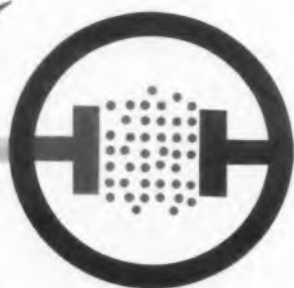


ELECT
D



RONIC E S I G N



**23-watt cesium-vapor
thermionic converter**
p 50



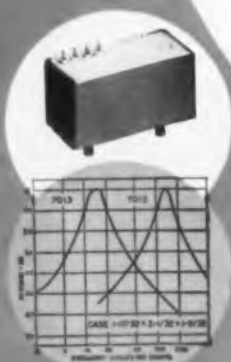


SPECIAL FILTERS

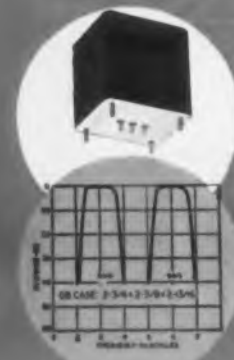
TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS



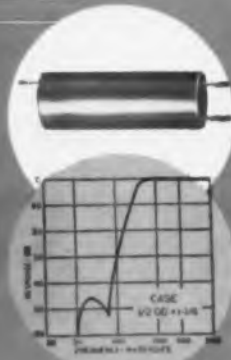
Miniaturized 3.5 KC low pass filter. 10K ohms to 10K ohms. Within 1 db up to 3500 cycles. Greater than 40 db beyond 4800 cycles.



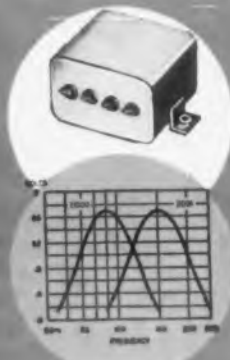
Fifteen cycle and 135 cycle filters for Tacan. 600 ohms to high impedance. Extreme stability -55°C. to +100°C.



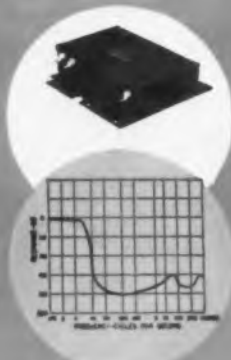
Three KC and 6 KC flat top band pass filters. 400 ohms to 20K ohms. MIL-T-27A; each filter 1.7 lbs.



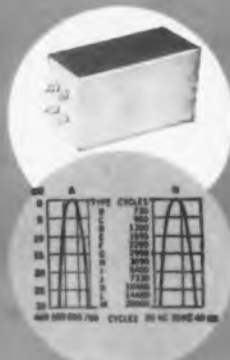
High frequency Mini-filters. .33 oz. MIL-T-27A Grade 5. 150 KC High Pass 3 db to 150 KC, down 45 db below 85 KC. 7500 ohms.



Curves of our miniaturized 90 and 150 cycle filters for glide path systems. 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 1 1/4".



Power line filter from sources of 50 to 400 cycles . . . attenuation from 14 KC to 400 MC . . . 29 cubic inches.



Multi-channel telemetering band pass filters for 400 cycle to 40 KC. Miniaturized units for many applications.

Plus
over 1,000
STOCK ITEMS
with UTC
High Reliability
from your local
distributor



Write for catalog

UNITED TRANSFORMER CORP.

150 VARICK STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

PACIFIC MFG. DIVISION: 4008 W. JEFFERSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.
EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAB"

ELECTRONIC DESIGN



COVER: Old Sol boils electrons off the cathode of an advanced thermionic converter. Dr. Fermi's energy-level diagrams remind us of the phenomena that produce the usable flow of electrical energy.

Selected Topics In This Issue

Communications

Portable troposcatter system . . . 8

Components

Component manufacturers warned of failures in assembly
Designers need high-voltage components 24
Thermionic converter develops 23 w 50

Computers

Pneumatic and hydraulic logic devices 4
Announced at Western Joint Computer Conference 10

Design

A check list for designers 36
Fluorochemical cooling for high heat dissipation 40
High-density electronic packaging 44
A filing system for design ideas 150

Instruments

Solid-state electrometer 8
Ultra-fast switching time meter . . . 48
Relative humidity sensor 52

Servomechanisms

Servos designed corner by corner 32

Telemetry

New pcm system syncs missile telemetry data 6
Minuteman gets high-data-rate telemetry 12

◀ CIRCLE 1 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE
830 Third Avenue
New York 22, New York

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE
830 Third Avenue
New York 22, New York

presenting 130 high quality






FULL-RANGE TESTED

microwave
measuring
instruments

Your  representative offers two very important advantages



- the world's most complete (and rapidly expanding) microwave line
- complete assurance that the equipment will perform precisely as specified or better

 makes sure you get what you pay for by rigid quality control plus 100% electrical testing using  developed methods including reflectometer and swept frequency techniques.  knows when a parameter is out of spec; never gambles your money and time that 3 or 4 sample measurements taken across an instrument's range truly indicate its full-range performance.

See your  rep now for FULL-RANGE TESTED microwave equipment . . . get what you pay for.



Free Test Method Description

Interested in swept frequency testing? Ask your rep, or write direct for "Application Note 42,"  416A Ratio Meter, describing reflectometer systems and  swept frequency measuring techniques.


NOISE FIGURE MEASURING EQUIPMENT





340B/342A Noise Figure Meters


General-purpose instruments making possible, in minutes, receiver and component alignment jobs that once took hours. Simplifies accurate alignment; encourages better maintenance, performance.


Basic test, power and
impedance measuring
equipment


 **340B** automatically measures, continuously displays IF or receiver noise figure at 30 or 60 MC; other frequency on order. \$715.00 (cabinet), \$700.00 (rack).

 **342A**, similar, operates on 30, 60, 70, 105, 200 MC, 30 MC and 4 other frequencies between 38 and 200 MC on order. \$815.00 (cabinet), \$800.00 (rack). (Note: Models 340B and 342A available only in the U.S.A. and Canada.)

 **343A VHF Noise Source**, temperature limited diode broadband source, 10 to 600 MC, 5.2 db excess noise, \$100.00.

 **345B IF Noise Source**, 30 or 60 MC (others to order); 4 impedances, 5.2 db excess noise. \$100.00.

 **347A Waveguide Noise Source**, Argon gas discharge tubes in waveguide section; frequencies 2.6 to 18.0 GC, 15.2 db excess noise. \$200.00 to \$300.00.

 **349A UHF Noise Source**, 400 to 4,000 MC, wider with correction. 15.2 excess noise. \$325.00.



344A Noise Figure Meter

Quickly, accurately measures noise figure of operating radar sets. Automatic operation; simple front panel calibration. Militarized, transistorized, reliable in extreme environments, minimum size and weight. Continuous noise figure presentation on most radar receivers. Extremely high sensitivity permits decoupling noise source up to 20 db from main transmitter line to minimize system degradation. Provision for automatic alarm, remote noise figure monitoring, modulating. Meter scale/excess noise options; 25 or 30 MC input frequency, 1 MC bandwidth, 75 ohms input impedance. Approx. \$1,600.00 (depending on options, modifications).

CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Call your **hp** engineering representative today for data demonstration of these time-saving, precision, advanced instruments

Your representative is your headquarters for sales, service and parts on the industry's most complete-coverage Instrument array. (*) Indicates factory-level field repair stations.

Eastern Seaboard
Asbury Park, New Jersey
The I. E. Robinson Co.
N. Asbury Plaza,
KE 1-3150
Baltimore 18, Maryland
Horman Associates, Inc.
3006 West Cold Spring Lane
MD 4-8345

◆ **Boston Area**
Burlington, Mass.
Yewell Associates, Inc.
Middlesex Turnpike, BR 2-9000

◆ **Bridgeport 8, Conn.**
Yewell Associates, Inc.
1101 E. Main St., FO 6-3456

Camp Hill, Pennsylvania
The I. E. Robinson Co.
Park Place Office Bldg.
Box 187, RE 7-6791

Englewood, New Jersey
R. M. C. Associates
391 Grand Ave., LO 7-3933

◆ **New York 21, New York**
R. M. C. Associates
236 E. 75th St., TR 9-2023

◆ **Philadelphia Area**
West Conshohocken, Penn.
The I. E. Robinson Co.
144 Elizabeth St.
CH 8-1600 and TA 8-6200

Pittsburgh 27, Pennsylvania
S. Sterling Company
4232 Brwnsvie. Rd., TU 4-5515

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Yewell Associates, Inc.
806 Main St., GR 1-3456

◆ **Rochester 25, New York**
Edward A. Ossmann & Assoc.
830 Linden Ave., LU 6-4940

Syracuse, New York
Edward A. Ossmann & Assoc.
101 Picard Dr., P.O. Box 126
GL 4-2461

Vestal, New York
Edward A. Ossmann & Assoc.
149 Front St., ST 5-0296

◆ **Washington, D. C. Area**
Rockville, Maryland
Horman Associates, Inc.
941 Rollins Ave., HA 7-7560

Southeastern States

Atlanta 5, Georgia
Bivins & Caldwell, Inc.
3133 Maple, N.E., 233-1141

◆ **High Point, North Carolina**
Bivins & Caldwell, Inc.
1923 N. Main St., 882-6873

Muntsville, Alabama
Bivins & Caldwell, Inc.
534-5733 (Dir. line to Atlanta)

◆ **Orlando, Florida**
Stiles Associates, Inc.
1226 E. Colonial, GA 5-5541

Richmond 30, Virginia
Bivins & Caldwell, Inc.
1219 High Point Ave.
EL 5-7931

St. Petersburg 8, Fla.
Stiles Associates, Inc.
410-150th Ave., Madeira
Beach, WA 1-0211

**Central, South
Central States**

◆ **Chicago 45, Illinois**
Crossley Associates, Inc.
2501 W. Peterson, BR 5-1600

◆ **Cleveland 24, Ohio**
S. Sterling Company
5827 Mayfield Rd., HI 2-8080

◆ **Dayton 19, Ohio**
Crossley Associates, Inc.
2801 Far Hills Ave., AX 9-3594

◆ **Detroit 35, Michigan**
S. Sterling Company
15310 W. McNichols Rd.
BR 3-2900

◆ **Indianapolis 20, Indiana**
Crossley Associates, Inc.
5420 N. College Av., CL 1-9255

Kansas City 30, Missouri
Harris-Hanson Company
7916 Paseo Blvd., HI 4-9494

St. Louis 17, Missouri
Harris-Hanson Company
2814 S. Brentwood Blvd.
MI 7-4350

◆ **St. Paul 14, Minnesota**
Crossley Associates, Inc.
842 Raymond Ave., MI 6-7881

◆ **Dallas 9, Texas**
Earl Lipscomb Associates
P. O. Box 7084
FL 7-1881 and ED 2-6667

◆ **Houston 5, Texas**
Earl Lipscomb Associates
P. O. Box 6646, MO 7-2407

Western States

◆ **Albuquerque, New Mexico**
Neely Enterprises
6501 Lomas Blvd., N.E.
AL 5-5586

◆ **Denver 10, Colorado**
Lahana & Company
1886 S. Broadway, PE 3-3791

Las Cruces, New Mexico
Neely Enterprises
114 S. Water St., JA 6-2486

◆ **Los Angeles, California**
Neely Enterprises
3939 Lankershim Blvd.
N. Hollywood, TR 7-0721

◆ **Phoenix, Arizona**
Neely Enterprises
641 E. Missouri, CR 4-5431

Portland 9, Oregon
ARVA
1238 N.W. Glisan, CA 2-7337

◆ **Sacramento 14, California**
Neely Enterprises
1317-15th St., GI 2-8901

Salt Lake City 15, Utah
Lahana & Company
1482 Major St., HU 6-8166

◆ **San Diego 6, California**
Neely Enterprises
1055 Shafter St., AC 3-8106

◆ **San Francisco Area**
San Carlos, California
Neely Enterprises
501 Laurel St., LY 1-2626

◆ **Seattle 9, Washington**
ARVA
1320 Prospect St., MA 2-0177

Tucson, Arizona
Neely Enterprises
232 S. Tucson, MA 3-2564

hp World's largest line of FULL

BASIC TEST EQUIPMENT

◆ 382A/B/C Broadband Precision Waveguide Attenuators



Dielectric loading in new S832, X382 produces long electrical length for high accuracy with short physical dimension, provides hitherto unknown convenience. Calibrated range, 0 to 60 db. Degree-of-rotation scale allows accurate small changes at high attenuation and accurate resetting to high values of attenuation. ◆ 382B models calibrated to 0.1 degrees; 382C models to 0.01 degrees. ◆ 382A series rotary-vane attenuators, 3.95 to 40 GC, attenuation 0 to 50 db, \$275.00 to \$800.00; ◆ 382B/C models, \$295.00 to \$650.00.



◆ 422 Crystals
High accuracy flat frequency and accuracy characteristics—40 db new (picture) to 40 GC. ◆ 422A, \$2 matched pairs for reflection a pair. ◆ also offers h covering a wide frequency GC, \$75.00 to \$130.00; lines, 10 MC to 12.5 GC as 420A in matched pair

◆ 532/536A Frequency Meters



Comparable wide band, direct reading convenience are offered by ◆ 532 series, 3.95 to 40 GC, and ◆ 536A, 1 to 4 GC coaxial, Frequency Meters. Comprise high Q resonant cavity tuned by choke plunger; no sliding contacts. Transmit virtually full power at resonance. 532 series, \$175.00 to \$325.00; ◆ 536A, \$500.



◆ 914A/B, 906A Moving Loads

Full frequency coverage, 1 to 40 GC is available from ◆ waveguide or coaxial moving loads. Model 914 series, 2.6 to 40.0 GC, are waveguide sections containing sliding, tapered, low-reflection loads. Plunger controls load position, travels 1/2 wavelength at lowest

frequency to load reflection GC, coaxial Type N male 914A/B series 906A, \$250.00

POWER MEASURING EQUIPMENT

◆ 431A Microwave Power Meters. ◆ 478A/486A



◆ 434A Calorimetric Power Meter

Connect and read powers 10 mw to 10 watts, dc to 12.4 GC. No barretter, thermistor needed, no external terminations or plumbing. Measures CW or pulsed power. Two simple controls. DC input impedance 50 ohms approx.; input SWR less than 1.7 full range, less than 1.3 to 5 GC. Accuracy within 5% full scale. \$1,600.00 (cabinet); \$1,585.00 (rack mount).



Now end tedious zero setting for all ranges, good for hours. Provides 10 db over previously available instruments. Operate Thermistor Mounts. ◆ 431A, \$345.00. New ◆ 478A MC to 10 GC without tuning, is truly temperature compensated thermistor pairs for use with dual bridge of 431A. accuracy, drift-free operation. \$145.00. New ◆ X486 temperature compensated, gives high accuracy, new GC without tuning, SWR less than 1.5. \$145.00.

IMPEDANCE MEASURING EQUIPMENT

◆ 809B/814B Universal Probe Carriages



Easy waveguide interchange



◆ 809B, 810B



◆ 814B, 815B, 446B

Models 809B and 814B are precision built mechanical assemblies operating, respectively, with ◆ 810B and 815B series slotted sections.

Combination of the 809B carriage and 810 slotted sections covers 2.6 to 18.0 GC. Combination of 814B carriage and 815B series sections covers 18.0 to 40.0 GC.

On either carriage, waveguides can be interchanged in seconds. Only one probe (for each carriage) covers full frequency range. Manufacture is of highest quality, assures positive mechanical positioning of interchangeable waveguides and precise installation of mating ◆ probes. ◆ 809B has vernier scale reading to 0.1 mm, is equipped for dial gauge mounting. ◆ 814B has dial read directly to 0.01 mm. ◆ 809B, \$175.00, ◆ 814B, \$225.



ing; ser rate sir Range bore. ◆ Carriage to 40.0 446B, \$ el 440A Type N



WIDE-RANGE TESTED waveguide and coaxial equipment

422A, 421A, 420A/B Crystal Detectors

High sensitivity (0.05 v/mw). Flat frequency response (± 2 db) and accurate square-law characteristics (± 1 db from -3 to 40 dbm) are available with low ϕ 422A Crystal Detectors (pictured), K and R bands, 18 A, \$200.00 each, available in reflectometer systems, \$420.00. High sensitivity detectors frequency range: 421A, 7 to 18 GC, \$50.00; 420A for Type N coax 5 GC, \$50.00 each; 420B same as 420A, \$150.00 pair.



ϕ 752 Multi-Hole Coupler

Precision directional couplers provide coupling factors of 3, 10 or 20 db. Coupling accuracy ± 0.4 db or 0.7 db. Directivity better than 40 db full range, SWR less than 1:1 (752A), 1:05 (752C/D). Cover frequencies 2.6 to 40 GC. \$100.00 to \$375.00.



ϕ 760D/761D Dual Directional Couplers

Ideal for reflectometer systems, these coaxial couplers are flat to ± 0.5 db over 4-to-1 frequency range. Directivity is 35 db (760D) and 30 db (761D). Feature high power capacity, low insertion loss and SWR. ϕ 760D, 250 MC to 1 GC, \$200.00; ϕ 761D, 1 to 4 GC, \$185.00.



ϕ 870A/872A Slide Screw Tuners

For waveguide, coaxial (872A shown) applications. Probe position, penetration sets up reflection cancelling existing reflection. Lead screw or micrometer varies probe insertion for 870A Tuners, 2.6 to 40 GC, \$125.00 to \$300.00. Micrometer drive varies insertion on 872A, 500 MC to 4 GC, \$525.00.



ϕ 372 Precision Attenuators

Rugged, broadband fixed attenuators retaining precise calibration regardless of humidity, temperature or time. Invariant attenuation assured by permanent, "multi-hole coupler" joining of two waveguides. 10 and 20 db models, 2.6 to 18.0 GC. \$110.00 to \$400.00.



ϕ 375A Variable Flap Attenuators

Simple, convenient for adjusting waveguide power or isolating source and load. Max. SWR less than 1.15 full range; attenuation variable 0 to 20 db, dissipates average powers up to 0.5 or 1 watt. S through R bands, 2.6 to 40.0 GC. \$90.00 to \$190.00.



ϕ 362A Low Pass Filter

Compact models increase SWR measurement accuracy by suppressing harmonics; feature low insertion loss, broad stop band, 8.2 to 40.0 GC (includes N-band model). \$325.00 to \$385.00.

486A Thermistor Mounts



Setting with new ϕ 431A (shown). Measures $10 \mu\text{w}$ to 10 mw, also reads in dbm. $\pm 3\%$ drift less than $2 \mu\text{w}/^\circ\text{C}$! One provides additional sensitivity of $\pm 1\%$. Operates with ϕ 478A, 486A (center, above) covers 10 to 40 GC. SWR less than 1.5, high power capacity. New convenience. 8.2 to 12.4 GC.



ϕ 430C Microwave Power Meter

ϕ 476A/477B/485 Mounts

ϕ 430C reads rf power direct in dbm or mw, requires no calculations. Covers 2.6 to 40.0 GC, operates with ϕ 476A, 477B, 485 bolometer, thermistor or detector mounts; also with ϕ 487 Broadband Waveguide Thermistor Mounts (see alongside). ϕ 430C, (cabinet), \$250.00; ϕ 430CR, (rack mount), \$255.00. ϕ 476A Universal Bolometer Mount, 10 to 1,000 MC without tuning, \$85.00. ϕ 477B Coaxial Thermistor Mount, 10 MC to 10 GC without tuning, \$75.00. ϕ 485 Detector Mounts available in three basic series: S485A, 2.6 to 3.95 GC, no tuning; 485B, 3.95 to 12.4 GC; 485D, 2.6 to 8.2 GC. 485 models, \$75.00 to \$185.00.



ϕ 487 Waveguide Thermistor Mounts

Models covering 2.6 to 40.0 GC. Each covers full range of guide; no tuning, SWR 1.35 to 2.0. 10 mw max power. Uses permanently installed 100 ohm negative coefficient thermistor; 18.0 to 40 GC models use 200 ohm thermistor. \$75.00 to \$225.00.

MENT



ϕ 444A/446B Untuned Probes

ϕ 444A (shown) is modified crystal (1N76 or 1N26) plus small antenna in convenient housing. Probe penetration easily variable; locks in position. No tuning required; sensitivity superior to elaborate single, double tuned probes. Range 3.0 to 18.0 GC; fits $\frac{1}{4}$ " waveguide. ϕ 446B for ϕ 814 Probe Carriage, similar but covers 18.0 to 40.0 GC. ϕ 444A, \$40.00. ϕ 446B, \$145.00. ϕ also offers modified ϕ 440A, for barretter or crystal, Type N coaxial, \$85.00.

ϕ 810/815B Slotted Sections

ϕ 810B Slotted Sections. ϕ 810B, for 809B carriage, flanged, waveguide section with accurately machined slot. Slot tapered at ends to minimize reflection. 3.95 to 18.0 GC. \$90.00 to \$125.00.

ϕ 8810A. Complete slotted section assembly including probe carriage. In 2.6 to 3.95 GC (S-band) size only. \$450.00.

ϕ 815B Slotted Sections. For mounting in 814B carriage. Available in two bands, 18.0 to 40.0 GC. Accurately machined; easy interchange, precise positioning. \$265.00.

ϕ 806B Coaxial Slotted Section. 3 - 12 GC, fits 809B, Type N connectors. \$200.00.

ϕ 805C/D Slotted Lines

Utmost mechanical rigidity, less leakage, greater accuracy, SWR 1.02 or 1.04. Range 500 MC to 4 GC, reads in cm and mm to 0.1 mm. ϕ 805C, for 50 ohm Type N, ϕ 805B, for 46.3 ohm RG 44/U. ϕ 805C, \$525.00; 805D, \$600.00.

ϕ 415B/C Standing Wave Indicators



ϕ 415B operates with all ϕ waveguide and coaxial slotted sections, gives readings in SWR or db. Low noise level, 0.1 μv full scale sensitivity, 60 db calib. attenuator. \$200.00 (cabinet), \$205.00 (rack). New ϕ 415C (pictured) offers similar characteristics but is transistorized, incorporates revolutionary four-times expansion of readings at any point on any scale. Price on request.



ϕ 416A Ratio Meter

Displays ratio between two signals, irrespective of common amplitude variations. Especially useful for swept frequency measurement of VSWR, reflection coefficient, gain, insertion loss and other microwave parameters. Calibrated in VSWR, % reflection, db. See offer for ϕ Application Note 42 elsewhere in this advertisement. \$550.00 (cabinet), \$535.00 (rack).

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1074K Page Mill Road
Cable "HEWPACK"

Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.
Davenport 6-7000

Field representatives in all principal areas

HEWLETT-PACKARD S. A.

Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1
Cable "HEWPACKSA" Geneva, Switzerland
Tel. No. (022) 26. 48. 86

MEASURE WELD REPEATABILITY BEFORE PRODUCTION STARTS



With information yours for the asking, you can set the repeatability of production welds *before* production begins. And repeatability is the essence of weld reliability. The basis for this technique is the WELD SCHEDULE—the heart of controlled production welding. Full information is obtained in a new technical report now available from Weldmatic. This is another example of Weldmatic leadership—in precision welding technology as well as in the manufacture of resistance welding systems/950 Royal Oaks Drive/Monrovia, California



WELDMATIC DIVISION/UNITEK

CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CONTENTS FOR MAY 24, 1961 VOL. 9 NUMBER

11

ELECTRONIC DESIGN News	4
Pneumatic and Hydraulic Logic Devices Pushed	4
New PCM System Syncs Missile Telemetry Data	6
Air-Portable Troposcatter System to Aid Missile Control	8
Solid-State Electrometer Offers Design Versatility	8
Optical-Computer Design Under Study at Sylvania	10
Minuteman Gets High-Data-Rate Telemetry	12
Land and Sea Tests for Latest Air Aids	16
Washington Report	20
Component Firms Warned of "Failures" in Assembly	22
Designers Depending More on High-Voltage Components	24
High-Altitude Electron Density to Be Studied at Penn State	27
Needed: Reports of Negative Results; Wanted: A Reliable Potentiometer	31
An Editorial	
Servos Can Be Designed Corner by Corner	32
A quick "once-over" of the concepts used by many practicing servo designers	
—J. A. Rudisill, Jr.	
A Check List for Design Review—Part 1	36
A very thorough check list to remind the designer of those all important, easy-to-forget design factors—B. D. Smith, I. M. Aptaker	
Fluorochemical Cooling for High Heat Dissipation	40
Evaporation and condensation of fluorochemicals can dissipate a lot of heat	
—W. H. Drexel	
High-Density Electronic Packaging—Resistance Welding	44
The techniques and equipment required for reliable resistance spot welds are outlined—P. J. Gray, R. Steigerwald, P. James	
Ultra-Fast Switching-Time Meter Reads Six Parameters Simultaneously	48
New meter speeds accurate time measurements of transistors and diodes	
Thermionic Converter Develops 23 W	50
Arc-mode vapor converter has efficiency of 15 to 17 per cent	
Relative Humidity Sensor Measures Full Range	52
Single-element device is accurate to within ± 3 per cent	
Ideas for Design	134
Antenna Axial Ratio Is Read Out Automatically	134
Square-Wave Generator Has 3.3-10 Mc Range	134
Scope Measures Propagation Delay in Asynchronous Logic	136
Grind Your Own "Precision" Capacitor	137
Short-Cut Squares Numbers Rapidly on Sight	138
Bistable Switch Gates Clock Pulses to Counting Circuitry	138
Ideas-for-Design Entry Blank	135

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Hayden Publishing Co., Inc.,
830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

German Abstracts	140
Locus Plotter Network Displays Transfer Function	140
Tables Compare German and Japanese Exports	141
ELECTRONIC DESIGN Digest	144
Why Do Relay Contacts Fail?	144
Stop Hunting for Lost Design Hints!	150
How to file the circuit diagrams and other design aids so you will have them when you want them—R. W. Crawford	
New Products	54
Letters	145
Careers	150
Advertisers' Index	156

Coming Next Issue: A Report On Today's Supersystems

The supersystems of today—ballistic defense systems, lunar probes, air traffic control, integrated data processing systems for industrial giants, and communications satellites to name a few—are making new demands on electronic engineers. The challenge is not one of 'how to design' but 'what to design' so that the system, as a whole, works. The problems are not technical but conceptual states one industry expert. System design is neither a cut-and-dry nor a cut-and-try process. What is demanded of the electronic engineer building today's and tomorrow's systems is the subject of a special report next issue June 7.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published biweekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. T. Richard Gascoigne, Chairman of the Board; James S. Mulholland, Jr., President; Edmund C. Grainger, Jr., Secretary. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Accepted as controlled circulation at Bristol, Conn. and at New York, N. Y. Copyright © 1961, Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 38,202 copies this issue.

NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW
NEW

Rutherford



MODEL
B-10

TRANSISTORIZED / PORTABLE PULSE GENERATOR

A revolutionary new, highly versatile, general purpose, portable pulse generator for field and laboratory use. Featuring a self-contained rechargeable battery pack which allows independent operation "in-the-field" as well as from standard line voltages.

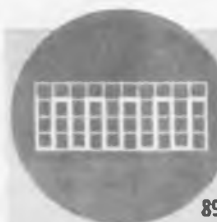


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main Pulse—plus or minus, 18 volts into 50 ohm amp.
 - Repetition Rate from 20 CPS to 2 MCS in 5 ranges.
 - Pulse Delay from 0.0 to 10,000 USEC in 5 ranges.
 - Pulse Width from 0.05 USEC to 10,000 USEC in 5 ranges.
 - Overshoot and undershoot—5% or less.
 - Duty factor—60% max. at any rep. rate.
 - Sync. Pulse Out—positive, 8 volts min., open circuit amplitude.
 - Size: 8" wide x 8³/₄" high x 12" deep.
- Also available as rack mounted unit.



Write for complete catalog to Dept. ED 5-24.



Rutherford

ELECTRONICS CO.

8944 Lindblade Street • Culver City, California • TWK-CVR-CY-4133

pulse generators / pulse systems / accurate time delay generators

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pneumatic and Hydraulic Logic Devices Pushed

Component Stage Passed in Drive to Develop Computer Systems For Special Applications. Some Units Have No Moving Parts

PRESSED by the need for computing systems able to operate in extreme environments and in industrial control applications with high efficiency, designers are pushing development of pneumatic and hydraulic logical devices. In many applications these would become subsystems of



Pneumatic digital computing element in plastic lab model form is built to contain six flip-flops. Two chambers near right end of Kearfott-designed unit contain ball valves that move from one end of chamber to the other, cutting off flow of gas to one of two read-out channels. Black box at right illustrates micro-miniaturization possible in 6-flip-flop unit.



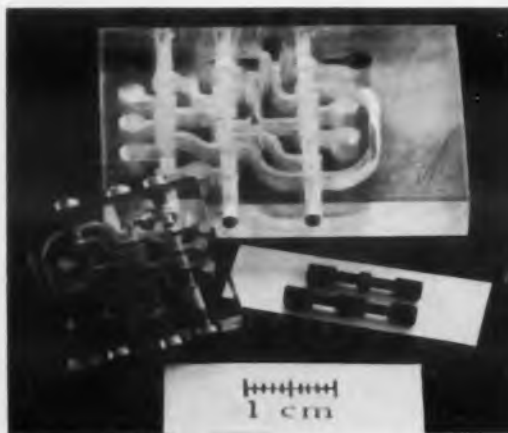
Structure of Kearfott pneumatic digital element shows how ball valves fit in chamber drilled in plastic plates sandwiched between end-plates. Horizontal grooves etched in plastic permit gas flow. Electrical pickoff would be made by coils or capacitor plates imbedded in the channel walls or ends.

electronic systems, requiring interconnection.

Advantages claimed for pneumatic and hydraulic logic elements are their ability to pack a lot of computational capacity into a small volume, their resistance to extremes of temperature and radiation, and their low manufacturing cost.

Their disadvantages are the unfamiliarity of their technology to electronic designers who would have to work with or design them, and their relatively low speed. However clock rates of 10 to 100 kc appear to be feasible, depending on operating pressures needed. For many industrial control applications and some computing functions this speed is adequate.

So far, developments in this area have been announced by Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories, Washington, D.C., Moore Products Co., Philadelphia, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Minneapolis, Kearfott Div., General Precision Inc., Little Falls, N.J., and International Business Machines Corp., Yorktown Heights, N.Y. In addition, researchers in the Soviet Union are known to be well along in development of both pneumatic and hydraulic logical circuitry.



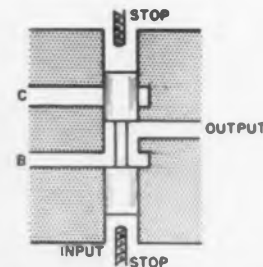
Scale-of-two counter built at IBM's Zurich laboratories has four stable states, operates hydraulically with moving sleeve valves. IBM has designed a series of logic components that operate hydraulically.

In the systems under development, either a gas or fluid is made to flow through a network of channels and orifices in such a way that differences in pressure give solutions to logical problems. In some potential applications the gas or fluid pressure would do actual work, like moving parts.

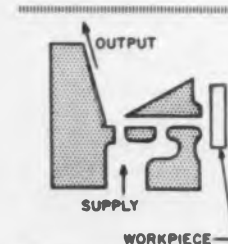
Two approaches are being pursued by researchers in this area. At DOFL, Moore Products, and Minneapolis-Honeywell, circuit elements with no moving parts are under development. Both companies are working under licenses from DOFL.

Kearfott is building pneumatic elements, and IBM is making hydraulic elements, in which moving parts aid circuit operation and simplify connection of the components to electrical systems. Both the moving-parts and no-moving-parts systems offer similar possibilities of realizing advantages inherent in the basic systems.

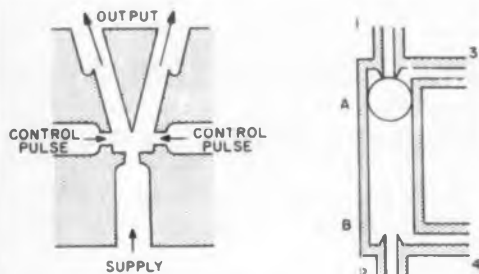
In 1959, DOFL scientists built analog fluid amplifiers that provided substantial gain. They have since built digital amplifiers and flip-flops, they have added feedback to their units, and



Hydraulic flip-flop built by IBM incorporates miniature sleeve valve to block orifices and vary fluid pressure thus indicating one of two stable states.



Dimensional gaging switch for commercial use built by Moore Products under DOFL license indicates passage of workpiece when it blocks orifice and changes gas pressure.



Pneumatic Logic—Two Approaches

A bistable element or flip-flop to implement digital logic can be made in two basically different ways—with and without a moving element. In drawing at left, supply of gas injected from bottom is deflected to either left or right fork by jets from sides to indicate either a "1" or "0". Geometry of chambers can be designed so that flow will remain diverted even though control pulse stops. No moving parts are needed, but boundary-layer phenomenon on which the approach is based is not completely understood.

In drawing at right, ball able to move freely is kept at A if gas is supplied through orifices 1 and 2, which are connected to common supply, and connections 3 and 4 to atmosphere are open. If 3 is closed, forces acting on ball will send it rapidly to position B.

have built oscillators and counters. In all, about 60 different elements have been designed. A counter having substantial gain has been built. It is capable of 64 counts in 7 stages.

Moore products is developing a commercial high-speed dimensional gaging switch from one of the DOFL designs. The company has announced that five other "solid-state pneumatic elements" are under development.

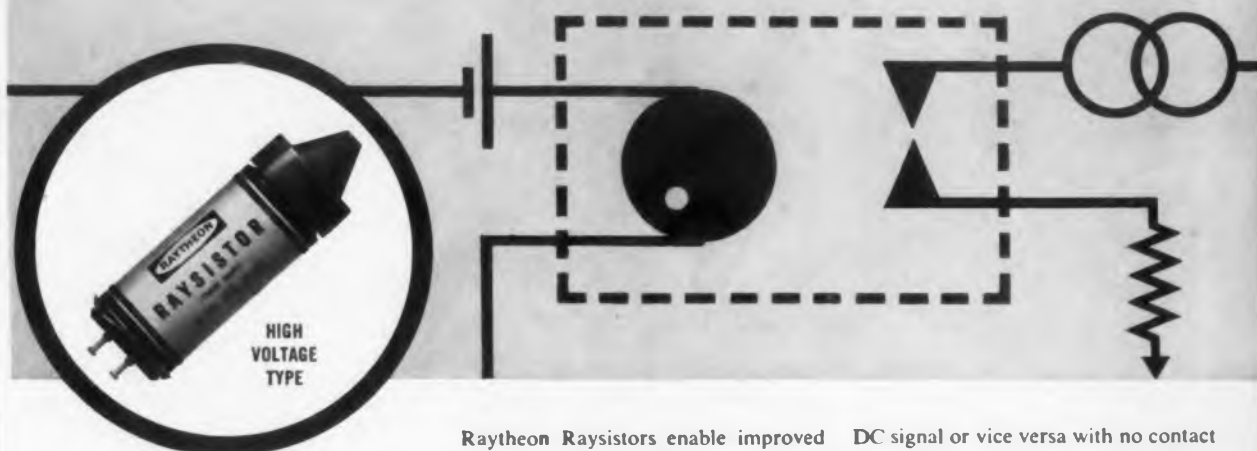
Minneapolis-Honeywell has also taken out DOFL licenses to produce pneumatic logic elements with no moving parts. Both M-H and Moore Products have been producing pneumatic control equipment with moving parts.

The IBM and Kearfott systems are essentially valving systems. A moving sleeve valve is used in the IBM logic elements; a ball valve moves freely in the Kearfott components. An experimental half adder designed at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, incorporates a push-button valve.

An elaborate, full-scale hydraulic analog computer has been in operation at Southwest Research Institute for some time; it solves pipeline and chemical processing problems. ■ ■

RAYTHEON RAYSISTORS*

offer outstanding advantages in 5 important applications



Raytheon Raysistors enable improved circuit designs for switching, controlling, chopping and commutating. This electro-optical device can turn signals on and off with virtual isolation from switching transients and carriers to provide high signal-to-noise ratio, wide dynamic range, and long life. Here are 5 applications in which Raysistors can be used for improved operation:

1. RELAY: In place of a relay or switch it can provide long life with no contact wear or pitting.

2. POTENTIOMETER: As a potentiometer it can control an AC circuit with a

DC signal or vice versa with no contact noise.

3. CHOPPER: Isolation of Raysistor elements assures low noise operation.

4. COMMUTATOR: Freedom from switching transients makes it ideal for low-level signal commutation.

5. HIGH VOLTAGE CONTROL: Signal to control insulation of up to 25,000 volts assures Raysistor's efficiency in controlling high voltage circuits.

For complete technical data and design assistance please write: Raytheon, Industrial Components Division, 55 Chapel Street, Newton 58, Mass.

*TRADEMARK

For Small Order or Prototype Requirements See Your Local Franchised Raytheon Distributor

TYPICAL RAYSISTOR OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

Control Terminals:	CK-1101	CK-1102	CK-1103	CK-1104	CK-1105
Control Type	Neon	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent	Neon
Voltage Range (V DC or Peak)	120 min	0-1.1	0-5	0-24	120 min
Current Range (mA)	0.5-3	0-55	0-180	0-40	0.5-3
Signal Terminals					
On Resistance (ohms)	600	350	40	70	500
Off Resistance (ohms)	5×10^7	1.5×10^7	1×10^7	1×10^7	4×10^7
Power Dissipation (milliwatts max.)	75	75	75	75	350
Switch On Time (seconds)	.001	.050	.055	.028	.020
Switch Off Time (seconds)	.070	.015	.300	.130	10
Max. Signal Voltage (V DC or Peak)	60	60	60	60	60
Shunt Capacitance (AC $\mu\mu\text{f}$)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	—
Insulation, Signal from Control (Volts)	—	—	—	—	25,000

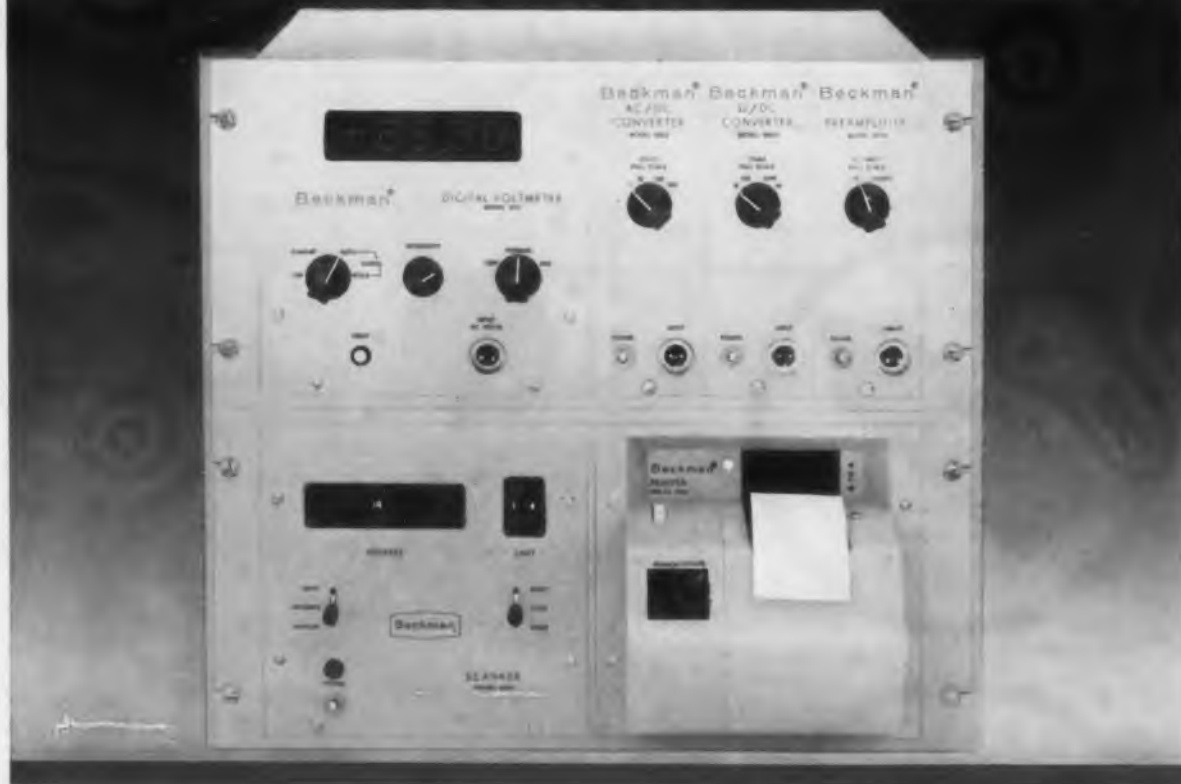
RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON COMPANY

INDUSTRIAL COMPONENTS DIVISION

CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

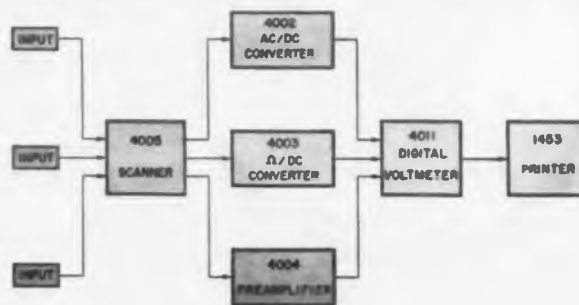
EXPANDABLE MODULAR DIGITAL MULTIMETER



Picture this self contained, automatic system working for you—the compact Beckman 4011 .01% dvm; together with converters for measuring low millivoltage DC, AC and ohms; a scanner which allows automatic readings of 29 sources of information; and finally, the Beckman solid-state, digital printer to make a permanent, indexed record of all the readings.

Price for the complete system about \$4800

For detailed specifications on all these instruments and their use together, write for Brochure A4011.



Beckman 4011 a complete portable dvm is available, as are the other modules shown above, as a portable package.

BERKELEY DIVISION
of Beckman Instruments, Inc.

INSTRUMENTAL
Beckman
IN YOUR FUTURE

Richmond, California

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

New PCM System Syncs Missile Telemetry Data

Matched-Filter Techniques Will Be Used With Pseudo-Random Code

A NEW type of synchronization for pulse-code-modulation telemetry has been developed for the Atlantic Missile Range telemetry system. Called Ultraloc by its designers at Texas Instruments, Dallas, the system is said to permit ground receiving equipment to lock onto incoming signals in minimum time and with high dependability. This is done through use of matched-filter techniques and a pseudo-random code.

In many telemetry systems frames of identifying, coded pulses are transmitted at the start of each message to allow ground receivers to synchronize with the transmission. The synchronization codes usually consist of alternating "0"s and "1"s. According to Texas Instrument engineers, this type of code does not provide minimum or even satisfactory frame acquisition time.

To reduce this confusion and to minimize frame acquisition time, the new design has a pseudo-random code of 31 bits that is processed by matched-filter type of logic circuitry. A pseudo-random code was chosen because it has a desirable correlation function, permitting a receiver threshold to be set high enough so that relatively many errors will be tolerated before synchronization is triggered, but still low enough so that the desired pulses will be recognized.

In operation, incoming signals are stored in a shift register large enough for the code to be detected. The system, to be delivered to the Atlantic Missile Range later this year, has a 64-bit register to accommodate codes of various types. The synchronization subsystem is part of a telemetering system designed by Texas Instruments to supplement or possibly replace the basic system now at the range, the company reports.

Each position of the shift register is connected to a two-position programming switch on a correlator—the positions signifying "0" and "1." The correlator output indicates when a synchronizing code is detected and registers the interval between synchronizing codes. If an incoming frame matches a programed frame, the correlator signals the beginning of synchronization, and a pulse is sent to peripheral circuitry checking.

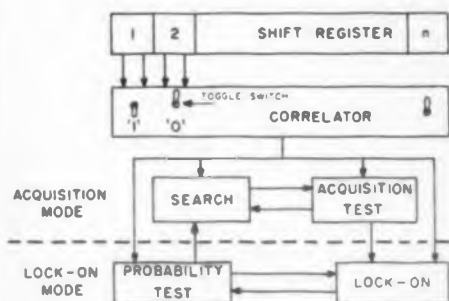
The peripheral equipment—flip-flop and gating logic circuitry—operates in two main modes: acquisition and lock-on. Definite lock-on is indicated only after two synchronized pulses out of

How Ultralock Works

A frame synchronization subsystem based on the Ultraloc technique has a shift register large enough to accommodate various codes. The register feeds pulses to a correlator that delivers a pulse signifying lock-on to logic circuitry. This circuitry establishes the certainty of lock-on.

In the acquisition mode, search circuitry detects the output of the correlator, which may be a pulse signifying that a desired frame of pulses has been received. Acquisition-test circuitry determines whether the desired pulses are present in two out of three consecutive periods. If this is so, lock-on is indicated and probability testing starts.

In this mode incoming signals are sampled regularly to maintain synchronization.



Sync subsystem comprises shift register, correlator and peripheral logic circuitry.

three in succession have been identified. The program of the peripheral logic keeps the circuitry checking after lock-on to detect frames missed because of atmospheric conditions or other disturbances that affect good reception.

Texas Instruments believes that the Ultraloc synchronization technique is applicable in radar and communication systems. Matched-filter radar systems based on "optimum" pseudo-random codes would be able to discriminate a main peak from clutter more easily than now possible with normally coded pulses, the company says.

Matched-filter communications systems for military uses are another application envisioned by the company. It says that receivers would lock onto signals in secure-communications-type networks faster and more reliably with an Ultraloc system. The company has proposed a tactical anti-jam communication system to the military. It calculates that use of the pseudo-random code would give its proposed receiver 30 db of extra gain, even though system design calls for bit redundancy of 1,000. ■ ■



Now-Burnell uses Exact Network Synthesis to develop New Low Transient Response Filters

New digital computer techniques for network synthesis have enabled Burnell & Co. to produce filters possessing the special time and steady state properties so essential to today's high precision, communication, data and guidance systems. An example of this achievement is the Burnell Type LTR-1 which overcomes problems formerly insoluble through the use of standard design procedure.

More than a linear phase band pass achievement, this new Burnell "low ringing" filter combines the center frequency, band width, rise time and attenuation characteristics that insure minimum phase distortion and low transient response. Hermetically secure, the LTR-1 easily shrugs off shock, vibration, acceleration and

other hazards encountered in extreme environments.

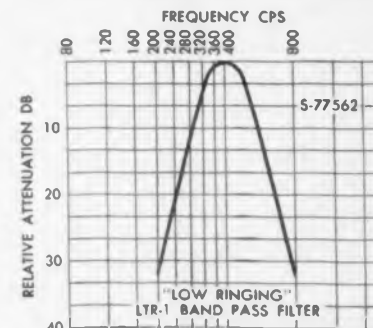
TECHNICAL DATA

Center frequency: 400 cps
Pass band width: (3db) down +20%
—16.5% of center frequency
Attenuation: 30 db at one-half and
twice center frequency
Overshoot: ("low ringing") 1%
Rise time: (1% to 99%) 6.25 ms.
Meets MIL-F 18327A specifications.

If your circuit needs can not be met by the LTR class of filters or our stock of more than 15,000 specialized filter designs, Burnell engineers will, of course, manufacture to your specifications.

Write for Filter Bulletin.

With the aid of our new Guillemin Research Laboratory, we are now able to solve your network problems in an even wider range than ever before.



Write for your membership card in the Space Shrinkers Club.

COPYRIGHT 1961 • BURNELL & CO., INC.

Burnell & Co., Inc.

PIONEERS IN microminiaturization OF TOROIDS,
FILTERS AND RELATED NETWORKS

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EXECUTIVE OFFICE
AND PLANT
Dept. ED-35
PELHAM, NEW YORK
PELHAM 8-5000
TELETYPE PELHAM 3633



PACIFIC DIVISION
SOUTH PASADENA, CAL.
MFD. IN CANADA
BY EDO (CANADA) LTD.
CORNWALL, ONT.
WELLINGTON 2-6774

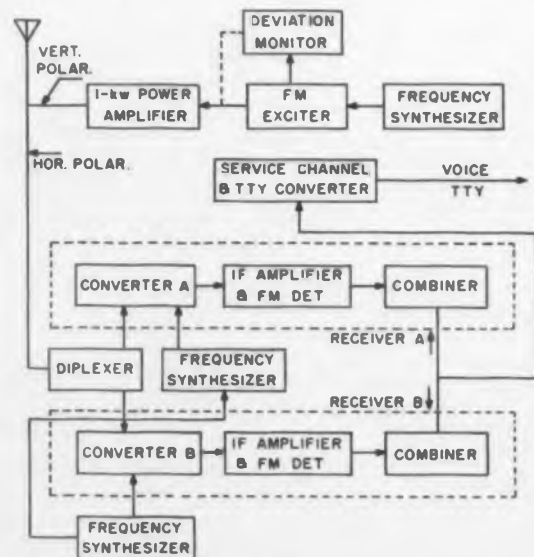
Air-Portable Tropo Unit To Aid Missile Control

*1-Kw Communications Set
To Be Used With Pershing*

COMMAND and control of the Army's Pershing tactical missile will be aided by a 1-kw tropospheric-scatter communications terminal designed to go on the air 10 min after arriving at a site. Exactly how the air-transportable system will be used with Pershing is classified. Its range, however, is said to be up to 100 miles.

Pershing's range is given as 500 miles. Six of the terminals, designated AN/TRC-80, have been delivered to the Army for tests of the Pershing weapon system. They were designed and built by Collins Radio Co., Dallas.

The extremely compact terminal measures 100 x 80 x 65 in. and weighs 3,300 lb. Transmitter output is 1 kw; total power drain, 10 kw. The terminal uses a highly directional inflatable parabolic antenna of aluminum-coated plastic and operates in the 1,700-2,400-mc band. Collins reports that the system can be adapted to operate



Designed for rapid starting and operation by field troops, communications terminal has two receivers to assure reliable performance and to permit operation in diversity nets.



Microwave communications terminal for Pershing missile weapon system is air transportable and completely contained in 65-in. high shelter. Range is up to 100 miles via tropospheric scatter. Antenna is inflatable, aluminum-coated plastic.

at frequencies as high as those in the 4,400-5,000-mc band. The terminal is designed to operate in a diversity net. Each unit contains two frequency-modulated receivers, which can simultaneously receive signals separated by 18 mc or more. Post-detection combining is used.

An unusual feature of the AN/TRC-80 is said to be its high degree of self-testing. This capability was built in to provide fast start-up and reliable operation by field troops. Monitoring data are displayed in go/no-go form. Power sent to the antenna is displayed on one meter by a pointer, which crosses another that shows power reflected from the antenna. The vswr can be read where the pointers cross.

A signal generator is built into the receiving circuitry, so that a received signal is not needed for alignment. A button is pushed to generate the alignment frequency.

A special power tube is used in the power amplifier. It is a permanent printed-magnet focused klystron designed by Varian Associates, Palo Alto, Calif. The four-cavity tube weighs 350 lb and is said to provide a minimum power gain of 45 db when synchronously tuned and 35 db when tuned for maximum efficiency. Bandwidth in the synchronously tuned mode is about 3 mc. Solid-state rectifiers are used.

Collins says the transmitter carrier frequency is accurate to within ± 1 part in 10^6 for any of the 77 channels of the transmitter. ■ ■

Solid-State Electrometer

*New Circuit Configuration Uses
Vibrating-Capacitance Principle*

ASOLID-STATE version of a mechanically vibrated capacitance electrometer was one of the few new devices discussed at the National Aerospace Electronics Conference in Dayton, Ohio.

The electrometer was described by its author as "uniting the two fastest-known semiconductor junctions into a high-input-impedance, low-output-impedance device which has the low intrinsic noise characteristics of a parametric amplifier." It illustrated how clever rearrangements of available components can produce radically new circuits. Low-input capacitance should result in high-frequency applications for the new configuration.

The basic circuit was developed by Charles F. Pulvair, Solid State Research, Electrical Engineering Dept., Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.

As shown in Fig. 1, two back-to-back solid state voltage-variable junction capacitors are in series with the load and an ac driving generator. The input of the electrometer is the center point of the back-to-back junction capacitors, which are electrically "vibrated" by the generator.

If the generator is a tunnel diode, it, too, can

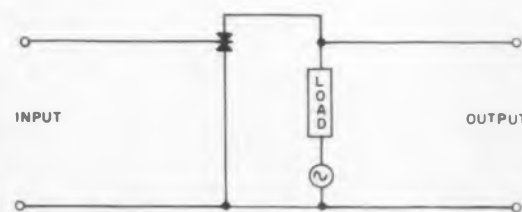


Fig. 1. Basic circuit of new solid-state mechanically vibrated capacitance electrometer.

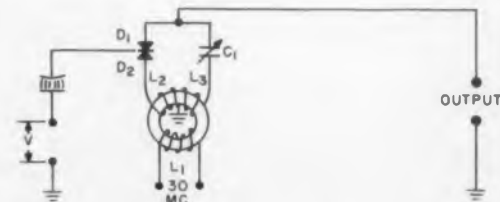


Fig. 2. Schematic of a device built with new solid-state electrometer circuit design. Frequency response approaches 10 mc.

Offers Design Versatility

be integrated with the capacitance junctions into one solid-state functional block. Mr. Pulvair pointed out.

Device Built With Circuit Has Frequency Response Approaching 10 mc

Fig. 2 shows the schematic of one of the devices actually built. It has a frequency response from 1-2 cps to almost 10 mc. The back-to-back junction capacitances are Pacific Semiconductor PC115 High Q Varicaps, and the transformer is a small Ferroxcube core. The centerpoint of the two junction capacitors is connected to the pick-up electrode. To avoid a large drive voltage on the output, the drive voltage is balanced out by a simple bridge. The junction capacitors, the two halves of the driving coil L_2 and L_3 , and the adjustable capacitor form the arms of the bridge.

When a 30-mc generator excites the bridge circuit, comprising the variable capacitance semiconductor capacitors, through a coupling coil, L_1 , the sensing electrode acts as a vibrating capacitor probe. The capacitance of the center point of the two junction capacitors vibrates at twice the frequency of the driving oscillator—60 mc. When the sensing probe is brought into an electric field, the vibrating capacity at the center point of the junction capacitors is alternately charged through the field acting on the sensing probe, and an ac signal is generated in the bridge circuit.

Mr. Pulvair said a later model was built with a frequency response that extends out to 10⁸ cps. In this case, Microwave Associates type MA4600 junction capacitors are used with a 400-mc drive.

These devices have input impedances in the kilohms and megohms, while their output impedances are less than 100 ohms. They have sizable current gains, but, like the cathode follower that they resemble, they have less than unity voltage gains.

Uses proposed by Mr. Pulvair for these devices included detection of electrostatic recordings, contactless Hall Effect measurements, mechanical motion transducers, sonar pickups, infrared detection and very high (megavolt) voltage measurements.

He also suggested they might perform novel functions in the functional blocks of molecular electronics. ■ ■



PHILCO IS DELIVERING THE MOST RELIABLE TRANSISTORS IN THE INDUSTRY!

Here's why —

★ "FAST LINE"

WORLD'S ONLY FULLY-AUTOMATED
PRODUCTION LINE!

A revolutionary equipment development patented by Philco. Provides unequalled control over all production phases. Results in an inherent reliability possible only through automated production. To you concerned with reliability this means a constant output of reliable transistors.

★ "PROJECT VIRTUE"

MOST ADVANCED
QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM!

A widely acclaimed 5 million dollar transistor reliability assurance program. Surveys quality and reliability from initial design to final release of the finished product. A key factor in this project is the most advanced test equipment found anywhere . . . eliminates all test variables induced by operator techniques or errors. To you concerned with reliability this means the constant checking and eliminating of the factors that result in unreliable transistors.

★ EXPERIENCE

MORE THAN 500 MILLION
LOGGED HOURS OF LIFE TESTS!

Currently, more than two million test hours are being run weekly . . . new equipment being

installed will run the logged hours of life tests to 2½ billion by 1963! Provides a history of transistor operation under maximum stress conditions. This is important in determining the effectiveness of present production techniques and in developing new ones. To you concerned with reliability this means that you not only receive the optimum in reliability now, but are assured of it in the future.

★ RESPONSIBILITY

EVERY 4TH EMPLOYEE'S SOLE CONCERN
IS RELIABILITY!

Right! 25% of our working force is employed full time at improving our product. But it doesn't stop there. All personnel including operators, engineers, supervisors and managers attend comprehensive training programs designed to educate them with the need for reliability and the steps necessary to achieve it. To you concerned with reliability this means that we are highly concerned with it too!

★ "BLAST TESTER"

THE EXTRA INSURANCE OF 100% TESTING
OF ALL PRODUCED UNITS!

Tests and sorts at the incredible speed of 3600 transistors per hour. To you concerned with reliability this is extra insurance that you receive unmatched quality and reliability.

Comprehensive reliability information is available to all reliability and quality assurance engineers. Please send request on company letterhead to Dept. ED52481.

WHEN YOU REQUIRE RELIABILITY specify transistors having the industry's strongest record of performance and reliability...specify

PHILCO

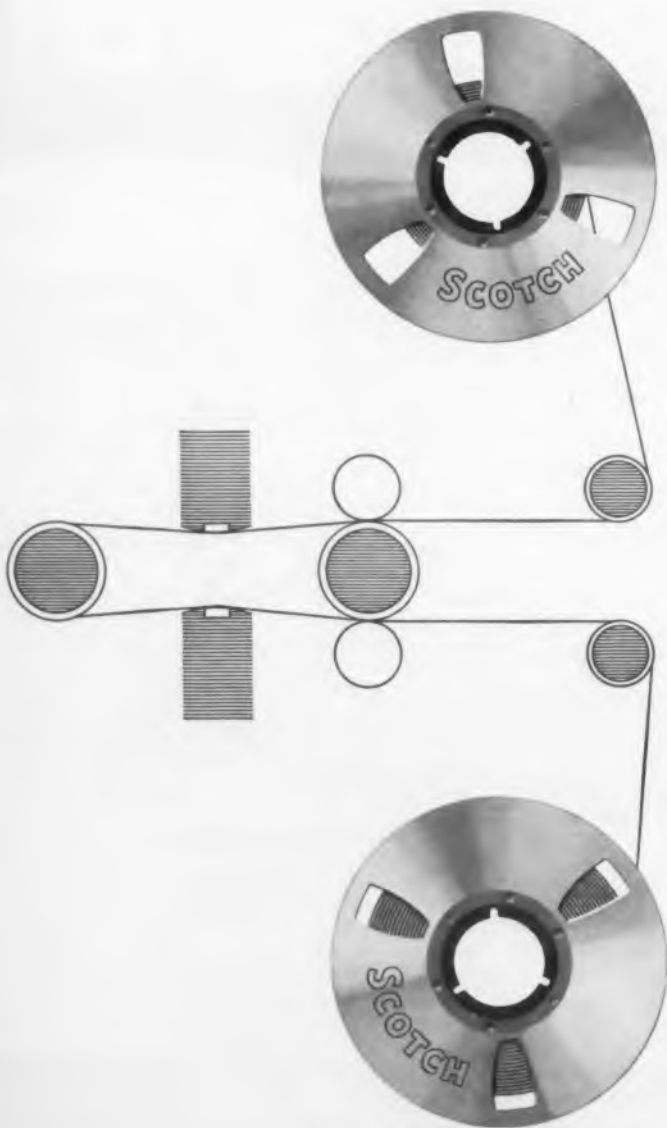
Famous for Quality the World Over

LANSDALE DIVISION • LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA



BEST SHORT WAVE LENGTH RESPONSE

SCOTCH® BRAND High Resolution Tapes offer superior high frequency results



IN INSTRUMENTATION Tapes, a good *bit* may well depend on the character of the magnetic coating—and the uniformity with which it is applied. At short wave lengths, the head responds only to the flux nearest it—thus, the thinner the coating, the more it concentrates flux in that narrow region next to the gap where the head can use it best.

“SCOTCH” BRAND High Resolution Tapes 457, 458 and 459 testify to the great skill “SCOTCH” BRAND experts have in laying down a thin uniform coating that results in intimate head-to-tape contact, as shown in the diagram. This famous trio of tapes reproduces the critical short wave lengths, offers the superior response and resolution that lets you pack more information to the inch.

Much of their fine performance at high frequencies rests with the famed “SCOTCH” BRAND high potency oxides and their higher magnetic retentivity. At optimum bias settings, the coating is about 50% more sensitive to short wave lengths than ordinary coatings.

These tapes give you three great bases on which to build toward miniaturization. No. 458, with a 1.5 mil polyester base, offers standard recording time and maximum strength. No. 459, with a 1.0 mil polyester base, gives 50% extra recording time. No. 457, with a .65 mil base of tensilized polyester, delivers twice the standard recording time. One of the key factors in the consistent performance of the “SCOTCH” BRAND High Resolution Tapes is their uniformity—from reel to reel and within the reel. All three tapes offer a uniformity in magnetic coating and base that goes far to eliminate errors in performance.

In producing uniform tapes for all applications, nothing replaces the years of experience offered by the “SCOTCH” BRAND research and manufacturing team—the same team responsible for most tape advances. So check the entire “SCOTCH” BRAND line: Heavy Duty Tapes 497, 498 and 499 outwear ordinary tapes 15 times, even under adverse operating conditions. High Output Tape 428 offers top output at low frequencies. Sandwich Tapes 488 and 489 wear 30 times as long as ordinary tapes, cut head wear and oxide rub-off. And more reels of Standard Tapes 408 and 403 have been sold than any other kind.

Your nearby 3M Representative serves as a convenient source of information in all major cities. Contact him or write Magnetic Products Div., 3M Company, Dept. MBQ-51, St. Paul 6, Minn.

© 1961 3M Co.

“SCOTCH” is a registered trademark of 3M Company, St. Paul 6, Minnesota. Export 99 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. In Canada: London, Ontario.

SCOTCH BRAND MAGNETIC TAPE
FOR INSTRUMENTATION

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW



CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Optical-Computer Design Under Study at Sylvania

Conference Hears System May Use Glass-Fiber Transmission Lines

OPTICAL computers, possibly using glass-fiber transmission lines and quantum-electronic storage elements, are now under consideration, according to L. C. Clapp of the Computer Development Laboratory, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.

The Sylvania researcher discussed a number of approaches to optical computer design at the Western Joint Computer Conference in Los Angeles. Important new advances in memory design were reported by other speakers.

Mr. Clapp speculated that transmission lines in optical computers might be long glass fibers, which are extremely flexible and easy to use.

“The low cost of these fibers,” he said, “compares favorably with the expensive wave guides needed for microwave computers.”

The attenuation of light passing down such a fiber is due only to the absorption of the glass and is less than 1 per cent of energy per inch, Mr. Clapp said. Cross-talk between neighboring transmission lines would be eliminated by coating the optical fiber with a thin glass film of lower refractive index.

To store information, quantum-level memory devices might be used, Mr. Clapp said.

“Electrons can make transitions from one quantum level to another in very short times—on the order of 10^{-8} or 10^{-9} second at optical frequencies,” he explained.

Three kinds of memories were discussed: gaseous, solid-state and maser. The difficulties with gaseous models include the fact that metastable states in gases are not permanent, and technological and production problems associated with making very small gaseous items are undesirable.

Masers, as they exist today, are large, bulky devices often requiring considerable external equipment, such as cooling systems and magnets.

Solid-state material, however, appears very promising for storage, he said.

Three New Computer Memories Stir Wide Attention at Parley

Announcement of three new computer memories at the conference captured the attention of visitors. Described were memory systems using tunnel diodes (Bendix), multiple-aperture reluctance switches (IBM) and quantum transition devices (Sylvania).

According to E. R. Beck, D. A. Savitt and A. E. Whiteside of Bendix Corp., tunnel diodes were favored as the basic elements in high-speed, random-access memories because of their fast switching speed and good environmental tolerance. The Bendix approach is based on destructive sensing of the current level in simple bi-stable elements, consisting of one tunnel diode and one resistor connected at the cross point of a rectangular matrix.

Coincident selection of a particular element is achieved by applying opposite-polarity pulses to the two appropriate coordinate lines. Any resulting permanent change in the current in a selected line is detected by means of a transformer and is used to indicate readout of a "1."

"We have proved the feasibility of the device with a trial system which simulated a memory of 64 words of 24 bits each," Mr. Beck said. Two words of active memory elements were used, he asserted, and the rest were simulated by resistors. Tests showed a 200-nsec cycle time.

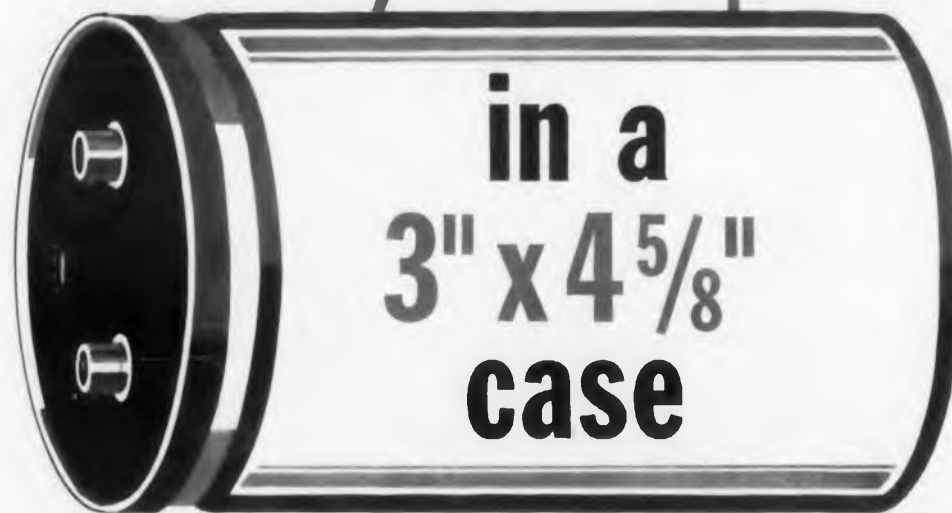
"By replacing the transistor drivers with tunnel-diode circuits, drive pulses of the required amplitude can be obtained with a single diode switching between its low- and high-voltage states," Mr. Beck said. "It should be faster—and in particular should greatly decrease the delay in the rewrite loop. We could build a 64-word memory with a 100-nsec cycle time which would operate between -55 and $+125$ C."

A transfluxor type of device called the multiple-aperture reluctance switch was said by A. W. Vidal of IBM Space Guidance Center to be a very substantial improvement of the state of the art.

"It is similar to the classic transfluxor in that it comprises square-loop magnetic material embodying two apertures," Mr. Vidal said, "but both apertures have the same inner diameter instead of one being much larger than the other." This permits the development of a practical three-dimensional coincident-current, non-destructive readout memory, he asserted.

Two tangible results of the study were mentioned: a Keyhole Mars component consisting of a bit of pressed ferrite with two holes in its thickness, and a three-dimensional, random-access memory configuration. The Keyhole Mars is designed for convenience in automatic production, testing, handling and array assembly. ■ ■

150,000 μ F



Powerlytic* Capacitors are packed with capacitance!

Designed specifically for applications requiring maximum capacitance in small physical size, Sprague Type 36D Aluminum Electrolytics find wide use in power supplies for digital computers, industrial controls, high-gain amplifiers, and allied equipment. Furnished in case sizes ranging from $1\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x $2\frac{1}{8}$ " long to 3" dia. x $4\frac{5}{8}$ " long, Powerlytic Capacitors are available with capacitances which were previously impossible to obtain in the various case sizes.

Engineered for 60 C Operation

In Powerlytics, Sprague's many years of research, design, and production experience have produced a capacitor which allows the equipment designer maximum space economy for operating temperatures up to 65 C. This encompasses the great majority of applications in transistorized digital equipment and similar apparatus.

Outstanding Performance Characteristics

Powerlytic Capacitors have not only low ESR and low leakage currents but offer extremely long shelf life as well. Furthermore, they have the ability to withstand unusually high ripple currents.

Superior Seal and Safety Vents

Type 36D Powerlytics use the most reliable seal that Sprague has developed for aluminum electrolytic

*trademark

capacitors. This consists of crimping a beaded aluminum can onto a rubber gasket recessed in a rigid molded cover. Pressure-type safety vents employing silicone rubber are used on all case covers.

Choice of Terminal and Insulating Tube Styles

Tapped terminal inserts, often preferred for strap or bus bar connections, are available as well as solder lug terminals for use with permanently wired connections. In addition to the standard bare case, Powerlytic Capacitors may also be obtained with a new clear skin-tight plastic tube which adds very little to the bare case dimensions. They are also available with a Kraftboard tube.

Broad Range of Standard Ratings

Sprague's standard line of Powerlytic Capacitors includes 183 ratings covering capacitance values from 45 to 150,000 μ F, in voltages from 3 to 450 WVDC. Each rating is the maximum capacitance available for a given case size.

• • •

For complete technical data on Type 36D Powerlytic Capacitors, write for Engineering Bulletin 3431 to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS

CAPACITORS
TRANSISTORS
MAGNETIC COMPONENTS
RESISTORS

INTERFERENCE FILTERS
PULSE TRANSFORMERS
PIEZOELECTRIC CERAMICS
PULSE-FORMING NETWORKS

HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE
CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS
PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES
FUNCTIONAL DIGITAL CIRCUITS

SPRAGUE®

THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

®Sprague and ® are registered trademarks of the Sprague Electric Co.

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



just set it —
and forget it!

the voltage of this ultra-high
regulation power supply never varies
regardless of load or line fluctuations!

Now you can be assured of a constant voltage source over the *entire* operating range of 0 to 500 v, 0 to 200 ma, dc. Even if the load is varied — even if the line voltage fluctuates — you're *still* sure of load regulation to less than 0.001%, and line stabilization to less than 0.003%!

With this unusually high regulation over the entire range, the Model UHR-220 power supply lends itself to the most exacting applications, such as powering many high-gain stages in parallel. Ripple is less than 0.1 millivolts. Both the dc and ac impedances are unusually low — dc less than 0.01 ohms; ac less than 0.1 ohm up to 100 kc. Drift in 10 hours — 300 ppm.

So when you need a power supply you must depend on for constant voltage — a supply you can set and forget — investigate the UHR-220. The ultra-high regulation, extremely low ripple, and stability vs. line voltage free you to concentrate on the rest of your design work.

Krohn-Hite ultra-high regulation power supplies offer a total range coverage of 0 to 1200 v, 0 to 1000 ma, dc. Other fine Krohn-Hite instruments include Amplifiers, Filters and Oscillators. Write for full information.



KROHN-HITE CORPORATION
580 Massachusetts Avenue • Cambridge 39, Mass.
Pioneering in Quality Electronic Instruments

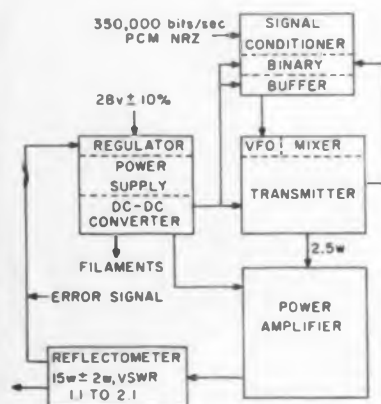
CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Minuteman Gets High-Data-Rate Telemetry

Standard 215-260-Mc Equipment of Pcm System Is Modified To Provide 350,000 Bits Per Sec With Bandwidth of 1.4 Mc

Alan Corneretto
News Editor



Airborne telemetry system for Minuteman missile is a redesign of basic telemetering hardware, yet has a data rate of 350,000 bit per sec with a 1.4-mc bandwidth. A reflectometer and signal processor had to be added.

STANDARD 215-260-mc telemetry equipment has been modified for the Minuteman ballistic missile program to provide a data rate of 350,000 bits per sec. The bandwidth of the pulse-code-modulation system is only 1.4 mc.

Minuteman is the nation's planned solid-fuel intercontinental ballistic missile. Some of its requirements met by the airborne portion of the control telemetering system are:

- Rf power output—15 w \pm 2 w under all environmental conditions.
- Bandwidth—1.4 mc for all signal content less than 60 db down.
- Modulation—True fm with less than 1.0 per cent linearity.
- Environment—Severe combined environment of 13 g, random vibration to 2 mc, 90,000 ft altitude, and 700-F radiant heating from chamber walls within 2.5 in. of the system.

These details were revealed by D. W. Lang of United ElectroDynamics, Pasadena, Calif., at the Seventh Aerospace Instrumentation Symposium, Dallas. This meeting was formerly called the National Flight Test Symposium.

System Modifications Include Adding Reflectometer and Signal Conditioner

One of the modifications necessary to achieve the high data rate, Mr. Lang reported, was insertion of a reflectometer between the power amplifier and antenna of the airborne transmitter. This was necessary to keep output power within tolerance, which was \pm 2 w at a vswr up to 2:1. Merely incorporating an input regulator was not enough to maintain output power at the level needed for the data rate.

The reflectometer is essentially a probe and a diode, Mr. Lang said. Potential across it is fed back as a voltage to a differential amplifier that controls the power supply's input regulator.

Another modification was the addition of a signal conditioner. In addition to providing dc and ground isolation, this specially designed unit assures that neither a pulse train of varying duty cycle nor one of varying symmetry has any effect on the transmitter center frequency.

The Minuteman telemetry system is one of the first designed according to the MIL-I-26600 standard, which contains stringent provisions to control radio-frequency interference. Mr. Lang said a heavy design effort would probably have to be made on all systems to make them conform to the new standard.

PCM Titan II Telemetry System Has Data Rate of 172,800 Bits Per Sec

Details of the Titan II telemetry system were also revealed at the meeting. J. P. Randolph of the Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Md., reported that the liquid-fuel ICBM had 192 analog and 5 digital channels in its system. The bit rate, he said, is 172,800 per sec, and the word length, 8 bits. Titan II uses pulse code modulation.

The airborne portion of the system, designed by Epsco, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., weighs 35 lb and has a volume of 0.8 cu ft. Maximum cumulative error of the system is ± 0.4 per cent. (For more details, see story, p. 19.)

Mr. Randolph said he thought pcm was clearly superior to all other modulation systems. New techniques are making design of pcm systems more feasible than previously, he said, and new requirements are making the use of pcm mandatory for some missile and satellite applications.

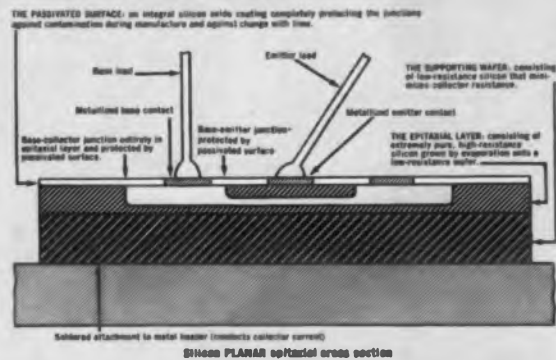
He also said the transfer of some telemetry operations to the microwave portion of the spectrum had been slowed by lack of suitable components. He said component developments should be stepped up if reliable hardware for uhf telemetry is to be available by 1970.

Needed Soon Are 25-Cu-In. Transmitters And 2-Db Receivers for Telemetry

Mr. Randolph quoted some requirements for microwave telemetry equipment first listed by T. B. Jackson of the Naval Ordnance Laboratory, Corona, Calif. Needed are transmitters smaller than at present—ultimately 25 to 50 cu in. for a 2- to 3-w unit. They should be fm units, capable of modulation by pam, pcm, and pdm.

Receivers should have a noise figure of 2 db or less, a local oscillator stability of ± 0.005 per cent of received frequency, and a preamplifier gain of 25 db. They should be equipped for optional phase-lock operation and should have an if output after the limiters and ahead of the discriminator for predetection recording.

Receiving antennas should have high gain, narrow beam, circular polarization and full hemispherical coverage. They should provide automatic target acquisition and tracking with switchable beamwidths appropriate to each mode. Gains in the two modes should be 10 and 28 db at 1.485 mc, and 12 and 32 db at 2,250 mc. Reflector diameters should be limited



PLANAR

- GREATEST RELIABILITY, STABILITY AND UNIFORMITY
- LOWEST GUARANTEED I_{CBO}

EPITAXIAL

- LOWEST GUARANTEED V_{CE} (sat)
- HIGHER MAXIMUM I_C
- NO SACRIFICE IN VOLTAGE BREAKDOWN

COMBINED IN ONE TRANSISTOR FAIRCHILD SILICON 2N914

This combination means extremely fast propagation time in digital circuits, excellent high-frequency response in amplifiers, high-speed performance in current drivers. Typical f_T is 400 mc.

To the EPITAXIAL advantages, PLANAR adds extreme stability, reliability, low leakage and low noise figure. PLANAR and EPITAXIAL TOGETHER achieve usable current gain over a broader current range than either alone.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AT 25°C—2N914

	Min.	Max.	Conditions
h_{FE}	30	120	$I_C = 10\text{mA}$, $V_{CE} = 1.0\text{V}$
BV_{CBO}	40V	—	$I_E = 1\mu\text{A}$, $I_C = 0$
BV_{EBO}	5.0V	—	$I_E = 10\mu\text{A}$, $I_C = 0$
V_{CE} (sat)	—	0.18V	$I_C = 10\text{mA}$, $I_E = 1\text{mA}$
V_{CE} (Sat)	—	0.7V	$I_C = 200\text{mA}$, $I_E = 20\text{mA}$
h_{fe}	3	—	$I_C = 20\text{mA}$, $f = 100\text{mc}$
C_{ob}	—	6pf	$V_{CB} = 10\text{V}$, $I_E = 0$

Write for full specifications.



545 WHISMAN ROAD, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF.-YORKSHIRE 8-8161-TWX: MN VW CAL 853
A wholly owned subsidiary of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

NEW!

AC/DC digital voltmeter

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:

remote (programmable) control
up to 10 times more AC and DC resolution
industry's highest AC accuracy



The Model 502B AC/DC Digital Voltmeter measures DC between ± 1000 microvolts and ± 1000 volts, AC from 30 cps to 10 kc between 1 millivolt and 1000 volts. The readout displays 4 digits plus a 5th over-ranging digit (0 or 1) that gives 10 times greater resolution at the decade points (1, 10, 100 volts). The 502B is unique among digital voltmeters in providing AC over-ranging on the two lower manual range scales—00.000 to 19.999 volts and 000.00 to 199.99 volts.

DC measurements are accurate within 0.01% of reading ± 1 digit. AC accuracy is the highest in the industry—within 0.1% of reading or ± 3 digits from 30 cps to 10 kc for inputs up to 10.000, 100.00, or 1000.0 volts on the respective range scales, within the same tolerance for signals from 50 cps to 7 kc up to 15.000 and 150.00 volts on the respective scales.

The 502B is the only digital voltmeter controllable by remote contact closures. With the AC converter control set to REMOTE, contact closures can select any of the following ranges (1) 10-volt range, AC; (2) 100-volt range, AC; (3) 1000-volt range, AC; (4) auto-range, AC; or (5) auto-range, DC.

Write for detailed literature or a demonstration of this outstanding instrument.

Price \$4245.00. Delivery from stock.

Representatives in all major cities.

5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, California • BRowning 7-6700



CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

to 12 ft for ground-based operation and 4 ft for shipboard operation.

New Oceanography Instrumentation For Measurements also sought

Other challenges to designers were laid down by Dr. D. W. Pritchard of Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. In discussing instrumentation problems in oceanography, he said there were requirements for high-precision determination of salinity through measurement of conductivity. Involved in this may be temperature measurements accurate to ± 0.002 C. Salinity measurements accurate to 0.002 per cent are required in water with salinities ranging from 33 to 39 per cent.

Wanted also are field instruments able to make direct measurements of water density to an accuracy of $\pm 1 \times 10^{-5}$ gm/cm³. Field measurement of pH with an accuracy of 0.01 pH units appears feasible now, Dr. Pritchard reported, but no single instrument for measuring current velocity has gained general acceptance among oceanographers.

A. T. Snyder of the Boeing Airplane Co., Seattle, sounded a call for a systems approach in instrumentation design. He said that too often designers were asked to develop an experimental test-data system for obtaining performance data on an experimental vehicle—they are asked to measure an unknown with an unknown.

If a systems approach were taken, Mr. Snyder said, adequate test-data systems could be developed before they were put into a test program. This could also be made easier, he stated, if more attention were paid to getting the "real answers" during testing, not merely the detailed data traditionally collected.

Instrument Classification Matrix Said to Reveal Missing Devices

What appear to be missing links in the spectrum of instruments that designers have made available to science and industry were reported by Dr. K. S. Lion of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. He reported on a survey he made of the entire field of instrumentation and gave details of a systematic description of the instrumentation spectrum. All instruments, he said, can be described as either input transducers, output transducers, or modifiers. The modifiers were described as information processing systems, such as amplifiers or integrators.

Dr. Lion has constructed a seven-by-seven matrix of the types of instruments possible in terms of their input and output characteristics.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

The chart indicates where design effort should be directed, he said.

The seven classes of transducers that make up the top- and side-column headings of the matrix are mechanical, thermal, magnetic, electric, optic, nuclear and molecular. Thermal input-electric output transducers exist, for example, and so do electric input-thermal output transducers. But in trying to find instruments to fit in the matrix, Dr. Lion was unable to discover any magnetic-thermal, mechanical-nuclear, magnetic-optic, magnetic-nuclear and nuclear-mechanical transducers. He said this might indicate that instruments should be designed. ■ ■

Satellite Microwave Transmitter To Be Solid State and Give 2.5 W

An all-solid-state transmitter designed for the Navy's Transit IV-A navigational satellite has an output in the 2- to 5-w range at a frequency higher than 350 mc.

Power gain is 26 db. Transistorized stages of the transmitter are operated in the grounded collector mode so that transistors may be set in a case, which acts as a heat sink.

The transmitter case is coated with a special white paint that resists changes caused by ultraviolet radiation. Because the transmitter is the greatest power user and heat generator in the satellite, it will be mounted externally above the main vehicle, where it will support a piggyback satellite.

The transmitter was designed by Texas Instruments, Dallas, Tex.



Telemetering transmitter for Navy's Transit satellite will be mounted externally. Stages, from left to right, are output filter, frequency quadrupler, power amplifier, matching network, preamplifier and frequency doubler, and first rf amplifier.

PUTTING MAGNETICS TO WORK



Sign up for the Magnetics self-improvement course:

Here's free help to enable you to improve yourself—and your position as a magnetic circuit designer. You need it if:

You don't know how to work with $E = n \frac{d\phi}{dt}$ to reduce the size of magnetic amplifier circuits. Most men who design amplifiers for cramped operation in missiles have found it invaluable.

What's more, you may only vaguely remember $H = .4\pi \frac{NI}{L_m}$, so how can you use it to cut circuit size by two to ten times, and shorten response time proportionately?

It's quite possible that you, like many engineers, may have bypassed or been bypassed by magnetic circuit theory as a *working tool* while you were in school. Yet this science has opened frontiers of static control which makes an understanding imperative if you are to do your job—and further your career. For your sake (and for ours, too, because we manufacture and sell high perme-

ability tape wound cores and bobbin cores which are used in amplifier circuits), we have started this course. Lesson 1, "How to Reduce Magnetic Circuit Size and Response Time," will be on its way to you immediately if you use the coupon below.

MAGNETICS inc.

MAGNETICS INC., DEPT. ED-86, BUTLER, PA.

Please enroll me in your free self-improvement course, and send me "How To Reduce Magnetic Circuit Size and Response Time."

name _____
 title _____
 company _____
 address _____

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Land and Sea Tests for Latest Air Aids

Shipborne VORTAC, Flexible Radar and Digital Communications Designed to Help Federal Agency Control Civil Jet-Age Traffic



Air-route surveillance radar system under test at Federal Aviation Agency's National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center near Atlantic City, N.J., is intended for both FAA and Air Force use. L-band AN/FPN-34 system built by Bendix Corp. has range of 0 to 120 nautical miles and can reach to 60,000 ft. Staggered pulse repetition frequency is 516 and 602 pps using pulses of 1,938 and 1,662 μ sec. Peak power is 2 megawatts; average power, 2 kw. Radar has linear and circular polarization and four types of video: normal, integrated normal, logarithmic and moving-target indication. Elevation angle is from 0 to 30 deg. Transmitter uses QK470A magnetron, tunable from 1,280 to 1,350 mc.



Test facility for AGACS experimental ground-air-ground communication system at FAA proving grounds. When punched by operator, keyboard transmits preprogrammed digital messages to aircraft. System, under development by Radio Corp. of America, is capable of handling 500 round-trip messages in 2 min at a data rate of 750 bits per sec. Console and cabinets contain message-display and insertion equipment, program and data-storage equipment, multiplexing equipment, landline coupling equipment and radio equipment. On aircraft, received messages are displayed by cockpit printer.



Shipborne VORTAC direction-finding and ranging system is being tested aboard Coast Guard cutter Androskoggin. Disk on forward mast is 15-ft diam counterpoise. Over it is a slotted cylinder VOR antenna. Rear mast holds a standard Navy Tacan antenna. VOR transmitter power is 200 w, and Tacan power, 7.5 kw. Tests so far indicate sea states have negligible effect on system efficiency.



Transceiver under development permits air-traffic controller to move about freely in operations rooms and towers. Completely transistorized, it operates at 406 to 420 mc, providing 20 channels, so that 20 units can be used in same facility. Transceivers would work through signaling system linking controllers to all parts of traffic-control facility. Waveguide cavity type of filter rather than lumped-constant type is used in receiver circuit. ITT-Kellogg Div. designed the units, which are scheduled to be evaluated this summer.

Advertisement

Miniaturized Packaging Facilitated by Space-Saving Crimp-Type Modular Connector



A miniature modular terminal block, employing crimp type contacts with a variety of bussing arrangements, has been announced by Burndy Corporation as a new product development.

Occupying only 1/8 of the space required previously, the MINILOK, provides density of 100 connections in only 2 1/2 inches. Top and side feed nylon modules may be easily interlocked on a PVC rigid plastic track which may be cut to any desired length.

A variety of bussing configurations permit the electronic design engineer unusual flexibility as well as the advantage of truly miniaturized electronic packaging. Snap-in HYTIP contacts simplify wiring assembly and circuit changes. Sockets embody tip plated, heat treated, beryllium copper springs for contact retention.

Reliability is heightened by the use of basic parts that have already been proven by extensive field use. For economical production runs, with maximum reliability, contacts are installed by high-speed tooling of a type already in successful operation.

For further information contact
Burndy Corp., Norwalk, Connect.
CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶



WEATHER EXTREMES ... no problem !

Water, mud, ice, snow, heat and humidity... weather extremes are no problem with the '891' series plugs and receptacles—both HYFEN-TYPE and SOLDER-TYPE. Present early warning radar systems and firing systems prove outstanding performance—efficiency and dependability in any climate.

AQUALOK™ PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES

SOLDER-TYPE—Available in 22, 28, and 32 shell sizes with many insert configurations tooled for production. Shell, insert, and contact materials selected for excellent performance characteristics.

HYFEN-TYPE—Single conductor, miniature coax, and standard coax contacts—all crimp-type, snap-locked and individually removable—are available in 22, 28, and 32 shell sizes. Insert configurations available for power applications.

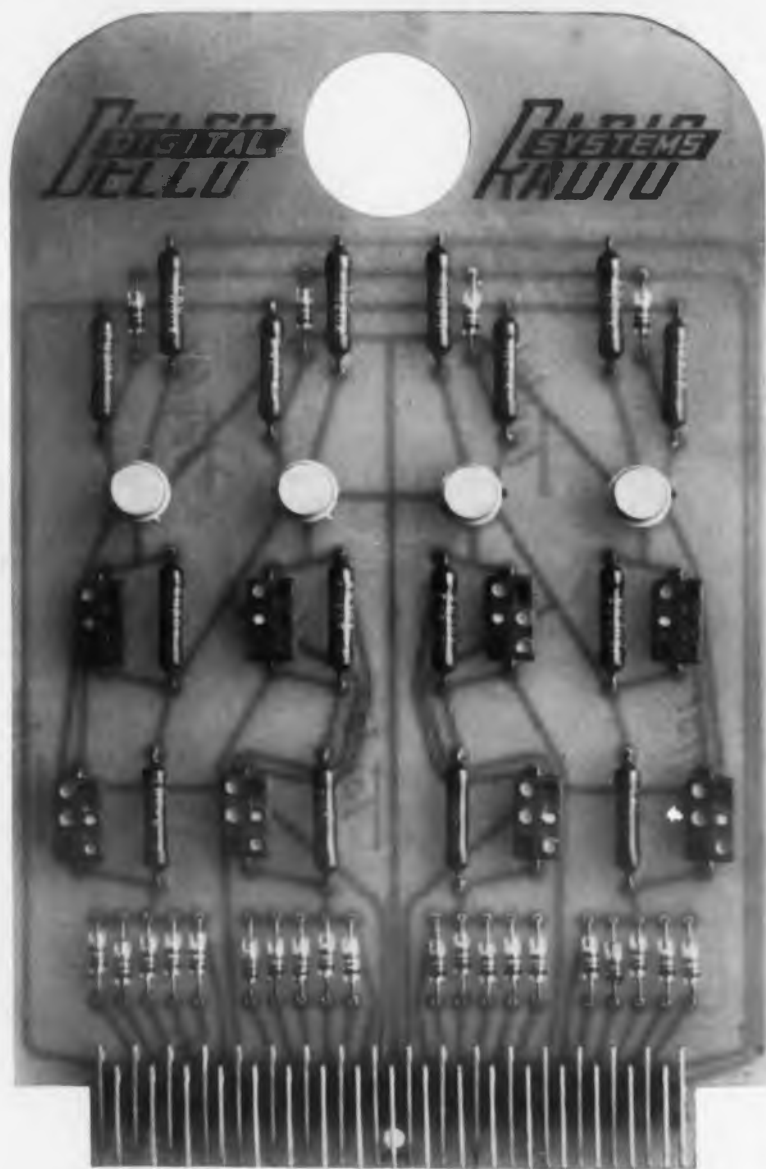


For further information contact OMATON DIVISION

BURNDY

NORWALK, CONNECT. BICC-BURNDY Ltd. Prescott, Lancs., England In Europe: Antwerp, Belgium TORONTO, CANADA

61-10



DIGITAL MODULES

...building block or plug-in card

Which package fits into your design? Packaged either way, Delco Radio Digital Modules meet or exceed all MIL-E-5272D (ASG) environmental requirements. Continuing life tests on these computer circuits now exceed four and one-half million transistor hours *without a failure*. The modules perform all the standard logic functions and come in many basic types and variations. Delco modules in the transistorized building block package are ideally suited for airborne guidance and control because of their extreme ruggedness, compactness and reliability. All miniature building block modules employ three dimensional welded wiring techniques and are vacuum encapsulated in epoxy resin. Delco Radio can offer you off-the-shelf digital circuits packaged as building blocks or plug-in cards, or can supply circuits to meet your specific needs. Our Sales Department will be happy to send you complete engineering data. Just write or call. ■ *Physicists and electronics engineers: Join Delco Radio's search for new and better products through Solid State Physics.*

PIONEERING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS THROUGH SOLID STATE PHYSICS

Division of General Motors • Kokomo, Indiana

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DELCO
RADIO

NEWS

Battery Industry Reports Gains In Product Life and Reliability

Battery-industry improvements in watt-hour operation, shelf life and reliability were reported at the 15th Annual Power Sources Conference in Atlantic City, N.J. Delegates noted that advances were being made despite the attention being focused on such exotic energy-conversion schemes as thermionic converters and thermoelectric devices.

Steps to meet military battery requirements for missile applications were outlined by A. R. Riedel, quality control manager of the Power Sources Div. of Telecomputing Corp., Denver. Engineers developing missile batteries are particularly concerned with such factors as five to 10 years' shelf life and reliability exceeding 99 per cent. The requirements for the Air Force Minuteman program include 99.7 per cent reliability at a 90 per cent confidence level.

Reliability Program Is Set Up For Primary Zinc-Silver Batteries

Mr. Riedel said attempts were being made to achieve such reliability with primary zinc-silver batteries. Among the major steps in the program are:

- Designation of critical parameters.
- Determination of probability of occurrence of critical defects.
- Reliability allocation and prediction based on process steps.
- Process control.
- Preventive and corrective action.
- Process and design changes based on failure analysis.

Automatically activated silver-zinc oxide batteries, such as the BA-472/U, use an electrically-fired gas generator to supply the force needed to drive the electrolyte into the battery assembly. From studies of the thermal stability of such batteries in missiles, it has been concluded that the gas generator is the only potentially unstable component limiting the battery shelf life. Thus the minimum shelf life of the battery package is equal to the shelf life of the gas generator.

Satisfactory Operation Predicted After Five Years' Storage at 130 F

Commenting on the progress of reliability for the gas generator, N. T. Wilburn of the Army Signal R&D Laboratory, said that extrapolation of data indicated that the BA-472/U generator could be expected to operate reliably after five

years of continuous storage at 130 F or below. Indications point to the possibility of a generator having a shelf life of at least 10 years, well beyond the normal obsolescence period of a missile.

Although fuel-cell research has been intensified in the last eight years, there is little optimism for the application of these devices for at least a year more, according to a spokesman for the Signal Corps Power Sources Div. Obstacles include the high cost of such fuels as hydrogen, oxygen and hydrogen peroxide plus the complexity and weight demands imposed by the fuel container and control equipment. At best, fuel cells appear to be reaching a stage where they can be examined for possible use in military equipment that now uses chemical batteries or power-driven mechanical generators.

Copies of the proceedings of the 15th conference are available from the TSC Publications Committee, P.O. Box 891, Red Bank, N.J. The cost is \$10 for the first copy and \$5 for each additional copy. Publication is scheduled for October.

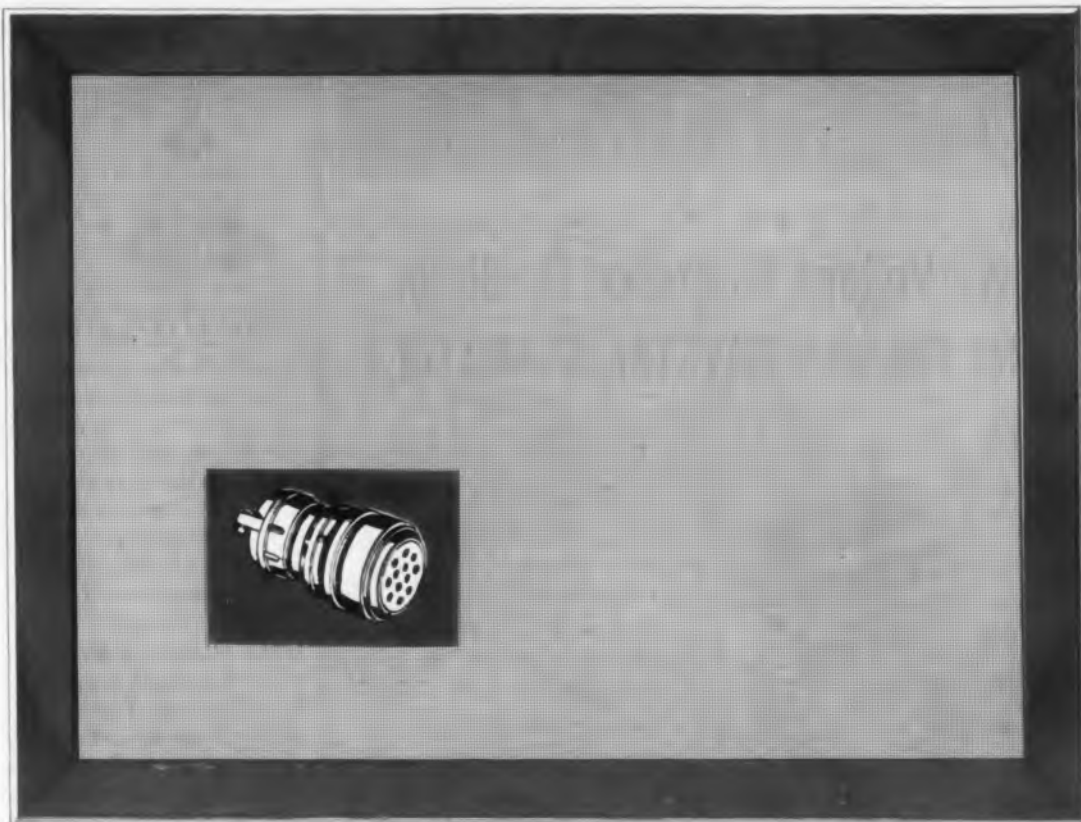
Telemetry Micro-Multiplexer Eliminates Signal Conditioner

The airborne portion of the Titan II telemetry system will incorporate a micro-multiplexer that accepts low-level signals directly, eliminating the need for a signal conditioner.

The multiplexer, designed by Epsco, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., is all-solid-state, operates at 40 mv full scale, and is capable of 20,000 switch closures per sec. It consists basically of two sets of matched transistors.

By eliminating the signal conditioner and by using transistorized components, the company kept the volume and weight of the 200-channel airborne package to 0.8 cu ft and about 50 lb.

The system, scheduled for delivery to the prime contractor, Martin Co., in about one month, incorporates analog signal input filters to reduce on-line differential noise and to prevent high-frequency fold-over. For flexibility in handling different input signals, sampling rates of from 20 to 400 per second are available. A sophisticated five-pole, low-pass filter, designed for optimum transient response, is used in the output premodulation stage. The response is flat to 95 kc with 30 db/octave attenuation above 95 kc. This assures that square pulses going to the transmitter do not overmodulate it.



The Avnet System

created a new Concept of Readiness--5 years ago!

The dots above represent Avnet's stock of different types in 1 particular line of components (in this case, connectors). There are over 70,000 dots. Avnet's assembly facilities enable them to supply over 70,000 different types of connectors in any quantities, to meet emergency and prototype requirements. This flexibility is what The Avnet System means by "Readiness" to fill an order. Any order.

Is this a new state of Readiness at Avnet? Did Avnet recently stock all their Centers? Did Avnet rush to set up Assembly Facilities for Bendix Connector Prototype Requirements?

No!

This state of Readiness at Avnet is 5 years old. 5 years ago Avnet foresaw today's electronic requirements and began stocking in *depth*. Then assembly facilities were set up to maintain a stock in *breadth*. Depth \times Breadth \times Flexibility \times Service-Stocking Centers \times On-the-spot quality control \times Thorough knowledge of assembly operations for prototype needs \times 5 years experience actually doing it = Readiness. It's an old story at Avnet.






















And each new day brings more and more companies who want to benefit by Avnet's unique, historic Readiness. Is your company among them?

AVNET



THE AVNET SYSTEM
Men • Methods • Materials • Management
AVNET ELECTRONICS CORP.

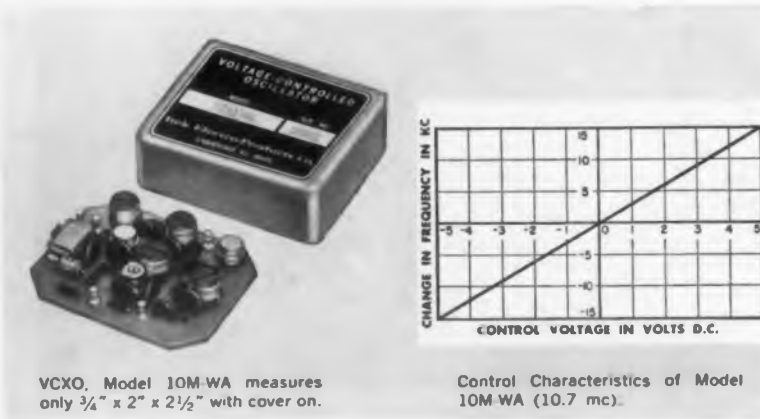
Avnet Service Centers and Stocking Facilities: Los Angeles, Cal. • Sunnyvale, Cal. • Seattle, Wash. • Salt Lake City, Utah • Chicago, Ill. • Dayton, Ohio • Westbury, L. I. • Burlington, Mass.

 BENDIX SCINTILLA CONNECTORS	 MECHANICAL PRODUCTS	 SPERRY SEMICONDUCTORS	 BARCOCK RELAYS	 CONTROL SWITCH DIVISION	 DREM SEMICONDUCTORS	 DREMA CONNECTORS	<p>Mail me information on the components circled at left.</p> <p>NAME _____</p> <p>TITLE _____</p> <p><small>(Clip this bottom section to your letterhead, mail to The Avnet System, Publications Section, 70 State Street, Westbury, Long Island, N.Y. Your request will be expedited within 90 minutes of receipt.)</small></p>
 AEROTRON SPLICE & CONNECTOR CASES	 SPRAGUE CAPACITORS	 RING SUBMINI HI-TEMP CERAMIC CAPACITORS	 TIC PRECISION TRIMMERS	 U.S. SENSOR SEMICONDUCTORS	 SANGAMO CAPACITORS	 MICROBOT CONNECTORS	
 CLARE RELAYS	 AVNET AUTO CONNECTOR AND CABLE TESTER	 AVO MULTI-RANGE METERS	 MIDWAY BORLEC CONSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM	 GENALEX TUBES	 SULLIVAN PRECISION MEASURING APPARATUS	 SERVO INTEGRAL AND TESTING EQUIPMENT	

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VCXO

Now! Voltage Controlled Oscillator
...for FM with CRYSTAL STABILITY.



VCXO, Model 10M-WA measures only $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2" x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " with cover on.

Control Characteristics of Model 10M-WA (10.7 mc).

The new VCXO is a crystal oscillator directly frequency modulated by a control voltage. Direct frequency modulation may be had at any center frequency from 10 kc to 30 mc without frequency multipliers. This all solid-state device produces frequency swings of $\pm 0.2\%$ of its crystal stabilized center frequency while maintaining excellent linearity. Center frequency stability is constant over wide temperature changes.

The standard VCXO, Model 10M-WA, has a center frequency of 10.7 mc. Available off the shelf in sample quantities, the Model 10M-WA has a deviation of ± 20 kc, linear to within ± 200 cps. Measured temperature drift is less than 1 kc from -40°C to $+65^{\circ}\text{C}$. Output power is 5 mw.

Other VCXO's with similar specifications and with center frequencies as indicated above, are available on special order for both commercial and military system requirements.

If you have a frequency modulation problem, call on Itek Electro-Products engineering specialists to assist you in the design of your circuitry and in the selection of a VCXO best suited to your needs.

Write for Bulletin No. 10M-WA

Itek Electro-Products Co.

75 CAMBRIDGE PARKWAY, CAMBRIDGE 42, MASSACHUSETTS

UNiversity 4-7200

A DIVISION OF

Itek

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WASHINGTON REPORT



J. J. Christie
Washington Editor

THE SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS ISSUES

Industry's eagerness to develop and operate a commercial satellite communications system has posed a string of knotty policy issues for the Federal Government.

Testimony before the House Committee on Space and Astronautics indicates that the most serious of these issues relate to technology and timing. There is strong industry pressure for prompt Government authorization of a private operational system, but countering this is a school of thought that favors making haste slowly to permit competing concepts to mature.

The matter of ownership and control, while still touchy, is now less acute as a result of unanimous acceptance of the joint-venture concept expressed in industry briefs filed with the Federal Communications Commission. The prime issue is whether a joint venture should consist exclusively of communications carriers or be open also to participation by aerospace and communications manufacturers.

Leading proponents of an all-carrier venture are AT&T, RCA, IT&T and General Telephone and Electronics. Pushing for mixed ventures are GE, Western Union and Lockheed Aircraft. The weak point in the all-carrier position is that companies backing it also have manufacturing divisions.

Differences Over Technology and Timing are brought into sharp focus by approaches recommended by GE and RCA. GE seeks immediate authorization for a joint-venture enterprise to develop and operate an intermediate-altitude active satellite system. RCA, champion of the high-altitude synchronous satellite, pleads instead for a joint industry-Government group to coordinate and guide current and planned R&D activities as an interim measure.

The GE system calls for putting 10 satellite units into equatorial orbit at an altitude of 6,000 feet and holding them in fixed relation to one another. The company argues that a demonstration satellite can be placed in orbit within 12 to 15 months after authorization is received. An initial operational system of 10 satellites and 20 ground stations is projected for mid-1965.

Symbolic of its eager-beaver approach, GE already has formed a unit known as Communication Satellite, Inc. (ComSat) as a nucleus for the proposed joint venture and has filed an application on ComSat's behalf with the FCC.

It is proposed that ComSat's basic ownership interest be in the satellite facilities and that ownership and operation of ground stations be included only "when a particular need arises." Carrier and manufacturer participants would be limited to 10 per cent equity. ComSat would market its services to the common carriers on a nondiscriminatory basis and would itself be subject to FCC regulations governing common carriers.

RCA's opposition to a satellite communications enterprise at this time is predicated on its belief that the high-altitude, synchronous, or 24-hour,

satellite system stands a good chance of becoming the optimum one—but not until the late 60's. It is striving to persuade the Government not to authorize a venture that might freeze out consideration of its system of two or three very-high-capacity synchronous repeaters, positioned 22,300 miles above the equator.

Both economic and technical factors are cited in justification of this position. On the economic side, RCA contends that the projected volume of international communications traffic will not require the capacity to be gained by use of satellites until the late 60's.

From a technological standpoint, RCA argues that more time is needed for test and evaluation of many aspects of satellite communications problems. RCA would have its proposed industry-Government research coordinating group carry the ball at least until a U.S. position was drafted for the 1963 Conference of the International Telecommunications Union.

Projects ADVENT and RELAY of the Defense Dept. and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, respectively, are acknowledged as possible influences on the timetable for establishing a commercial satellite communications system. ADVENT, an equatorial synchronous satellite, is scheduled to be launched later this year. RELAY, a low-altitude experimental system that will test the effects of the Van Allen radiation belt on solar cells and other components, is due for mid-1962 launching.

RCA notes that both projects should yield highly valuable data and experience that may well affect the course of current and planned industry-government R&D. Moreover GE concedes that its proposed undertaking could be advanced on the basis of the ADVENT program.

Under a Western Union proposal for an industry-carrier type of joint venture, similar to that recommended by GE, NASA would assume a commanding role. In fact, it would be "the final authority on the satellite technology adopted, such as the number and kind of satellites launched."

Interestingly enough, both RCA and Philco have raised the possibility of Defense Dept. or NASA developments providing a direct basis for a commercial system.

IN AID OF SMALL BUSINESS

A Defense Dept. commitment to increase contract awards to small firms by at least 10 per cent in the coming fiscal year is being pursued in much the same way as a sales or production drive in a private company.

The Secretary of Defense has assigned quotas to all major commands responsible for procurement, with a further breakdown by departments and installations. And he's requiring monthly progress reports.

One effort is directed toward increasing the "breakout" of components from large systems for competitive subcontracting. This can be achieved either by breaking out selected components from systems already under contract for direct Defense Dept. procurement or by forcing prime contractors to engage in maximum subcontracting before approving their make-or-buy plans during contract negotiations. The defense agency also has taken steps to provide advance notice on more of its hardware and R&D procurement through the medium of the Commerce Dept.'s daily publication, "Synopsis of U.S. Government Proposed Procurement, Sales and Contract Awards."

NASA likewise has taken steps to reorient procurement in the direction of small firms. One step has been to require prime contractors to submit make-or-buy plans for consideration in contract negotiations. The agency also will make use of the Commerce Dept.'s synopsis to tip off small companies to forthcoming R&D contracts of \$100,000 or more. It will list firms that have been invited to submit proposals, so that subcontractors can scout business in advance of awards.



semiconductor products news

Which switch switches which?

Hopelessly confused trying to determine switching speeds using your own conditions, currents and voltages when you look at a spec sheet that gives you t_{in} , t_r , t_{on} , and t_f at only one current and one voltage? (Or are you just hopelessly confused by the question?) You have our sympathy, because if you change just one condition (I_{in} , I_{on} , I_{off} , V_{BE} (off) or V_{CC}), you can't be sure of your switching time.

Know why we brought up the subject? You're right, General Electric has done something about it! The new specification sheets for the 2N396A PNP high frequency alloy and 2N1289 Meltback transistors are now available with flexible switching time specifications for application to their drive conditions. This gives you a system which indicates switching speed over the principle range of application. The new 2N396A spec sheet, for example, permits calculation of typical and maximum delay, rise, storage and fall time for any V_{CE} from 3 to 18 volts and any I_{CS} from 3 to 100 ma. All you need is your slide rule.

If you'd like a couple of copies of the new spec sheets, drop us a line at Section 23E98. (Or ask your friendly G-E Semiconductor Products District Sales Manager.)

Just a reminder: GE's improved 2N497A, 498A, and 2N656A, 657A are the industry's most thoroughly characterized and tested medium power silicon Mesa transistors. With peak pulse power of 20 watts, 5 watts dissipation at 25°C case temp., saturation resistance of 10 ohms (max.) and input impedance of 200 ohms (max.), you've got yourself some transistor. And the standard types are blood brothers.

Algebraically speaking...

The boys in the back room have come up with an idea for a Reliability Index (RI) to provide you with important assurance of stable life performance. It is now in use on the specification sheets for our new PNP low frequency 2N1924, 1925, 1926 transistors. A factor of 3.0 or greater for RI indicates excellent extended life performance, as you will plainly see when you first peruse said spec sheets.

But how do we determine the RI? First, compute the percentage shift in forward current gain of each unit in each lot during life test. Then determine the 10th, 50th and 90th percentiles in a distribution of the individual percent shifts. Add the magnitude of the 50th percentile to the magnitude of the algebraic difference between the 90th and 10th percentiles, AND THEN multiply the reciprocal by 100.

Expressed algebraically:

$$RI_i = \frac{100}{|\alpha_{50}| + |\alpha_{90} - \alpha_{10}|}$$

WHERE α_{50} , α_{90} , and α_{10} are the particular percentile values of a distribution of i AND

$$i = \frac{h_{FE} - h_{FEi}}{h_{FEi}}$$

(wait, wait... there's more)

WHERE h_{FEi} is the final and h_{FEi} the initial value of forward current gain of the i th transistor.

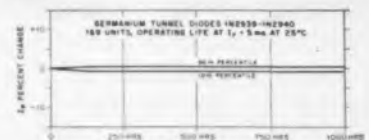
Expressed in English: RI_i includes in one number the shift in median and the change in dispersion of h_{FE} as a function of time.

So you ask a silly question...

The important point is that the RI indicates excellent life performance. These PNP lows, incidentally, also boast of a 100% hermeticity test and military environmental specifications.

TD also means touchdown...

and our germanium tunnel diodes have scored a big one. Absolutely no indication of degradation of characteristics during 1,000 hours of life test! Take a peek at the chart below for the evidence in black and white. We have some new application notes for you, too. Write to Section 23E98.



Semiconductor Products Department, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York. In Canada: Canadian General Electric, 189 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont. Export: International General Electric, 150 E. 42nd St., N.Y. N.Y.



GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Electronic Products **NEWS**

by **CARBORUNDUM®**

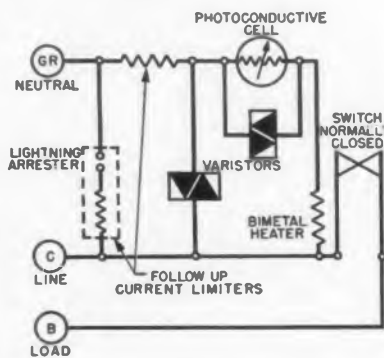
Photo-electric street light controls protected against transient voltages by Carborundum's Varistors

Millions of street lights are now switched on and off automatically by photo-electric controls such as the

Lumatrol® unit made by Micro Balancing Inc., Garden City Park, Long Island, N. Y.

Basic components are a cadmium sulphide cell in series with the heater winding of a thermally actuated snap switch. Resistance of the cell, which changes with light, controls current in the heater winding around a bimetal strip and thus operates the switch.

While cells are quite rugged, they are extremely sensitive to over-voltage caused by switching transients or static discharges. To guard against damage, Lumatrol controls make use of the voltage-sensitive resistance characteristic of Carborundum's GLOBAL varistors. These are silicon carbide resistors which exhibit an instantaneous decrease in resistance with an increase in applied voltage.



Connected across the cadmium sulphide cell and from line to neutral, they effectively bypass harmful transient voltages.

If you have any application requiring surge voltage or similar protection, maybe Carborundum varistors can help. For information on types and sizes, write Dept. EDV-51, Global Plant, Refractories Division, The Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Circle 243 on Reader-Service Card



Precision tuners use CARBORUNDUM CERAMIC SHAFTS

Shown above is a rotor of a precision-RF tuning device used in a military transmitter-receiver unit. It is manufactured by the Radio Condenser Company, Camden, N. J.

The ceramic shaft with attached brass bands, nose piece and bearing sleeve is supplied by Carborundum's Latrobe Plant.

Proper meshing of the gears requires that concentricity between the nose piece and the bearing surfaces be held to .0015 T.I.R. and concentricity

between the rotor sleeves be held to .002 T.I.R. The ball race must have an eight micro inch finish to meet Government requirements. Extreme precision must be maintained to avoid changes in capacitance during operation of the unit.

Precision ceramic or ceramic-to-metal assemblies like this are a specialty of our Latrobe Plant. If you have any problems of this kind, write to Dept. EDC-51, Latrobe Plant, Refractories Division, The Carborundum Co., Latrobe, Pa.

Circle 244 on Reader-Service Card

NEW BOOKLET AVAILABLE ON GLOBAL® Type BRN VARISTORS



Non-linear, voltage sensitive resistors are finding many applications for stabilization or voltage control in electronic circuits. This booklet gives full information. For your copy, write Global Plant, Refractories Division, Dept. EDV-51, Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Circle 245 on Reader-Service Card



For ceramic parts and metallized assemblies, Kovar alloy, ceramic resistors, varistors and thermistors . . . count on **CARBORUNDUM®**

CIRCLE 243, 244, 245 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Component Firms Warned Of 'Failures' in Assembly

Damaging Units in Subsystem Stage Said to Be Cause of Missile Losses

MISSILE failures often attributed to unreliable components may really be caused by poor handling of the components in the assembly stage, a Lockheed official has charged.

Addressing an Electronic Components Conference luncheon in San Francisco, Clare W. Harris, director of quality assurance and test services at Lockheed's Missiles and Space Div., advised the component makers to check on what happens to their products "after they leave the shipping dock."

"You component manufacturers must engage in some good old-fashioned applications engineering," he said. "Send engineers into the subsystem designer's plant and see how your component is being treated—out of self-defense, if for no other reason. If a missile failure is traced to a malfunctioning component, the component maker may be blamed."

Minimum Handling of Components By Systems Assemblers Urged

Mr. Harris urged that consideration be given to the problem of minimizing the handling of components once they left the plant.

"To help systems assemblers," he said, "component manufacturers should ship their products in packages designed not only to support the units during shipment but also to permit in-package testing on receipt, storage in stock rooms and finally transfer to the production lines."

Other aids to systems assemblers, the Lockheed official continued, might include "reliability specifications for processes," training of systems assemblers by components makers and a rejection evaluation system.

"Systems managers find," he said, "that when a failure occurs, it is always in a black box that has been giving the most trouble during production. The culprit is always the component that has caused the highest rejection rate."

The production line should be stopped right there, Mr. Harris said. "Components application engineers should investigate to see if the unit is being properly applied, and corrective action should be taken," he suggested. "This will be a lot cheaper than a missile failure."

Improper Soldering or Poor Potting May Be at Fault

The causes of failures, Mr. Harris said, include poor handling of components, poor solder-

ing and welding, and the use of poor potting compounds.

"When a module is subjected to 10⁶ mm of mercury pressure—equivalent to about 130 miles up—any bubble or gas void comes to the surface and outgasses. The potting compound deteriorates and in several cases has shrunk enough to separate terminals, causing a failure," he explained.

"But there was nothing wrong with the components themselves. The systems maker took your very excellent and reliable components and treated them carelessly."

Mr. Harris pointed out that the problem of circuit assembly was fast becoming one of the component manufacturers' direct problems.

"You people will note that you're rapidly getting into the circuit business," he said. "With thin-film microcircuitry and chemtronic research coming along so fast, you're going to have to direct your attention to some of the problems that have been plaguing systems designers."

Quality-Control Suggestions Hailed by Component Makers

Reaction to Mr. Harris' address was highly favorable.

One component maker said, "It'll cost money, but we've got to send out field engineers."

Another complained that some projects were highly classified and that while subsystems manufacturers could discuss the application of their products in the entire system, the component maker sometimes ran into a problem demonstrating his "need to know."

The approach, Mr. Harris advised, is to confer with the buyer, but if that doesn't work, discuss the problem with quality assurance personnel.

"We are always very sympathetic to this particular problem," he said. ■ ■

New Mesa Transistor Line Introduced in West Germany

A new line of mesa transistors for use in vhf-fm equipment has been introduced in West Germany by Siemens & Halske A.G.

The frequency ceiling for the transistors is given as 250 to 300 mc, depending on type. The semiconductors have a maximum dissipation of 100 mw at 50 C and 300 mw with special cooling. The collector currents have a maximum of 12 ma.

Additional types now being developed by Siemens & Halske will have maximum collector currents of 50 ma.

The transistor case is 6.5 mm high and 9.4 mm in diameter.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

NEW 20-AMP Variable Transformer



VT20B—
IN BASIC ENCLOSURE

OHMITE SERIES VT20

SHOWN 2/3 ACTUAL SIZE

FEATURES

▲ Base has elongated mounting holes and other features which give the VT20 universal mounting capabilities. Can be used as a direct replacement for other popular transformers of comparable size.

■ Radiator plate is counterbalanced in conjunction with the brush assembly for smooth operation and stability under vibration.

▲▲▲ Unusually fast heat dissipation results from carefully designed base and radiator plates.

⊙ Adjustable shaft extends from either end of the transformer as required for panel or horizontal surface mounting. Unique, collet-type lock permits repositioning without scoring or defacing the shaft.

▣ Extra large brush assembly gives a big margin of heat dissipation . . . is accurately counterbalanced by radiator plate design.

■ Terminal panel allows quick arrangement of clockwise or counterclockwise increase of voltage for "line" (120 V) or "overvoltage" (140 V) maximum output.

VT20 VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS CURRENTLY STOCKED

Cat. No.	Input (Sing. Ph.)		Output		Rot. Ang.
	Volts	cps	Volts	Amps	
VT20	120	50-400	0-120/140	20	317°
VT20B					

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 165

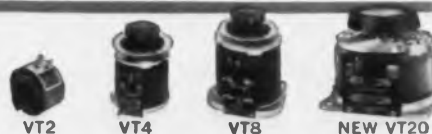
OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3643 Howard Street, Skokie, Illinois

Rheostats Power Resistors
Precision Resistors Variable
Transformers Tantalum Capacitors
Tap Switches Relays R.F. Chokes
Germanium Diodes Micromodules

OHMITE



NOW
4
SIZES



CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Designers Depending More on High-Voltage Components

Conference Mirrors High-Power Trends in Radar, Dielectric And Induction Heating, Communications, Control Systems

Thomas E. Mount

West Coast Editor

INCREASING USE of high-power, high-voltage equipment was recognized at the Electronic Components Conference in San Francisco by the inclusion of a session on High Voltage Components for the first time.

According to General Chairman Hugh C. Ross, the trend toward high-power radar, dielectric and induction heating devices, power generators and high-power communication and control make high-voltage components more important to the designer than they have been in the past.

Several important developments in this rising field were described at the special session. Reports on solid-state klystron modulators, a non-destructive technique for measuring insulation breakdown, high-voltage dc fuses and special relays for the SAGE system highlighted the session.

Pnpn three- and four-electrode solid-state thyratrons to replace hydrogen thyratrons and thermionic devices like klystron modulators were described by Harry G. Heard of Radiation Inc., at Stanford, Palo Alto, Calif.

For use with line-type pulsers, cascade-pulse generators and klystron circuits, the solid-state modulators have significant advantages, Mr. Heard reported. These include size, weight, low stand-by power, no warm-up time, low forward voltage drop; very high peak-current, short-pulse capability, high reliability and high efficiency.

The most pertinent disadvantages of the devices include high cost, low forward blocking voltage and slow response, he said.

"The availability of solid-state thyratrons enables designers to make a complete system to convert ac power into triggered-pulse power at megawatt peak-pulse-power levels."

A simplified design of a typical 250-kw modulator is shown in an accompanying diagram. According to Mr. Heard, circuit efficiencies are typically 92 to 95 per cent, but "somewhat greater care must be exercised in the design of all-solid-state modulators than vacuum-tube de-

vices, in that holding currents, triggering, signal shape and amplitude, diode junction thermal fatigue, fuse rating and device response time must be considered."

Special problems arise in the use of this modulator since direct output voltages of 350 or 400 cannot be obtained with single solid-state thyratrons, Mr. Heard said. Higher-than-normal turns-ratio pulse transformers are required if output voltages of 5 to 20 kv are needed.

Nondestructive Test Described For Forecasting of Insulation Breakdown

Borrowing from the power-engineering field, G. Leslie Hill of Hill Research Co., Oakland, Calif., told the conference of a technique he has perfected for forecasting the dielectric level of insulation without destroying it.

High-voltage, alternating-current acceptance tests and maintenance over-voltage tests, he said, can damage the insulation under test without the knowledge of the engineer.

"Puncture of the insulation may occur a few seconds prior to and/or at the termination of the 1-minute test period," Mr. Hill reported.

It is generally accepted, he added, that the ac high-pot test is a go or no-go test. "No method of predicting the dielectric strength of the insulation without puncturing it has heretofore been found," he went on.

But for several years, Mr. Hill said, power

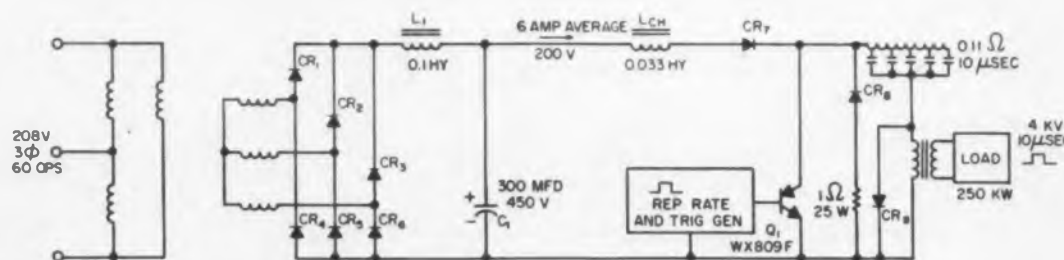
engineers have known of a high-voltage dc insulation test that calls for rectifying increasing increments of ac to dc and applying the dc to the insulation under test.

"By means of a high-voltage voltmeter and a microammeter," he explained, "the voltage applied and the current passing through the insulation are indicated for each increasing increment of impressed voltage."

Plotting the measured values of conduction current through the insulation or the calculated values of megohms resistance against the measured values of applied dc in a suitable system of coordinates permits the indication of dielectric strength of insulation before its puncture. The accompanying graph shows typical curves obtained in this way. Mr. Hill said the dc μ a vs dc kv technique was more convenient than the megohms vs dc kv technique.

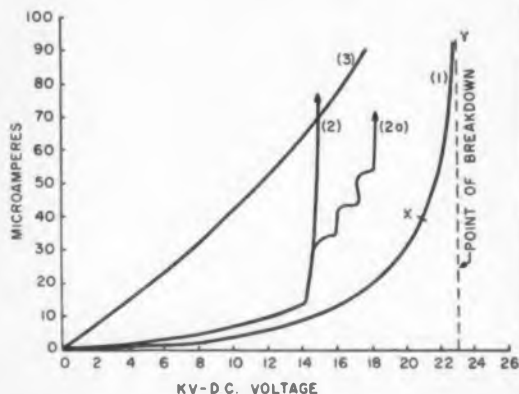
A New, Fast-Acting Fuse For High-Voltage DC Noted

Basic to the high-voltage field are fuses for short-circuit protection, and a new, fast-acting fuse for high-voltage dc was disclosed at the conference. LeRoy H. Franklin of Franklin Engineering Design Co., Palo Alto, Calif., described his company's line of fuses with current ratings from 1 to 32 amp and voltage ratings from 10 to 150 kv dc.



NOTE: CR₁ THROUGH CR₆ ARE IN1205

Simplified diagram of a 250-kw, 360-pps-10 μ sec pulse width, all solid-state modulator shows principle of operation. Device can be used to modulate klystron.



Typical curves obtained when testing electrical insulation with high voltage dc show (1) solid homogeneous insulation in good dry condition, (2) faulty insulation, (2a) faulty insulation with a stepladder curve due to voids and (3) insulation in damp condition.

Mr. Franklin asserted that standard high-voltage fuses did not clear under dc conditions until the voltage or current approached zero externally. They cannot be used for such applications as capacitor bank protection, or to insert in the line between a bank of capacitors and a klystron, he said.

The Franklin line was said to offer fast clearing under short-circuit conditions, such as a flash-over, capacitor breakdown, insulation failure or cable failure, and to require only small amounts of energy to blow. Clearing time under high-overload conditions may be as short as 1 μ sec, Mr. Franklin said.

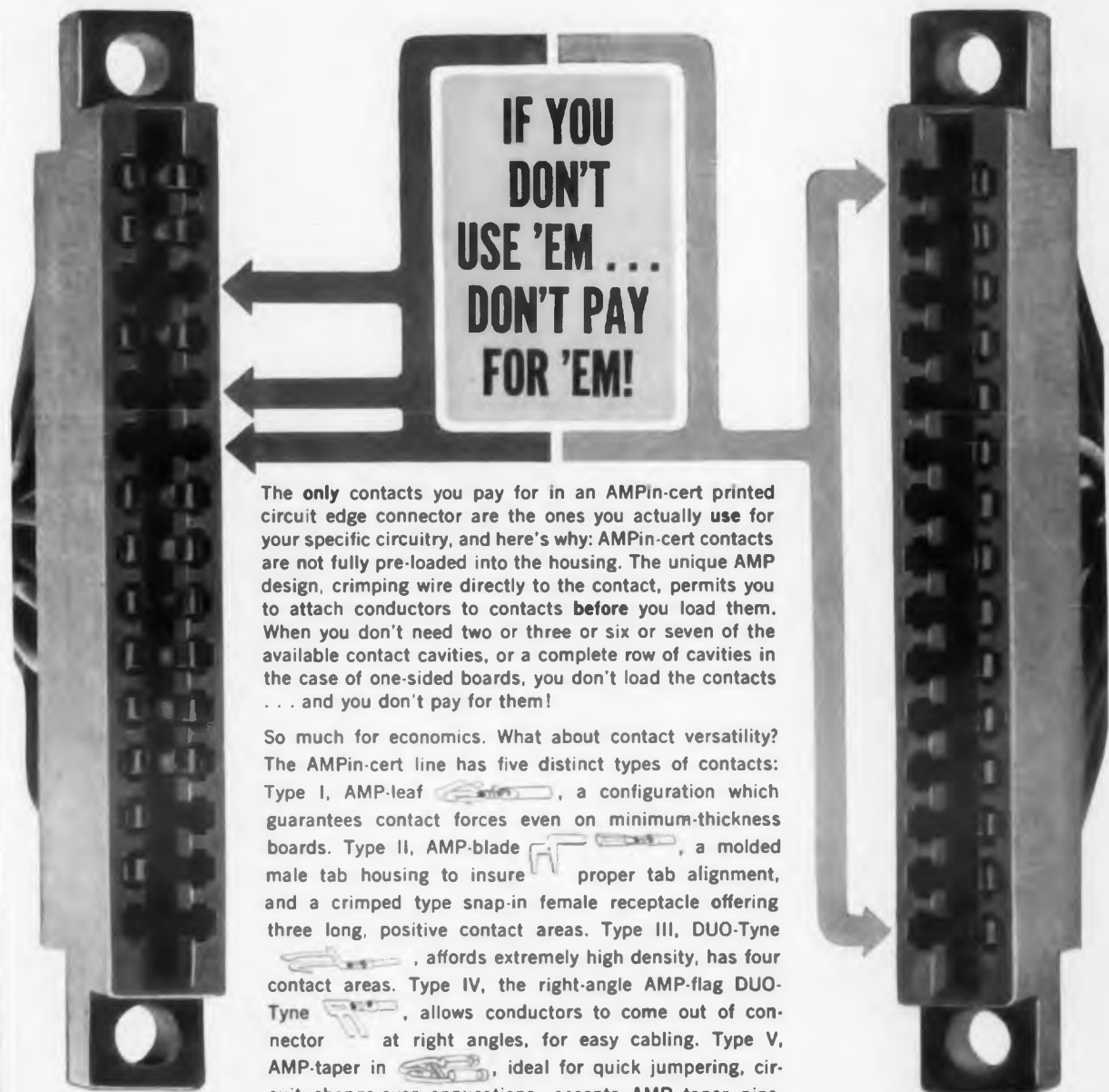
SAGE Vacuum Coaxial Relays Described Publicly for First Time

Vacuum coaxial relays for the high-speed, high-power switching that make the SAGE aircraft-detection system possible were described publicly for the first time at the conference.






Ted N. Tilman and Wes N. Lindsay of Jennings Radio Manufacturing Corp., San Jose, Calif., said that vacuum relays for switching any one of 18 antennas in a SAGE system to either of two 20-kw, 400-mc transmitters literally make the SAGE system possible.

The vacuum relays offer several advantages over air switches, Mr. Lindsay told the conference. The high dielectric strength of the vacuum and consequent short gaps permissible between open switch contacts allow switching in 12 μ sec at a repetition rate over 30 transfers per sec.

"Vacuum contacts are oxide-free and have very low resistance—between 250 and 500 microhms—and stable contact resistance for indefinitely long periods of time," Mr. Lindsay said. "The shelf life of vacuum contact devices is completely independent of environmental conditions, provided



The only contacts you pay for in an AMPIn-cert printed circuit edge connector are the ones you actually use for your specific circuitry, and here's why: AMPIn-cert contacts are not fully pre-loaded into the housing. The unique AMP design, crimping wire directly to the contact, permits you to attach conductors to contacts before you load them. When you don't need two or three or six or seven of the available contact cavities, or a complete row of cavities in the case of one-sided boards, you don't load the contacts . . . and you don't pay for them!

So much for economics. What about contact versatility? The AMPIn-cert line has five distinct types of contacts: Type I, AMP-leaf , a configuration which guarantees contact forces even on minimum-thickness boards. Type II, AMP-blade , a molded male tab housing to insure proper tab alignment, and a crimped type snap-in female receptacle offering three long, positive contact areas. Type III, DUO-Tyne , affords extremely high density, has four contact areas. Type IV, the right-angle AMP-flag DUO-Tyne , allows conductors to come out of connector at right angles, for easy cabling. Type V, AMP-taper in , ideal for quick jumpering, circuit change-over applications, accepts AMP taper pins.

Quality? AMPIn-cert is quality, in the contacts and the housings:

- Contacts are phosphor bronze, gold over nickel plating
- Contacts accept single, multiple leads, and "snap-in" the housing without insertion tools
- Contacts are recessed in housing—no post insulation required
- AMPIn-cert connectors will accept one-sided and two-sided boards

Ask us for the full AMPIn-cert printed circuit connector story.

AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

AMP products and engineering assistance are available through subsidiary companies in: Australia • Canada • England • France • Holland • Italy • Japan • Mexico • West Germany

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**the highest,
the coldest,
the hottest**

... IN THE SMALLEST SPACE!



Tenney-mite STRAT environmental chamber

Altitudes to 200,000 ft., temperatures from -100° F to +350° F, in only 4 square feet of floor space. Now, any company can own a combined altitude and temperature test chamber . . . without sacrificing much valuable floor space. And the investment, too, is reasonable.

Only Tenney Engineering, world's largest and most experienced creator of environmental equipment, could produce the Tenney-mite Strat. Write for further information.

Write for a descriptive catalog and complete information on Tenney's research and development, engineering consultation, and design services.



Tenney
ENGINEERING, INC.

OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ENVIRONMENTAL EQUIPMENT
1090 SPRINGFIELD ROAD, UNION NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 25 on READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

the vacuum envelope is not so seriously attacked as to be perforated."

The basic switch comprises a copper tee switch body with concentric center conductors sealed into the three legs of the tee by vacuum-tight ceramic disc insulators. The connection is made from the common center conductor to the two others by switch blades that move 0.125 in. toward or away from the center conductor.

Early actuators for the relay were simple electro-magnets. These, according to Mr. Tilman and Mr. Lindsay, worked fine at slow speeds, but when overpowered to increase the actuation speed to the 10 μ sec level, led to disaster in the form of bent contacts, bent switch blades and fractured bellows.

Required Input Power Reduced By Spring-Loading Approach

The present actuator is still operated by electro-magnets. The input power needed to obtain high-speed operation has been reduced markedly, however, by spring-mounting the moving parts so that the combination of springs and moving parts tends to oscillate of its own accord with a period corresponding to the desired time of transfer, Mr. Lindsay said. In effect, a large portion of the required actuation power is stored within the mechanism.


"In the case of a relay design where it is desired to move the contacts from open to closed position in, say, 8 μ sec, the oscillation period will be twice the desired transfer time, namely 16 μ sec," Mr. Lindsay said. "This corresponds to a frequency of about 63 cycles a sec. For this particular switch, we found by standard methods that a total spring constant of about 200 lb per in. is required to give this resonant frequency."

Owing to the vacuum construction, Mr. Lindsay said, the Jennings vacuum coaxial relay has been tested satisfactorily to 3-megawatts pulse power at an average power of 6 kw at 400 mc. It has also been tested to 20 kw cw at 600 mc at a 2:1 vswr load and at an ambient temperature of 52 C.

No forced-air cooling was used, Mr. Lindsay said. The housing reached a stabilization temperature of 67 C, and the common terminal inner conductor reached 90 C. No ill effects were said to be suffered by the relay.

Mr. Lindsay believes the relay to be unusual in its small size, speed of operation and good electrical characteristics. "Its development brings to the communications engineer a new component for high-speed antenna and transmitter switching in random, simultaneous or sequential systems," he said. ■ ■

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961



reliability
in
volume...

CLEVITE TRANSISTOR

WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

How to establish rating values for power transistors

by RICHARD F. MOREY, JR.

Manager, Applications Engineering, Clevite Transistor
Division of Clevite Corporation

Every manufacturer of power transistors provides information on the various circuit valves within which a given transistor will satisfactorily perform. These valves or "ratings" are established on the absolute maximum system and are defined so that "the rating values, if exceeded, will cause permanent impairment of the device." Since permanent damage can occur as a result of exceeding rating limits or as a result of an unqualified rating, Clevite Transistor exercises great care in the development of ratings and the proof of their validity.

Clevite places particular emphasis on ratings for junction temperature, power dissipation, collector current, and collector voltage. Each of these ratings is independent and it is not generally possible to approach more than one rating simultaneously. Therefore, specific tests are performed such as "thermal resistance" to establish maximum power dissipation and collector diode leakage current I_{CBO} at both room temperature and high operating temperature to establish maximum rated collector to base voltage. Figure 1 is a diagram of the Thermal resistance test, while Figure 2 indicates the testing configuration for establishing essential collector to emitter voltage ratings.

Other tests are performed to determine collector current and junction temperature. High-temperature-storage life tests to establish maximum junction temperature are further supplemented by Clevite's process of aging transistors at temperatures in excess of the eventual maximum rating.

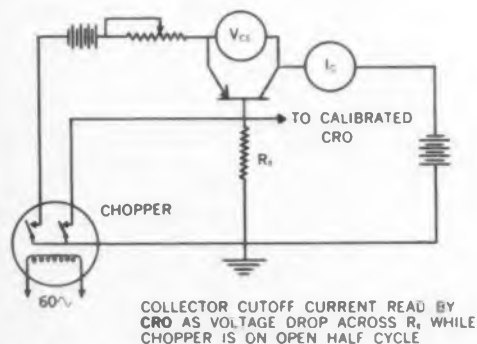


Fig. 1. Thermal resistance test

Perhaps the most important tests are the collector to emitter breakdown tests ($V_{CE(sat)}$ and $V_{CE(1-\alpha)}$) which are used to determine the maximum collector to emitter voltage. Figure 3 indicates a typical germanium power transistor operating in breakdown region. Observe that the bias applied between emitter and base differs for each of the seven curves. This bias differential causes the

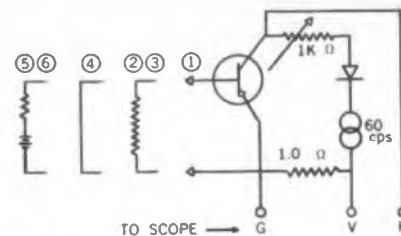


Fig. 2. Collector to emitter voltage test

curves to differ significantly. Curve 1 breaks down sharply at 45 volts, while curve 6 breaks down initially at 118 volts, but upon transversing the curve, the voltage drops and another breakdown occurs at a point slightly greater than 60 volts. Curves 2, 3, 4, and 5 are somewhere between.

Curve 7 is simply the curve of the collector to base diode and is shown here for reference purposes.

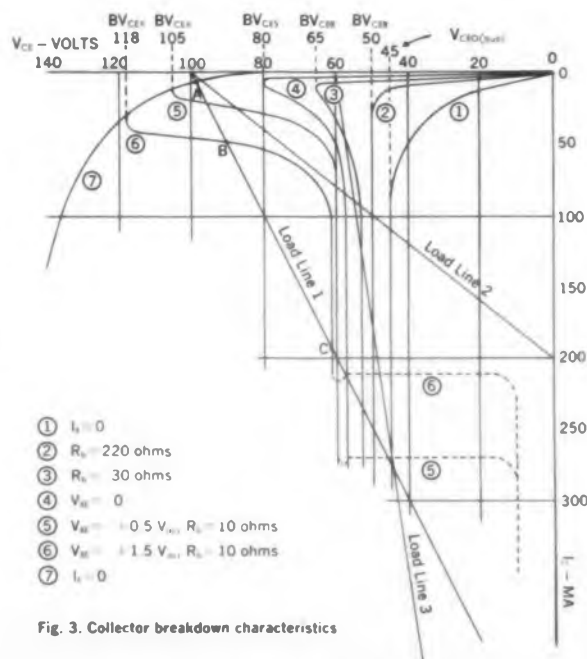


Fig. 3. Collector breakdown characteristics

It may be noted in a particular instance, such as curve 1, that at some voltage (in this case 45 volts) collector current increases without limit. This is the voltage at which collector multiplication causes the overall current gain (α) to equal unity.

The remaining curves serve to indicate the effect of a change in bias at different voltage and current conditions.

The tests and data shown here are only a segment of the total program undertaken by Clevite Transistor to assure a continuous high standard of product quality . . . "reliability in volume."

Detailed Technical Data Bulletins are available on all Clevite's Power Transistors and Diodes. To obtain technical information, please request Application Bulletins 1 & 2.

CLEVITE TRANSISTOR • Waltham, Massachusetts

High-Altitude Electron Density To Be Studied at Penn State

A new method of measuring electron densities in the upper atmosphere will be investigated by the Ionosphere Research Laboratory of Pennsylvania State University.

The laboratory will study the feasibility of using a "mother-daughter" rocket system to measure electron densities at up to 1,500 miles into the ionosphere. The method, being tested under a grant from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, is expected to be particularly valuable in determining the rate at which the local electron density decreases with altitude above the maximum F layer.

In the proposed mother-daughter system, a 15-lb capsule will be ejected from a rocket after burnout of the final stage at an altitude of about 250 miles. The capsule and the main rocket will follow similar trajectories with a maximum separation of about three miles.

Radio-wave velocity measurements will be used to gage the electron density. The ejected capsule will contain three phase-locked radio transmitters operating on 6, 12 and 72 mc, a matching system and an antenna. Signals from this capsule will be received at the main rocket, amplified and compared in phase. The phase differences and signal strengths will be telemetered to the ground from the main rocket. The velocity of the radio waves is dependent on the frequency, ambient electron density and the local values of the earth's magnetic field.

Supplementary instrumentation will provide exact data on the distance between the capsule and the rocket, as well as rotation data required to reduce the measurements to high-resolution information of the ambient electron density.



Breadboard model of 72-mc receiver in main rocket of proposed "mother-daughter" ionosphere rocket.

◀ CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

BREAK THROUGH

in automatic logic circuit testing

Production of packaged module circuits gains new impetus with this major achievement! Now you can automatically test the operating characteristics of logic circuit modules, memory boards, component cards and similar units—with speed, precision and dependability.

The new Tape Programmed DIT-MCO Model 720 rapidly performs static and dynamic tests on active and passive modular circuits.

Tests that can be performed with the new Model 720 include:

- Logic circuit response to all logical combinations of DC input levels.
- Marginal tests to evaluate logic modules under conditions of lowered or raised supply levels in combination with lowered or raised signal input levels.
- Complete tests of conversion matrices for proper logic levels.

The Tape Programmed DIT-MCO Model 720 will accurately test variables which are required to maintain $\pm 0.5\%$ accuracy, and 3 digit tolerance values can be programmed. Provision is made for programming AC or DC sources and external signals through the tester.

Performance of this entirely new circuit analyzer is backed by the experience and reliability of DIT-MCO, Inc.—the nation's leader in automatic circuit testing.

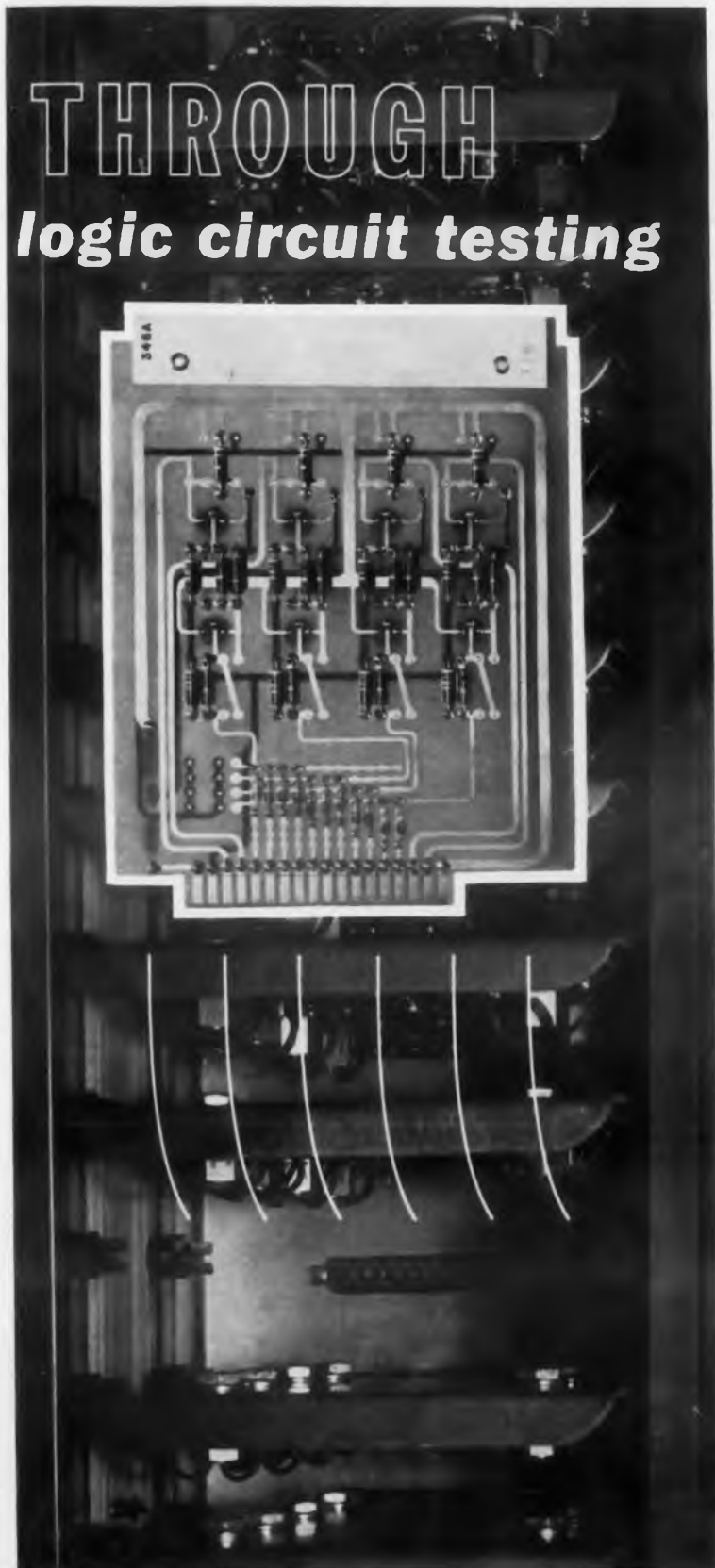
Automatically yours



DIT-MCO, INC.
Kansas City 5, Missouri

911 BROADWAY
Harrison 1-0011

Denver Area	•	AComa 2-1202
Los Angeles Area	•	ORegon 8-6106
New York City Area	•	MUrray Hill 2-5844
Palo Alto Area	•	DAvenport 5-0180
Seattle Area	•	MAin 4-3780



CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

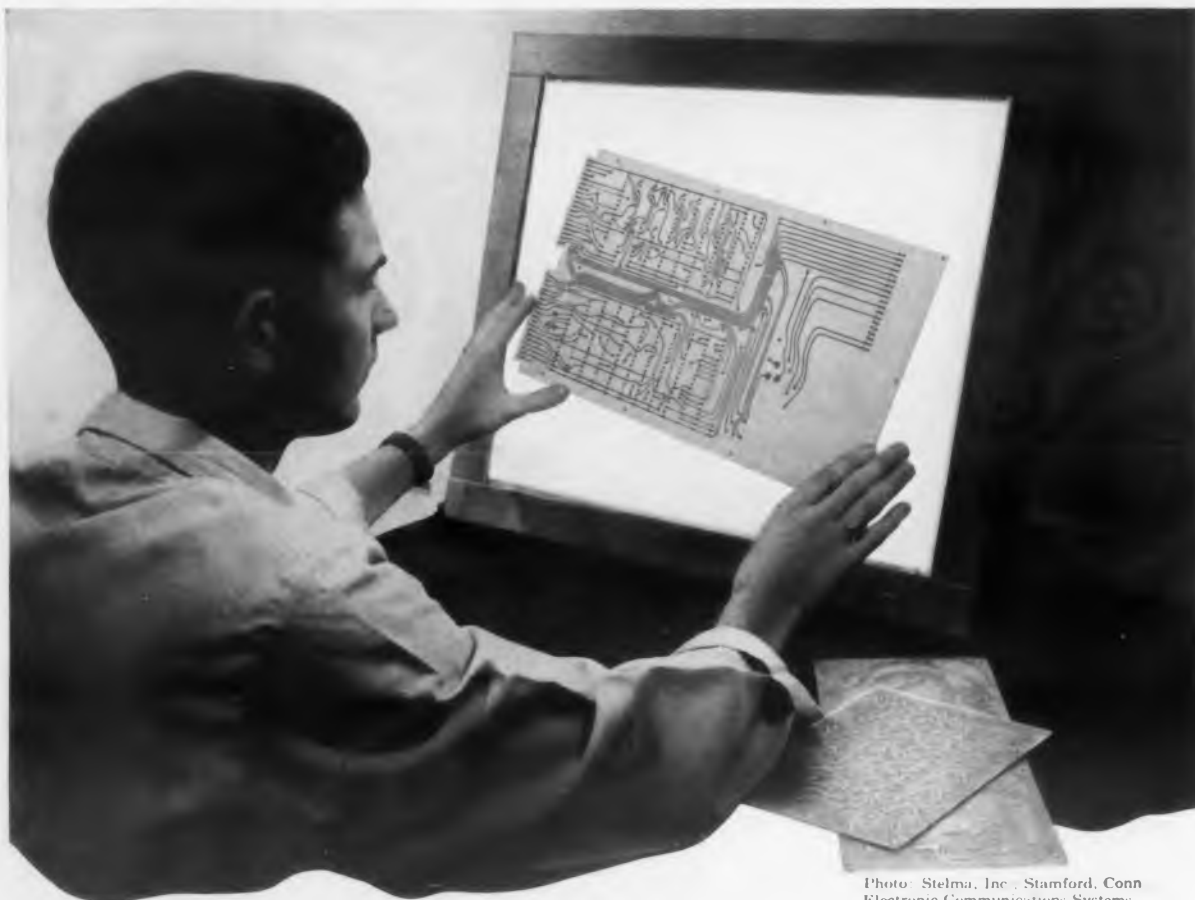


Photo: Stelma, Inc., Stamford, Conn.
Electronic Communications Systems

Becco Ammonium Persulfate etches cleanly!

For etching printed circuits, Becco's ammonium persulfate process offers important advantages. As one large producer of printed circuits puts it: "Ammonium persulfate is better all around. We have experienced little trouble and far fewer rejects. It is more easily dissolved than ferric chloride, and can be safely

handled in large volumes, with resultant cost savings.

"Moreover, the persulfate solution etches cleanly with a minimum of undercut and can be used with all conventional resists, and on all laminates. A 'natural' for solder-plated resist."

Switch to Becco ammonium persulfate and get these advantages:

1. Various types of circuits can be etched in one system.
2. Etchant is relatively non-corrosive.
3. Etchant remains clear and transparent in use.
4. After-treatment is simplified.
5. Sludge formation is avoided during etching.
6. Waste solution can be easily disposed of.
7. Copper can be recovered from spent etching solution.
8. Venting of the etching area is unnecessary.
9. Equipment corrosion is minimized.
10. Cost of etching solution is low.
11. Conversion from other etching processes is simple and inexpensive.

*Want more information? We'll be glad to send full details.
Just write us at Department ED-61-18.*

BECCO Ammonium Persulfate

Putting Ideas to Work



FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION

Becco Chemical Division

General Sales Offices:

161 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEWS

Radio Astronomy Session Slated for August WESCON

A radio astronomy session will be held jointly with the International Astronomical Union at WESCON Aug. 22-25 in San Francisco.

This year's WESCON will also give special attention to the generation, detection and application of coherent infrared and optical electromagnetic radiation, using the latest quantum-electronic techniques.

Authors participating in any part of the technical program are asked to submit papers to WESCON headquarters in reproducible form by July 1.

Missile Checkout Techniques To Help Army Test Aircraft

Electronic checkout techniques similar to those used in missile launchings will be used by the Army to test its aircraft for safety.

Known as Project ALARM (Automatic Light Aircraft Readiness Monitor), the system is under development by Bendix Corp., York, Pa., under a contract with the Army Transportation Research Command, Fort Eustis, Va.

The concept envisions the use of strategically placed sensors to forecast electronically the conditions of critical structural components, thus saving valuable manhours in carrying out maintenance inspections.

Eta Kappa Nu To Honor Leading Young Engineer

The Eta Kappa Nu Association is again searching for an outstanding young electrical engineer to honor with its annual achievement award.

The qualities sought are achievement in the profession, leadership in church and civic affairs, evidences of cultural development and participation in professional activities. Recognition may be all or in part in any field, including industrial, educational, political, research, artistic, athletic, etc.

Eligible engineers must be under 35 by May 1 and must have been graduated not more than 10 years ago from an American college or university with a BS, EE or its equivalent.

Engineers, managers and teachers are being urged to help select candidates by May 31 from among their associates and acquaintances.

Further information may be obtained by writing to W. B. Groth, Chairman, 158 Oakland Ave., Eastchester, N.Y.

FAA to Test 'TV Marker' System That Pinpoints Aircraft in Traffic

A new system to facilitate identification of aircraft by different radar controllers is scheduled for delivery to the Federal Aviation Administration for evaluation this fall.

The system identifies aircraft as control of their movements in a traffic pattern is passed, or "handed off," from one radar operator to another.

Called TV Marker Hand-Off Equipment by its developer, Hazeltine Corp., Indianapolis, the system allows one radar controller to place an identifying number over a particular radar target. The coordinates of this target are translated to controllers of adjacent sectors in a manner that identifies the same target, but on a different radar indicator, or on a different radar system.

Two numerical characters are associated with each hand-off. These are written directly on the radar display and are intended to tell the radar operators which adjacent sector or neighboring facility is initiating the hand-off.

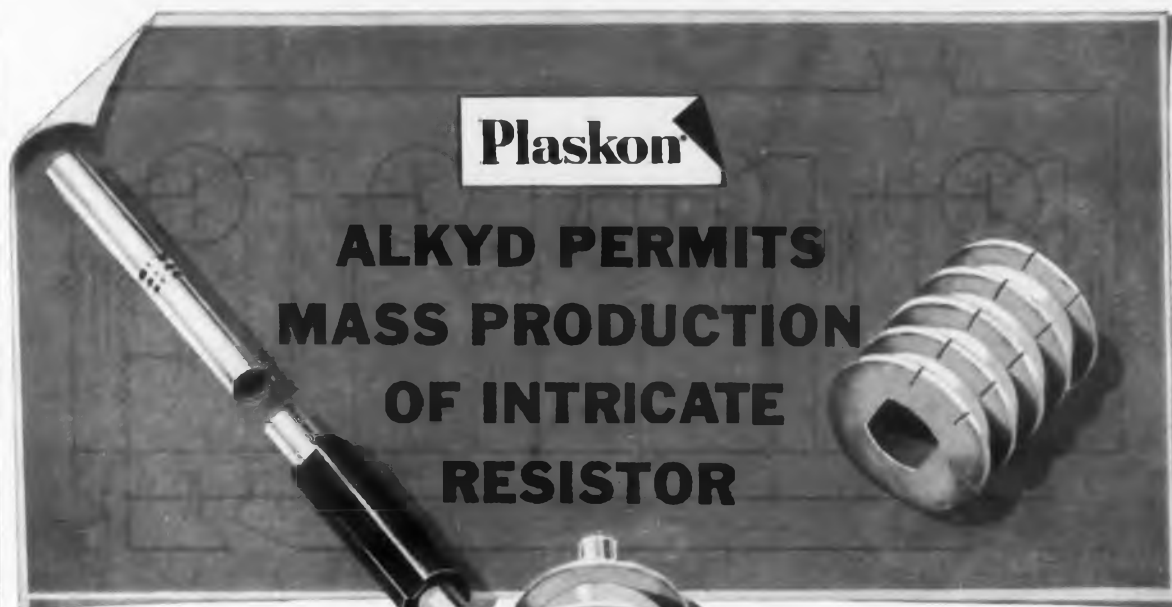
According to Hazeltine, the system should have application at every high-density traffic hub.

Gas Furnace Uses TE Power Source



Electric power from a built-in thermoelectric generator drives the blower in this new gas furnace under test at the C. A. Olsen Manufacturing Co., Elyria, Ohio. The 130-w generator, which converts heat directly into electricity without moving parts, is positioned around the combustion chamber of the furnace. The generator consists of four modules 8/14 in. high by 4-1/4 in. wide by 2-1/2 in. deep, one of which is being installed here. The blower and motor, powered by the generator, are at the base of the furnace.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961



Encapsulation with putty-type Alkyd satisfies need for reliability by resistor maker and customers.

Today's creative engineers design with PLASKON Alkyd in mind for the manufacture of delicate electronic components. Here are reasons why electronic engineers prefer PLASKON putty-type Alkyds as the encapsulation medium:

- Simple to fabricate . . . molds quickly at extremely low pressures . . . permits rapid production cycles.
- Clean to handle . . . nothing to mix.
- Dimensional stability prevents distortion or damage to delicate inserts.
- Coefficient of linear thermal expansion is similar to that of popular wire alloys . . . reduces strain in service . . . aids the functioning of encapsulated units.
- Thermal conductivity helps to dissipate heat faster, resulting in less change in resistance value before and after encapsulation.
- Available in colors, for coding.
- More economical than most encapsulating processes.

Plaskon, Inc., San Mateo, Calif., manufacturer of quality electronic components, effectively utilizes PLASKON putty-type Alkyd in resistor production. The resistor pictured above in several stages of assembly includes an ingenious combination of three Alkyd parts—each one molded within the other— to permit severe tests of dimensional stability, moisture resistance, and consistency in performance. This resistor is built to meet or exceed all requirements of MIL-R-33B and MIL-R-5144.

PLASKON Alkyd Molding Compounds are outstanding for the qualities most necessary in molded parts for electronic and electrical applications. Competent Plaskon representatives will be glad to discuss material recommendations and fabricating techniques to fit your performance requirements. Telephone your local Plaskon representative or write to:

PLASTICS DIVISION
40 RECTOR STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.



CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Fast delivery? Factory prices?



Tantalum Capacitors . . . industry's broadest line of wet slug, solid and foil types.

Ceramic disc capacitors . . . made by Radio Materials Company, a Mallory division.

Subminiature Snap-Action Switches . . . Milli-Switch line, with varied actuators.

Selector Switches . . . dozens of models.

Heavy-Duty Electrolytics . . . high capacity HC type and non-polarized NP type.

Vitreous Enamel Resistors . . . 5 to 200 watts, including MIL types.

Get them all . . . get them fast . . . get them at factory prices from a Mallory Industrial Distributor near you. Call him now. He's stocked to handle your hottest order.

Distributor Division

Indianapolis 6, Indiana

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY

See your Mallory Industrial Distributor

These Mallory Industrial Distributors stock the lines indicated by numerals:

Key: 1—Tantalum capacitors
2—Selector switches
3—Vitreous enamel resistors
4—Ceramic disc capacitors
5—Snap-action switches
6—HC-NP capacitors

Standard Radio Parts	1	Tucson, Ariz.	Electronic Indus. Sales	1 2	6 Washington, D.C.	Atlas Electronics	1 2	6 Perth Amboy, N. J.	Srepro, Inc.	2	Dayton, Ohio
Newark Electronics	2	6 Inglewood, Calif.	Electronic Equipment	1	6 Miami, Fla.	Federated Purchaser	1 2	6 Mountainside, N. J.	Servex Electronics	4	Marion, Ohio
Electronic Supply	1 2	6 Los Angeles, Calif.	East Coast Radio	1 3 4	6 Orlando, Fla.	Aaron Lippman & Co.	1 2	6 Newark, N. J.	Engineering Supply	1	Tulsa, Okla.
Federated Purchaser	1 2	6 Los Angeles, Calif.	Thurrow Distributors	1	6 Tampa, Fla.	Lafayette Radio	1	6 Newark, N. J.	Eoff Electric	4	Portland, Ore.
Kierulf Electronics	1 2 4 5 6	6 Los Angeles, Calif.	Allied Radio	1 2	6 Chicago, Ill.	State Electronics	1 2 4	6 Whippany, N. J.	Television Parts	3 4	New Brighton, Pa.
Radio Product Sales	1 2	6 Los Angeles, Calif.	Chauncey's, Inc.	1 2 4	6 Chicago, Ill.	Federal Electronics	1 2	6 Binghamton, N. Y.	Cameradio Co.	5	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Brill Electronics	1 2 3 4 5 6	6 Los Angeles, Calif.	Newark Electronics	1 2	6 Chicago, Ill.	Acme Electronics	2	6 Brooklyn, N. Y.	Radio Parts	1 2 5 6	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Elmar Electronics	1 2 4	6 Oakland, Calif.	Melvin Electronics	3	6 Oak Park, Ill.	Radio Equipment	2	6 Buffalo, N. Y.	Almo Radio	1 2 6	Philadelphia, Pa.
Zack Electronics	1 2 3 5 6	6 Oakland, Calif.	Bruce Electronics	3	6 Springfield, Ill.	Whele Electronics	1	6 Kingston, N. Y.	Herbach & Rademan	1 2 6	Philadelphia, Pa.
Eiwyn W. Ley	2	6 San Diego, Calif.	Graham Electronics	1 2 3 4 5 6	6 Indianapolis, Ind.	Greylock Electronic	1 2	6 New York, N. Y.	Phia. Electronics	1 2 6	Philadelphia, Pa.
Shanks & Wright	4	6 San Jose, Calif.	Radio Supply	1 2 3 4 5	6 Wichita, Kansas	Pemless Radio	2	6 Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.	Radio Elec. Serv.	1 2 6	Philadelphia, Pa.
Peninsula Electronics	1	6 Denver, Colo.	P. I. Burks & Co.	2	6 Louisville, Ky.	Bruno-New York	2	6 New York, N. Y.	Geo. G. Barbey Co.	6	Reading, Pa.
Denver Electronics	1	6 Denver, Colo.	D & H Distributing	2	6 Baltimore, Md.	Electronic Center	2	6 New York, N. Y.	West Chester Elec.	1	West Chester, Pa.
Westconn Electronics	1	6 Bridgeport, Conn.	Kann-Eliert Electron.	1	6 Baltimore, Md.	Harrison Radio	1 2 3 4	6 New York, N. Y.	Electra Distrib.	1 2	Nashville, Tenn.
Radio Appliance Co.	2	6 Hartford, Conn.	Radio Elec. Serv.	1	6 Baltimore, Md.	Harvey Radio	1 2 3 4	6 New York, N. Y.	Engineering Supply	1 4 6	Dallas, Texas
Capitol Radio	1	6 Washington, D.C.	Cramer Electronics	1 2 3 4 5 6	6 Boston, Mass.	Lafayette Radio	1 2 3	6 New York, N. Y.	McNicol, Inc.	1 4 6	El Paso, Texas
			DeMambo Rad Sup.	1 2 3 4 5 6	6 Boston, Mass.	Milo Electronics	1 2 3	6 New York, N. Y.	Harrison Equip	1	Houston, Texas
			Lafayette Radio	1 2 3	6 Boston, Mass.	Terminal Hudson Elec.	1 2	6 New York, N. Y.	Lenert Co.	1	Houston, Texas
			Radio Shack	2	6 Boston, Mass.	Higgins & Sheer Elec.	1 2	6 Syracuse, N. Y.	Rucker Electronic	1 2 3 4 6	Arlington, Va.
			Radio Specialties	2	6 Detroit, Mich.	Morris Electronics	1 2	6 Utica, N. Y.	F. B. Connelly Co.	1 2 3 4 5	Seattle, Wash.
			Northwest Radio	1 2 4	6 Minneapolis, Minn.	Valley Indus. Elec.	1 2 4	6 White Plains, N.Y.	Radio Parts	3	Milwaukee, Wis.
			Burstein-Applebee	2 2	6 Kansas City, Mo.	Westchester Electron	1 2 4	6 Winston-Salem, N.C.	Canadian Elec. Sup.	1	Montreal, Que.
			Walters Radio	2	6 Kansas City, Mo.	Dalton-Hege Radio	1	6 Akron, Ohio	Wackid Radio	1	Ottawa, Ont.
			Interstate Indus. Elec.	1 4 5	6 St. Louis, Mo.	Akron Electronic Sup.	1 2 3 4	6 Cincinnati, Ohio	Alpha Aracon Radio	1	Toronto, Ont.
			Olive Electronics	1	6 St. Louis, Mo.	Pioneer Electronics	1 2 3 4	6 Cleveland, Ohio	Electro Sonic Sup.	1	Toronto, Ont.
			General Radio	2	6 Camden, N. J.	Thompson Radio	1 2 4	6 Columbus, Ohio	Wholesale Radio	1	Toronto, Ont.
			Eastern Radio	2	6 Clifton, N. J.	Whitehead Radio	1 3 4	6 Dayton, Ohio			

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EDITORIAL

Recognize False Pride: Report Those Failures

Of the hundreds of thousands of different R&D projects currently funded in the United States, many are destined to produce negative results from a utilitarian standpoint. Will such failures be publicized for the benefit of future researchers or will everyone faced with similar questions have to find out for himself—and spend millions of dollars doing it?

Scientists and engineers pride themselves on their apparent open-minded attitude which permits them to abandon a hypothesis if tests prove the assumption wrong. There is also a sense of honor which compels a scientist to publish his findings—if they are successful. What is it, except false pride, that makes researchers, engineers and their organizations hide, or mask, misses and negative results.

Could it be that we are so inured with the philosophy of utilitarianism that we find it evil to discuss something that does not pass the test of utility. Is success equated only with producing something of utility or can it not also be measured in terms of thoroughness and objectivity? Let's have more forthright reporting which assumes that untrue assumptions proved untrue are as valuable and as good as proved true assumptions.

Wanted: A Gold-Plate Special Pot

A common sight in almost every lab is a set-up consisting of a motor-pot-counter-meter. The sound emanating from the set-up is also familiar—running dry gears and clicking counters. A typical conversation between a visitor and the lab engineer goes like this:

Visitor: "Life testing?"

Engineer: "Yes."

Visitor: "I thought it wasn't good design to use pots in equipment that has to have the reliability you are seeking."

Engineer: "That's right, but what can one do?"

Visitor: "Can you buy a good pot? I hear some systems producers are building their own."

Engineer: "I've been tempted to make my own. I can't buy a good enough one."

It seems to us it is high time for an all-out effort on the part of potentiometer manufacturers to make a truly superior, highly reliable unit.

To not rise to this challenge is to lose one's reputation by forfeit. Certainly such an ignoble demise should not occur in this era of scientific achievement.

James G. Koppke

Complete GUARDED WHEATSTONE Resistance Measuring System



MODEL 231

- Designed to meet an industry need. A complete matched system combining the high accuracy needed for today's precision equipment with the versatility and simplified operation essential to production-line economy.
- Initial accuracy, $\pm 0.005\%$ —long term stability better than $\pm 0.005\%$. Ten microhm per dial division on lowest range, internal guarding permits accurate, high resolution measurements to twelve gigohms (kilomegohms). Error-free, in-line readout including decimal point and resistance units. Bridge can be easily connected for two, three and four-terminal resistance measurements.
- Matched generator-detector features a null-indicator that can be easily calibrated to provide direct deviation readings in percent or resistance units. Bridge connected to detector at all times so that thermal emf can be balanced out before the generator is connected. Six output values to match a wide range of bridge input resistances. Generator output power limited to 1 watt for bridge protection.
- Complete matched system—Model 230 Resistance Bridge, Model 800-R Generator-Detector in metal cabinet—\$1875, f.o.b. factory. Write for Catalog C-21.



formerly

Impedance Bridges and Accessories
Decade Voltage Dividers
Decade Resistors and Capacitors
ESIAIC Computers



Electro Scientific Industries
7524 S.W. MACADAM • PORTLAND 19, OREGON
Cherry 6-3331

ELECTRO-MEASUREMENTS, INC.



Servos Can Be Designed Corner by Corner

An outgrowth of a lecture for fellow engineers, "Servo in a Nutshell," author Rudisill's advice is aimed at the designer who suddenly finds he must design an instrument servo and wants to know the basic design steps. He rapidly covers the practical "thinking" used by practicing servo designers in specifying components and testing out systems.

John A. Rudisill, Jr.

Bell Telephone Laboratories
Burlington, N.C.

IT IS possible to design and test all the elements of a servo system in terms of "corner frequency."

"Corner frequency" is of course that point (or points) on a db vs log frequency plot where the straight line approximations meet. (See Fig. 1 for definition.) The phase shifts associated with the "corners" are what cause servo stability problems.

The concepts described here can be used for practical servo design and laboratory breadboarding, even without a deeper understanding of the underlying mathematics. These principles are especially useful in complicated servos because they permit the designer to keep his head above the details. The graphical nature of the principles makes them a natural design tool.

Spot the Troublemakers Among the Component Corners

The components around a servo loop can be rated according to the flexibility of their corner frequencies. In Fig. 2, a typical position servo schematic, what are the critical components? The feedback transducer and the error generator can be eliminated because they are not frequency sensitive, at least in the servo's frequency spectrum. In addition, the tach loop will be overlooked for the time being. Of the remaining components, note that the equalizing network and the servo amplifiers are more flexible than the servo motor. It is easy, for example, to construct RC networks with corner frequencies placed over a range of frequencies extending far beyond the spectrum of any electromechanical system.

Amplifiers, though less flexible than networks, are still much more adaptable with respect to

corner frequency location than the servo motor.

The servo motor is the least flexible of the components. Despite many fine designs now available, this "necessary evil" of an electromechanical system has definite bandwidth limitations. As a consequence, most of the servo designer's time is spent trying to compensate for the motor's inherently low corner frequency.

Servo components will be described in terms of their corners, starting with the servo motor.

Servo Motor Corner Pinpoints the Design Problem

Fig. 3 shows how the db ratio varies with frequency for the popular two-phase servo motor. The input is the voltage modulation of the motor's control phase and the output is the resulting mechanical oscillations of the shaft.

At low frequencies, the motor acts as a single integrator and the gain falls at 6 db per octave, with the accompanying -90 -deg phase shift. But at (1) there is a corner determined by the amount of inertia, rotor resistance, friction, and the developed torque. After corner (1), the gain falls at 12 db per octave and the phase shift increases to -180 degrees.

As with feedback amplifiers, it is the -180 -deg phase shift following the corner which creates the problem. In a closed-servo loop, the shift would cause instability.

The corner frequency of even the best servo motor, when delivering useful power, is unfortunately low. Values range from 0.01 to 50 cps for modern designs with the higher frequency units less capable of delivering torque. Therefore the designer's problem is to work around this corner on the system level. As will be shown, a tachometer loop around the motor is one way of doing this.

Fig. 4 shows the response for a typical servo amplifier. Servo amplifiers are available which produce pure gain with negligible phase shift over the complete servo operating range. To eliminate low frequency corners, direct-coupled amplifiers are used (or as is more common, ac amplifiers are used in conjunction with a carrier frequency).

All amplifiers do have upper corners (2) caused by capacitance effects, beyond which the gain drops at 6 db per octave. Since this corner can be designed to be a given amount beyond the motor's corner, it can sometimes be used to good advantage. If not used properly, this drooping characteristic can cause untold problems.

Equalizers, like the servo amplifier, are familiar to all electronic designers. A typical circuit along with its response plot has already been shown in Fig. 1. In a servo system, this type of equalizer would be used as a simple means of introducing corners (3) and (4) to offset the effects of other corners.

Combining the Elements To Form the System

Stepping from the component level to the system level of analysis is fairly simple with the corner frequency concept. It is merely a matter of adding (or properly combining) the individual responses, which are usually conveniently in series with each other, and then knowing how this will relate to the desired closed-loop response.

Fig. 5 is a brief summary of the familiar feedback amplifier. To the basic amplifier with gain A , has been added a feedback circuit E_{fb} , which may be either a gain or loss according to its sign. Since the open-loop gain, AB , contains all the elements in the closed loop, but is relatively simple to measure, it is used as the basis of both feedback amplifier and servo design. The loop is broken at a convenient point, usually "x," and the test frequencies and voltages are fed into the "forward" side of the break and the AB response read from the other side.

(Note: It may be extremely difficult to calculate the open-loop gain, AB . In many high-per-

formance servos it is even difficult to accurately measure the open-loop gain because of amplifier saturation from drift. Many new servo techniques center about the measurement of open-loop gain under closed-loop conditions.)

Fig. 2 has already shown a servo composed of all the components discussed so far plus a tachometer. The transducer would be a potentiometer (or one of a pair of synchros). The equations for the feedback amplifier will hold for this system. Further, neglecting the tach loop for the time being, the combined response plots of the elements around the loop can be obtained by direct graphical addition.

Fig. 6a (solid line) shows the combined open-loop response for the servo motor and amplifier. The limitation on system frequency response im-

posed by the motor corner (1) is obvious; with the amplifier gain shown, the system would be unstable if the loop were closed.

Tach Modifies Motor Corner to Extend Response

The value of putting a tachometer in an "inner" feedback loop around the motor is that it creates a new "black box" to replace the motor in the main servo loop (see Fig. 2.). This new "black box" has a higher frequency corner.

A tachometer (Fig. 7) has no corner frequency. From a position servo's standpoint, a tachometer is a differentiator (+6 db per octave) which, when in series or open-loop with the motor, reduces the motor's integrations by one level. That is (see dotted line in Fig. 6a), the tach's open-

loop effect is to reduce the -6 db per octave slope to 0 db per octave and the -12 db per octave slope to -6 db per octave.

Closing the tach-loop to see what the "black box" means to the system cannot be done by simple graphical addition as for series components; it must be done according to the feedback equations of Fig. 5. Without going into the mathematics involved (since in many cases the closed tach loop response would be found by laboratory testing) the tach adds electrically simulated damping to the motor's own damping. Since the motor damping created the original corner (1), the tach's additional damping understandably moves the motor corner out to (1a).

Corner (1a) falls at the frequency at which the open tach loop (Fig. 6a) crossed unity gain. The

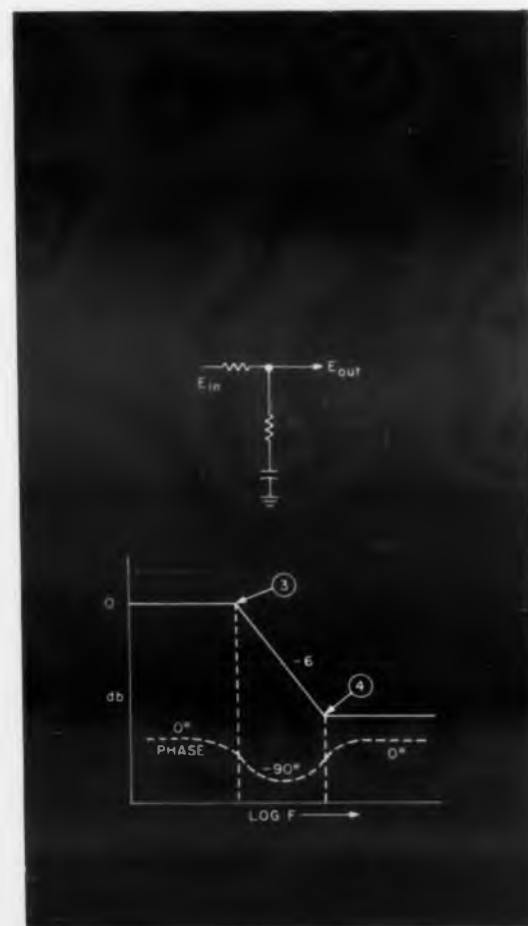


Fig. 1. RC network often used for servo equalizer indicates (in its response curve, below) the relationship between corners (3) and (4) and the phase shifts accompanying these corners. A virtue of this network (for example) is that while corner (3) causes a signal attenuation at higher frequencies, corner (4) brings the phase shift back to zero.

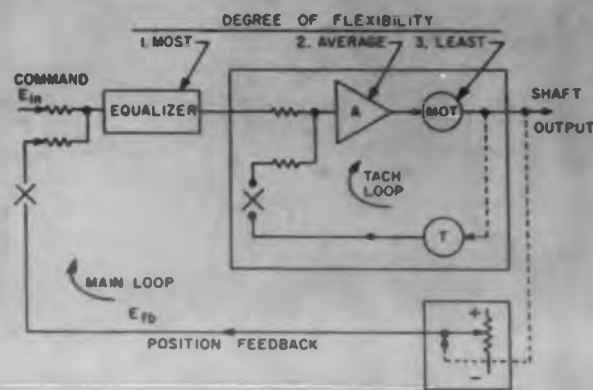


Fig. 2. Position servo's main (outer) loop is limited in bandwidth by the motor's corner until modified by the tach loop.

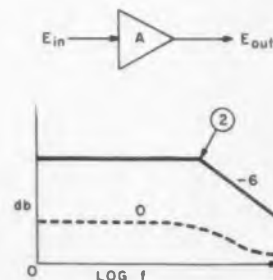


Fig. 4. Servo amplifier corner (4) is usually safely beyond the servo bandwidth.



Fig. 3. Servomotor's corner (1) is important because it is usually the lowest frequency corner in the system and is followed (in a position servo) by a -180 deg phase shift.

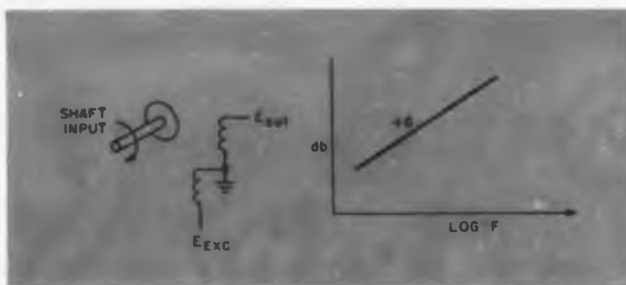


Fig. 5. Familiar feedback amplifier and its equations. The loop is usually broken at "x" for open-loop tests.

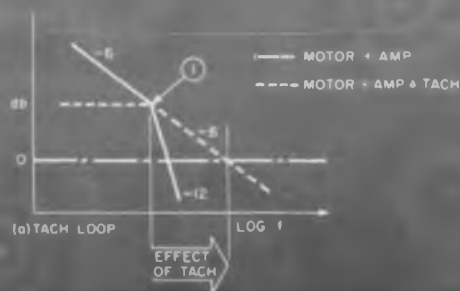
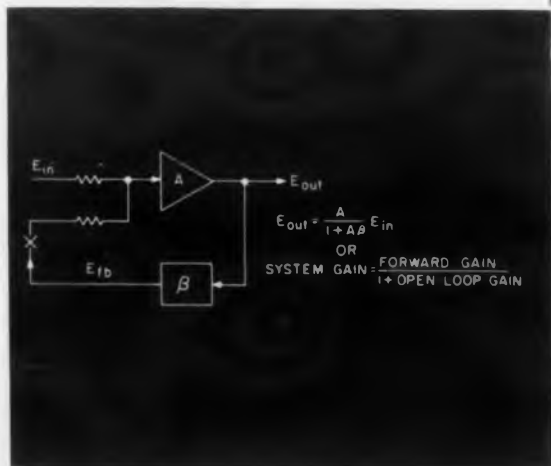


Fig. 6. Progressive juggling of corners (1), (1a), (1a'), (3) and (4) on graphs such as these helps the designer organize his approach to optimizing his system.

Fig. 7. Tach response is an electrical signal proportional to shaft velocity (which amounts to a +6 db per octave slope with respect to motor shaft position). It does not have a corner.

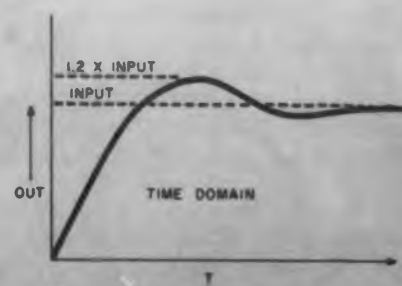


Fig. 8. Output of final should "closed" servo have this shape response for step input.

reason that the tach can only move the motor corner out to (1a) is that beyond this point the tach loop gain is less than 1 and the tach does not receive sufficient signal from the motor to be effective.

But, even though the system's lowest frequency corner has been brought out to (1a), the resulting system curve (solid line in Fig. 6b) is still unstable when the amplifier gain is turned up for good low-frequency response.

The addition of the equalizer network's corners, (3) and (4), solves this final problem. Corner (3) lowers the main loop gain (dotted line in Fig. 6b) as the frequency approaches corner (1a) while corner (4) keeps the gain up at unity gain frequencies so that the open-loop phase angle will not drop too soon to -180 deg.

Corners Can be Juggled to Optimize Final System

The beauty of the corner frequency approach is that the individual curves for the components are relatively easy to obtain, and once in hand, are easy to juggle for the best final system.

The corners for the networks can be obtained by calculations, those for amplifiers by input-output tests, and those for motors by manufacturer's data. The open- and closed-loop responses for the tach and main loops can be obtained by successive laboratory breadboard tests as the servo is built up. These corners should be combined on a single graph (Fig. 6a and 7b) and this graph used as a progressive guide for further system improvements.

Typical design improvements would be shifts of the network corners (3) and (4) to increase the reliability of the servo with variations in the components due to aging or temperature.

Three points may be picked off the final open-loop curve, Fig. 6b, which can be used by the servo designer as handy figures-of-merit for his system:

- ω_0 — If the initial portion of the open-loop curve is extended to zero db, f_0 is obtained. Multiplied by 2π this becomes ω_0 , a point which is easily measured and provides a direct indication of system gain. If the rate at which the servo is moving is divided by ω_0 , the lag or tracking error is obtained.
- ω_1 — If the straight line between the equalizer's corners (3) and (4) is similarly extended to the zero db axis, point f_1 is obtained. This is approximately the natural frequency of the servo. Multiplied by 2π , it becomes ω_1 , a direct measure of the speed of response of the servo. ($1/\omega_1$ is the minimum time for the servo to respond to an input).
- f_c — The point at which the main open-loop curve itself goes through the zero db axis is f_c , the system crossover frequency. It indicates the upper limit of servo response after the loop has been closed.

Rules-of-Thumb For Adjusting Corners

The following rules-of-thumb are the goals of the working servo designer:

1. ω_0 (or f_0) should be held high by the am-

plifier gain to keep the servo error small.

2. Corners (3) and (4) should be used to limit the gain at frequencies below f_0 . The resulting f_c will be a compromise between maximum band pass and low noise.

3. Corners (3) and (4) along with f_c dictate f_1 . f_1 must be kept as high as possible for rapid servo response.

4. The final tach loop corner ($1a'$) should occur in the main loop between -10 and -20 db. This will allow for design variations and it will give a phase margin of 30-60 deg at f_{cs} . (Phase margin is the "safety factor" between the system cross-over phase shift and the unstable -180 deg situation).

5. f_c should be 1/10th the tach loop corner frequency ($1a'$) to ensure that the phase margin of step 4 is obtained.

It is assumed that the engineer will provide the isolation between the components needed to maintain the straight line relationships described in this analysis. Deviations from the ideal relationships may introduce distortion, jitter, oscillations, slow responses, large errors, and overshoots.

Closing the Loop Puts Analysis Back Into the Time Domain

When the break "x" in the main loop is finally connected, what happens when a step input is applied?

The result is shown in Fig. 8 which is a time domain plot. (The corner plots have been of course in the frequency domain.)

Fig. 8 is what the previous corner plots have been leading up to. Ideally, the output should overshoot the command by 1.2-1.5 times, undershoot, then settle down to the commanded value. Both the overshoot and the undershoot are inherent in a system "tuned" for fast response. (Yet engineers have been known to burn the midnight oil trying to eliminate the undershoot!)

Adjustments to the servo's final closed-loop response may be made through adjustments of the amplifier's gain, the tach loop gain or the equalizer.

An overdamped response (sluggish response) can be cured by increasing the gain or decreasing the frequency of the tach loop corner ($1a$). An underdamped response (too large an overshoot with subsequent oscillations) can be cured by decreasing the gain or increasing the frequency of the tach loop corner.

Thus by following the concept of corner frequency from component level, through tach loop and equalizer adjustments, to total system, a simple, unified, "working" approach to the design of servo systems has been achieved. ■ ■



YOUR BEST BUY FOR APPEARANCE AND PERFORMANCE... WESTON 301 PANEL METERS

*Now... modern 3½-inch meters
with time-tested Weston movements*

You'll find new design advantages in the familiar, reliable Weston 301 panel instruments. Case and mechanism are redesigned for modern needs—more reliable than ever before—at no increase in cost!

The exclusive **Cormag**® mechanism makes the 301 immune to the effects of stray magnetic fields. Instruments can be mounted on magnetic or nonmagnetic panels, close to other instruments, *without* special adjustments. Choose between round or rectangular case, modernistically styled in phenolic plastic.

Another design advantage... New 2½-inch Weston panel instruments—the 201 series—are designed with matching cases and incorporate the same advanced features!

For specifications... information... or the address of your nearest distributor, contact your local Weston representative, or write to: Daystrom, Incorporated, Weston Instruments Division, Newark 12, New Jersey.

*International Sales Division, 100 Empire Street,
Newark 12, New Jersey. In Canada: Daystrom Ltd.,
840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 19, Ontario.*

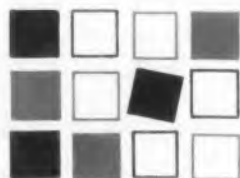
Weston 301 Series is available in ac, dc, and RF types... voltmeters, ammeters, milli- and micro-ammeters... in dozens of ranges. Both round and rectangular meters are flush mounted. 301 Series requires 2.82" diameter cutout, 201 Series requires a 2.22" cutout.

DAYSTROM, INCORPORATED
WESTON INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
Reliability by Design

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A Check List for Design Review

Part 1



Very few of us learn anything new from a check list. But a good check list can help prevent some awfully costly errors. This one was not really created by any one person. It was started in early 1957 by RCA's Airborne Systems Division. Since then it has been revised and refined through use.

The first part, covering Electrical Design, is presented here. The second and concluding part, covering Mechanical Design, Human Engineering, and Value Engineering, will appear in a subsequent issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

Bruce D. Smith, Irving M. Aptaker

Radio Corp. of America
Aerospace Communications and Controls Div.
Burlington, Mass., and Camden, N.J.

A CHECK LIST alone cannot lead to better equipment. But it is a tool that can help designers meet the challenge of making better equipment. In a design review, no attempt should be made to redesign the equipment being reviewed; the primary objective should be to review the design. It should be emphasized, of

course, that the design, not the designer, is under review.

For maximum benefits, design reviews should be conducted at the proper times in a design cycle. Reviews should minimize the possibility of repeating errors made in previous designs and, in general, should assure more reliable, reproducible, and maintainable products while minimizing cost of parts, materials, and processes. The following check list should help engineers evaluate and improve their designs.

Electrical Design

Parts Selection and Evaluation

- 1) Have appropriate standards been consulted for selection of standard electrical components?
- 2) Can a redesign omit a nonstandard part or replace it with a standard part?
- 3) What parts are nonstandard?
- 4) Have nonstandard parts been approved?
- 5) Have environmental tests been started on nonstandard parts?
- 6) Have potted circuits been subjected to environmental testing?
- 7) What are the parts having highest failure rates?

Parts Application

RESISTORS

- 1) What is operating ambient temperature?
- 2) What power dissipation is estimated?
- 3) Is the resistor properly derated?
- 4) What tolerance limit is required for satisfactory circuit operation?
- 5) What tolerance buildup (due to temperature, aging, electrical stress, etc.) can be allowed?
- 6) Has rated wattage been adjusted where short mounting leads are used?
- 7) Can any potentiometers be replaced by fixed resistors?
- 8) Has the voltage limit been exceeded on any fixed composition resistors?

CAPACITORS

- 1) What is operating ambient temperature?

- 2) What working voltage is expected?
- 3) Is the capacitor properly derated?
- 4) Is the capacitor subject to surge voltages that exceed the rated operating voltage?
- 5) What tolerance limit is required for satisfactory circuit operation?
- 6) What tolerance buildup can be allowed?
- 7) What derating factor was used for ac ripple or pulse voltages on MIL-E-25A paper capacitors?
- 8) Have capacitors with adequate temperature ratings been used whenever possible?
- 9) Have temperature-compensating or low-temperature-coefficient capacitors (mica or ceramic) been used wherever high stability is required?
- 10) Have high-dielectric ceramic capacitors been restricted to bypass usage?
- 11) Are tantalum capacitors bypassed for high frequencies (above 100 kc)?
- 12) Are all capacitors heavier than 0.5 oz. securely mounted in accordance with specification MIL-E-5400, paragraph 3.1.3.5?

TUBES

- 1) Does the specification of the tube type define the required characteristics?
- 2) Does the operation of the tube approach any absolute rating under any usual variation of supply voltage or load?
- 3) What is the operating ambient temperature?
- 4) What electrode ratings are critical in this application?
- 5) Is the heater voltage within rating? What variations are expected?
- 6) Is the heater-to-cathode voltage within rating in this application?
- 7) Are the plate and screen grids properly derated?
- 8) What tolerance buildup can be allowed?

- 9) Has G_m variation been considered?
- 10) Were maximum grid-resistance ratings observed?
- 11) What variation in input and/or output capacity can be tolerated?
- 12) Does circuit operation depend on a tube parameter not controllable by the designer?
- 13) What is the maximum rated vs maximum expected bulb temperature?
- 14) Will the circuit perform satisfactorily with randomly selected tubes?—with tubes operating at their upper or lower MIL limits?
- 15) Have tube-approval data been taken?
- 16) If a printed-circuit board is used, have adequate cooling measures (convection to cooling air or conduction to a heat sink) been taken to prevent damage to the board or components mounted on it?
- 17) Have standard tube shields been used?

TRANSISTORS

- 1) Does the specification of the transistor type define the required characteristics?
- 2) Does the operation of the transistor approach any absolute rating under any usual variation of supply voltage or load?
- 3) What is the operating ambient temperature?
- 4) What is the maximum rated power dissipation? What is the maximum power dissipation expected in this application?
- 5) What is the maximum rated collector voltage? What is the maximum collector voltage in the present application?
- 6) What is the maximum rated collector current?
- 7) What deviation in beta is tolerable?
- 8) How much deviation in beta is expected due to tolerance buildups?
- 9) Will the circuit perform satisfactorily with ran-

domly selected transistors?—with transistors operating at their upper or lower MIL limits?

- 10) What deviation in power gain is tolerable?
- 11) What deviation in power gain is expected due to tolerance buildup?
- 12) Is the noise figure tolerable at the operating ambient temperature?
- 13) How much leakage current is expected at the operating ambient temperature?

SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES

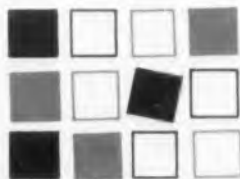
- 1) Does the specification for the diode type define the required characteristics?
- 2) What is the operating ambient temperature for each diode?
- 3) What is the power dissipation within the diode? What is the maximum rated power dissipation?
- 4) How much reverse recovery time does the diode require?
- 5) What is the rated peak inverse voltage?
- 6) How much reverse current can be tolerated?
- 7) How much reverse current will flow at the operating ambient temperature?
- 8) Does the circuit perform satisfactorily with randomly selected diodes?—with diodes operating at their upper or lower MIL limits?
- 9) What Zener voltage reference is required? What Zener reference voltage is expected?

TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES, COILS

- 1) What is the operating ambient temperature?
- 2) What deviation in Q can be tolerated?
- 3) What deviation in Q is expected due to tolerance buildup and to temperature changes?
- 4) What is the maximum current-carrying capability of the choke or coil? What is the maximum current expected?
- 5) How close is the highest operating frequency to the resonant frequency of the choke or coil?
- 6) Has a requirement for shielding been established?
- 7) When a hum problem exists, has special consideration been given to core construction?
- 8) Do transformer specifications conform to MIL standards?

RELAYS AND SWITCHES

- 1) What "quality level" does each relay or switch represent?
- 2) How many actuations per hour are expected?
- 3) How many actuations per mission are expected?



- 4) What per cent of rated current does each contact carry?
- 5) Is relay closing time or opening time critical? If so, how much increase is tolerable?
- 6) What are the pull-in and drop-out voltages or currents?
- 7) What is the manufacturer's tolerance for initial coil resistance?
- 8) How much change in coil resistance is tolerable?
- 9) Has arc suppression been used?
- 10) Has the possibility of dry-circuit operation been considered?

ELECTROMECHANICAL DEVICES

- 1) Have the adverse effects on brushes at high altitudes been considered?
- 2) What consideration has been given to variations of dc motor speed-torque characteristics due to temperature and altitude?
- 3) How critical to proper operation is the speed-torque characteristic?
- 4) Can the associated circuitry tolerate increased loads caused by variation in motor characteristic?
- 5) Have appropriate specialists been consulted on the use of rotary solenoids and timing motors?
- 6) Has the designer depended solely on manufacturer's data for determining the force movement characteristics of solenoids?
- 7) Are meter windows sealed to prevent moisture formation?
- 8) Has the possibility of charge formation on meter windows been investigated?
- 9) Are resolvers checked for accuracy and phase shift at elevated temperatures?

CONNECTORS AND PLUGS

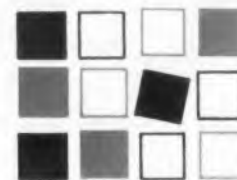
- 1) Does the number of active pins per connector conform to the recommended limit?
- 2) Is a sufficient number of spare pins available on each connector? (At least four spares for connectors over 26 pins per MIL-E-5400C, paragraph 3.1.5.3.)

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

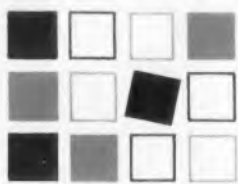
- 1) Has the current rating of wire been reduced in cases where voltage drop is important?
- 2) Is wire color coding required, and, if so, is it in accordance with proper standards or specifications?
- 3) Has placement of components on printed-circuit boards been considered from the crosstalk point of view?
- 4) Does a heat-dissipation problem exist on printed-circuit boards?
- 5) Is a keying scheme employed to prevent interchanging printed-circuit boards?
- 6) Are transistors, diodes, and tantalum capacitors properly polarized on printed-circuit boards?
- 7) Are large potential gradients possible between adjacent pins of connectors on printed-circuit boards?
- 8) Do circuit breakers conform to MIL-C-5989B?

System and Circuit Considerations

- 1) What variations in input signal can be tolerated? What variations are expected?



- 2) What variations in impedance presented to the input terminals can be tolerated? What is expected?
- 3) How does the input circuitry contribute to input tolerances?
- 4) Is ac-power-supply distortion critical?
- 5) What percentage of distortion can be tolerated? What is expected? What tests have been performed to confirm the answers?
- 6) What variation in B+ voltage can be tolerated?
- 7) What variation in bias voltage can be tolerated?
- 8) What design features protect the circuit against excessive variations in line voltage?
- 9) What design features protect the circuit against loss of B+ or bias-voltage supplies?
- 10) How much change in the assumed cable length of inputs and outputs can be tolerated?
- 11) Is over-all protection provided against over-load, excessive heating, pressure changes, etc?
- 12) Do self-test features of a unit meet applicable requirements?
- 13) What problems were observed when the circuit was tested in conjunction with other units?
- 14) Has the unit been subjected to environmental testing? What problems were observed with respect to temperature, moisture, vibration, shock, altitude?
- 15) What alternate circuits or systems were considered?
- 16) Have "preferred circuits" been used wherever possible?
- 17) What factors influenced the choice of this particular circuit or system?
- 18) Are there firm specifications for this circuit, including test specifications?
- 19) Can any unreasonable or unusually difficult requirement be relaxed?
- 20) Can a simulation study be of assistance?
- 21) What marginal testing has been performed? Was marginal operation indicated in any case? What are the critical parameters affecting marginal operation?
- 22) Have heat runs been made on electrical components which are either thermal emitters or heat sensitive?
- 23) Have phase-margin checks been performed on all feedback loops?
- 24) What decoupling or neutralization schemes have been implemented to avoid regenerative feedback loops?
- 25) What analysis have been made to determine the existence of feedback loops and their effects on other circuits?
- 26) Is circuit operation contingent on the proper



positioning of more than one switch or control; i.e., are several adjustable components necessary in the circuit?

- 27) Can any circuits be simplified and still operate within requirements?
- 28) Can the unit operate satisfactorily after the minimum required warm-up time?
- 29) What system adjustments are required when a unit is replaced?
- 30) What means are used to decouple the power supply?
- 31) What design features have been incorporated to suppress parasitic oscillations?
- 32) What are the required tolerances on output signals? What are the expected variations?
- 33) How does the circuitry contribute to output tolerances?
- 34) Do weight-reduction considerations affect reliability?
- 35) Have static and dynamic power drains been determined?

Reliability Analysis

- 1) What is the estimated required mean life of this circuit?
- 2) What is the calculated mean life?
- 3) What is the mean life, based on bench or other tests?
- 4) Is there a history or record of bench failures?
- 5) Have random-failure rates and wearout rates been established for all parts?
- 6) What parts have an excessive failure rate?
- 7) What assumptions were made in calculations with respect to derating and temperature?
- 8) Are any parts operating near or above recommended ratings?
- 9) Has a statistical analysis been conducted to determine effects of drift in component parameters and of component-tolerance buildups?
- 10) Has a fail-safe design philosophy been used?
- 11) Is protection against secondary failures (resulting from primary failures) incorporated where possible?

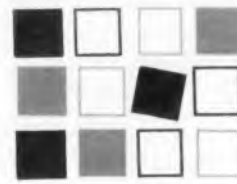
Safety Factors

- 1) Is there adequate protection against dangerous voltages?
- 2) Are high-voltage warning plates necessary?
- 3) Have interlocks, safety switches, and grounding bars been considered?
- 4) Are all external metal parts at ground potential?

- 5) Are discharging rods necessary to discharge large capacitors?
- 6) Are bleeder and current-limiting resistors used in power supplies?
- 7) Are there burning hazards?
- 8) Are "hot" terminals exposed when plugs or connectors are not connected?
- 9) Are adjacent plugs or connectors keyed to prevent interchanging connections?
- 10) Can maintenance or adjustment be performed safely?

Maintenance

- 1) Are maintenance and test-equipment requirements compatible with the concept established for the system?
- 2) Does the unit require special handling?
- 3) Can the unit be readily installed and connected to the system?
- 4) Are factory adjustments such that they do not require readjustment when units are replaced in a system or when parts are replaced in the unit in the field?
- 5) What adjustments are necessary after a unit has been installed in the system?
- 6) Are adjustments capable of compensating for all possible tolerance buildups?
- 7) Is periodic alignment and/or adjustment recommended? How often?
- 8) Are all requirements for maintenance tests such that the specified time limitations can be met?
- 9) Has the number of factory and field adjustments been minimized?
- 10) Are interconnected circuits in the same package, thus providing minimal inputs and outputs at each maintenance level?
- 11) Is the interaction between adjustments and other circuit parameters minimized?
- 12) Is the design such that damage to the circuit cannot result from careless use of an adjustment or combination of adjustments?
- 13) Are all adjustments and indicators of the "center zero" type where possible?
- 14) Is periodic testing necessary? How often?
- 15) Are the test points adequate? Are they accessible in the installed condition?
- 16) What overhaul testing is required?
- 17) What specific test equipment is necessary?
- 18) Have factory and maintenance test equipment requirements been minimized and coordinated with the requirements for other units?
- 19) What special techniques are required in the repair, replacement, or alignment of the unit?
- 20) Are parts, assemblies, and components placed so there is sufficient space to use test probes, soldering iron, and other tools without difficulty?
- 21) Are testing, alignment and repair procedures such that a minimum of knowledge is required on the part of maintenance personnel? Can trouble shooting of an assembly take place without removing it from a major component?
- 22) What special tools and/or test equipment are required?



23) Can every fault (degrading or catastrophic) which can possibly occur in the unit be detected by the use of the proposed test equipment and standard test procedures?

- 24) Have parts subject to early wearout been identified? Have suitable preventive maintenance schedules been established to control these parts?
- 25) Are the components having the highest failure rates readily accessible for replacement?
- 26) Are parts mounted directly on the mounting structure rather than stacked one on another?
- 27) Are units and assemblies mounted so that replacement of one does not require removal of others?
- 28) Are limiting resistors used in test-point circuitry; i.e., is any component likely to fail if a test point is grounded?
- 29) Can panel lights be easily replaced? (Panel lights should not be wired in series.)
- 30) Have voltage dividers been provided for test points for circuits carrying more than 300 v?
- 31) Will the circuit tolerate the use of a jumper cable during maintenance?
- 32) Are controls located where they can be seen and operated without disassembly or removal of any part of the installation?
- 33) Are related displays and controls on the same face of the equipment?
- 34) Are all units (and parts, if possible) labeled with full identifying data? Are parts stamped with relevant electrical characteristics information?
- 35) Are cables long enough to permit each functioning unit to be checked in a convenient place?
- 36) Are plugs and receptacles used for connecting cables to equipment units, rather than "pigtailed" to terminal blocks?
- 37) Are field-replaceable modules, parts, and sub-assemblies plug in rather than soldered?
- 38) Are cable harnesses designed for fabrication as a unit in a shop?
- 39) Are cables routed to preclude pinching by doors, covers, etc.?
- 40) Is each pin on each plug identified?
- 41) Are plugs designed to preclude insertion in the wrong receptacle? Are plug-in boards keyed to prevent improper insertion?

Electrical Interference

- 1) Do all the provisions of MIL-I-26600 apply, or should some waivers be sought?
- 2) What tests have been performed for electrical noise?
- 3) Has the chassis or frame been grounded? Have

shock mounts been bypassed with ground straps? Has the insulated protective finish been removed where a metal-to-metal contact is required?

4) Are openings (such as those for access, ventilation, and case-mounted components) shielded to prevent case leakage? Are access doors of the metal-textile or finger-strip type?

5) Are heaters wired with twisted or isolated leads?

6) Are oscillators isolated from other stages and from antennas? Is oscillator power kept to a minimum? Is the oscillator heater decoupled from B-supply sources?

7) Do parasitic oscillations exist, and is suppression necessary?

8) Is undesired signal transfer reduced by interstage decoupling networks and link or parallel-tuned circuits?

9) Are pulse networks and transformers isolated? Are the leads associated with the pulse networks decoupled? Are these leads kept as short as possible?

10) Is pulse energy fed to succeeding stages in coaxial leads where possible? (Guard against waveform distortion caused by coaxial cable capacitance.)

11) Are sharp projections avoided in high-voltage circuits?

12) Are sharp bends avoided in high-voltage wiring?

13) Are the magnetic fields associated with indicators adequately isolated? Are indicator control and power leads decoupled by the use of feed-through bypass capacitors?

14) Are blower motors of the ac noncommutating type?

15) If it is necessary to use dc rotating equipment, is the design such as to minimize the effects of the commutation process? To this end, does the equipment employ such devices as interpoles, laminated brushes, as large a number of armature coils and commutator bars as possible, and good mechanical design and construction?

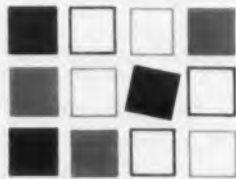
16) Is relay or switch operation likely to create power-supply transients in other units or circuits?

17) Has consideration been given to arc suppression during the making or breaking of switches or contacts?

18) Are gas-tube heater supplies and output leads well decoupled and isolated?

19) In power supplies using gas-tube rectifiers, is use made of line filters, electrostatically shielded transformers, and hash-suppression chokes in the plate and cathode leads?

20) Are electronically regulated power supplies provided with decoupling circuits to prevent oscillations in the regulator? Are long leads avoided in the plate and grid circuits? ■ ■



In PRECISION FILM RESISTORS

if it's news, expect it first from IRC

now... a METAL FILM resistor for commercial as well as military applications

You and others in the industry have made increasing performance demands on deposited carbon and other film resistors because metal film has been too costly for many applications.

To continue our leadership as suppliers of precision film resistors, we set an objective—to produce a metal film resistor at a price comparable to deposited carbon resistor. *We have met our objective!*

IRC has invested nearly \$2,000,000 in plant, automated equipment and engineering to achieve this new dimension in Metal Film Resistors.

A new technical production breakthrough makes it economically feasible to specify premium performance Metal Film Resistors for commercial as well as military applications.

T-O Metal Film Resistors are available . . . now! Write for Bulletin B-3. International Resistance Company, 401 North Broad Street, Philadelphia 8, Pennsylvania.

RN 60

WATT

RN 65

WATT

RN 70

WATT

MIL-R-10509:

CHARACTERISTIC B—exceeds all requirements.

CHARACTERISTIC C—Meets or exceeds all requirements except for ± 50 ppm. T.C.

CHARACTERISTIC D—meets or exceeds all requirements.

CHARACTERISTIC G—meets or exceeds all performance requirements without hermetic sealing.

TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT: within ± 150 ppm.

DESIGN TOLERANCE: approximately 5 times tighter than deposited carbon (MIL-R-10509, Characteristic B) resistors and 20 times tighter than carbon composition (MIL-R-11) resistors.

RESISTANCE TOLERANCE: 0.5% and 1%.

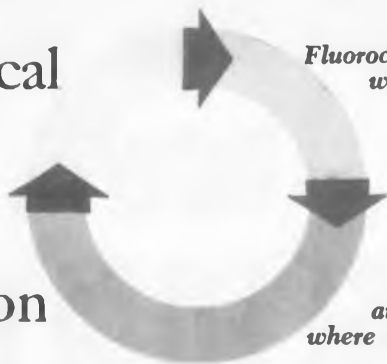
COST: Same as molded deposited carbon resistors.



Leading supplier to manufacturers of electronic equipment

CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Fluorochemical Cooling for High Heat Dissipation



Fluorochemical cooling, especially when implemented with forced diffusion, can often save an apparently hopeless situation. Werner Drexel, an associate engineer at Sperry Gyroscope Company's Air Armament Div., has had lots of experience in cooling electronic equipment. In most cases, he has found that conventional cooling techniques are perfectly adequate. But there are often situations, especially with airborne equipment and electronic equipment for orbiting vehicles, where the usual techniques are far from adequate.



Werner H. Drexel
Sperry Gyroscope Co.
Div. of Sperry Rand Corp.
Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.

WHERE electronic equipment requires tight packaging and high heat dissipation per unit volume, fluorochemical cooling represents an important step forward. It often allows for space and weight savings that would be impossible with the use of conventional cooling methods and materials. Its advantages are particularly marked in cooling airborne electronic equipment.

How to cool with fluorochemical evaporation and condensation using forced diffusion can best be shown with an example of a typical design. We can take, as an example, a cooling problem with a regulated, high-voltage power supply.

Assuming densely packed equipment for airborne application, one must then cope with intense power dissipation as well as high voltage. It then becomes necessary to use boiling heat transfer and voltage protection with a coolant that offers high dielectric strength.

Such an approach requires a pressure vessel, partially filled to allow room for expansion and condensation. The space above the liquid should be filled with an inert gas to eliminate the vacuum that would result at very low temperatures (-65 F). At such low temperatures liquids have very low vapor pressures.

The coolant selected for such an application should have some of the following fluid properties:

1. Boiling point of about 200 F to permit ram-air cooling.
2. Freezing point below -65 F to permit very-low-temperature operation.
3. Low viscosity, high density, and high volumetric expansion rate to provide good fluid convection.
4. Low surface tension so vapor bubbles boil off the hot surface readily, producing smaller

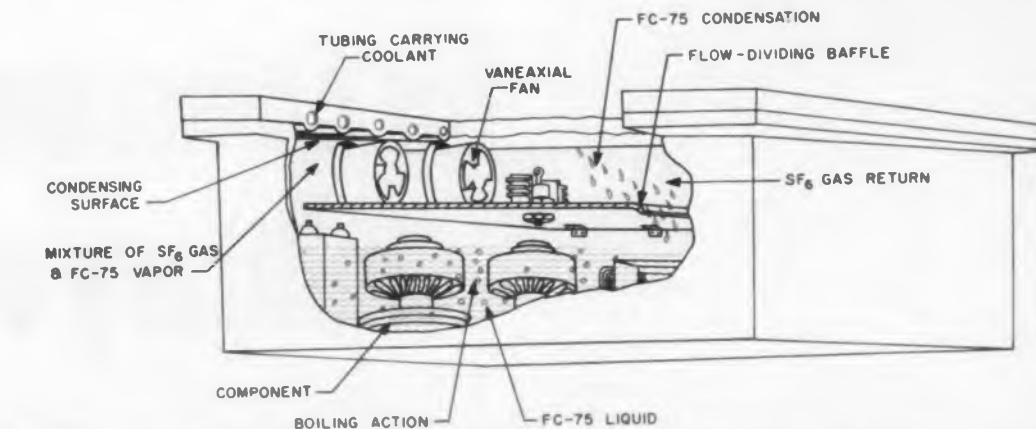


Fig. 1. Typical arrangement for fluorochemical cooling of high-heat-dissipating power supply.

bubbles and promoting nucleate boiling.

5. High thermal conductivity and high specific heat for good heat absorption.

6. Self-healing properties, so liquid and gas will leave no decomposition products as a result of an electric arc.

7. Noncorrosive, nontoxic, and nonflammable properties for the liquid and gas within the temperature range of the equipment.

Table 1 compares several fluorochemicals with Coolanol, a widely used transformer oil, and lists some of their important applicable properties. Only the FC-75 liquid meets all the requirements specified for the high-voltage power supply. The SF₆ gas is suitable for filling the space above the liquid in the equipment container. The SF₆ gas may become toxic at temperatures beyond 300 F, but since the electronic equipment cannot tolerate ambient of 300 F, the toxicity is of no particular concern.

Where toxicity does present a problem, Perfluoroethane should be chosen if price and availability can be tolerated. The gas selected to fill the space above the liquid should remain a per-

fect gas over the entire temperature range of the equipment.

High-Heat Components Below Liquid Level

The power supply to be cooled should be packaged in a pressure vessel. About 40 per cent of the volume of the vessel should be filled with the fluorochemical liquid. The remaining space should be filled with SF₆ gas as shown in Fig. 1. The SF₆ provides the dielectric medium at low temperatures. All the high-heat-dissipating components should be placed below the liquid level.

The heat transfer takes place as follows:

- The FC-75 evaporates due to local boiling at the heat-dissipating components.
- The generated FC-75 vapor is forced to diffuse through the SF₆ gas atmosphere and the SF₆ gas film on the condensing surface.
- The FC-75 vapor on the cover cold plate condenses.
- The heat of condensation is conducted through the cover material into the primary coolant circulating through tubes in the cover.

Low-dissipation components are located above the liquid level. They transfer their heat to the gas-vapor mixture according to convection laws. As a result, the vapor passing such components receives a slight amount of additional heat.

Boiling Mode of Heat Transfer Occurs in One of Two Forms

Boiling is a mode of heat transfer which can transfer millions of BTU per hour per square foot. Two general forms of boiling exist—nucleate boiling and film boiling.

In nucleate boiling, the liquid is in direct contact with the hot surface. The liquid at the surface becomes superheated and remains in this unstable condition till something triggers a phase change. Formation of vapor bubbles is evidence of such a phase change.

The bubbles are born at distinct locations on the hot surface. These locations are called nucleation sites. They consist of microscopic surface imperfections some of which hold entrapped gases. It is believed that one or more molecules of such an entrapped gas starts the formation of bubbles. The entrapped gas usually lasts for many days of continuous boiling, after which the site is dead. Gas may come in contact with the pit again, or new sites may appear, and nucleation may begin again.

Film Boiling Involves Large Temperature Differences

No bubble formation appears in film boiling. Instead, a blanket of vapor covers the entire hot surface. Large temperature differences are associated with film boiling since the vapor film acts as an insulating medium.

The transition region between nucleate boiling is not clearly understood, largely because a steady-state condition cannot be achieved. A decrease in heat flux with an increase in temperature difference is experienced during this transition period. Fig. 2, which plots heat flux vs temperature difference, shows the regions of nucleate and film boiling as well as the transition.

Nucleate Boiling Cools Hot Components

In the cooling system under discussion the components located in the FC-75 liquid dissipate their heat by means of nucleate boiling. The general equation for this heat-transfer mode is:

$$Q = K S (\Delta T)^n \quad (1)$$

A component dissipates an amount of heat Q (BTU/hr), and has a surface area S . The terms K and n are constants for a given liquid under a given condition. They are functions of the properties of the liquid and its pressure, and are

somewhat dependent on the geometry and surface character of the component.

The term ΔT is the difference in temperature between the component surface and the vapor or liquid. For a typical component immersed in FC-75 liquid, representative values of K and n are as follows: at a system pressure of 26 psig, $K = 18$ and $n = 1.3$; at a system pressure of 8.5 psig, $K = 11$ and $n = 1.4$.

Boiled-Off Vapor Diffuses Through Gas

The boiling action around the components generates FC-75 vapor which escapes the liquid and enters the SF_6 gas region above the liquid. The FC-75 vapor diffuses into the SF_6 gas and is in part carried by the convective flow of the gas. A mixture of condensable vapor and noncondensable gas results. To complete the heat-transfer cycle the generated vapor must condense on the cover surface and return to the liquid. However, in a mixture of vapor and gas, the noncondensable gas hinders the movement of the vapor and impairs condensation. First the vapor must diffuse through the SF_6 gas and then through the SF_6 gas film located on the condensing surface.

As the vapor particles reach the condensing surface, condensation occurs and a condensing film is established. The heat liberated by condensation must be transferred across the condensing film into the cover heat exchanger. Heat is transferred across the condensing film as a function of the heat transfer coefficient, as expressed by:

$$h_c = 0.725 \left(\frac{k^3 \lambda \rho^2 g}{d \mu \Delta t} \right)^{1/4} \quad (2)$$

where k = conductivity of condensate, λ = latent heat of condensation, ρ = density of condensate, g = acceleration due to gravity, d = diameter of tubes, μ = viscosity of liquid or condensate, and Δt = temperature difference across the condensing film.

Vapor Diffusion Rate Controls Condensation Rate

After some of the vapor has been removed in the form of condensate, the mixture of the vapor and noncondensable gas near the condensing surface will have a lower concentration of vapor than the main body of the mixture. As the rising vapor diffuses through this vapor-lean layer it is condensed on the cold cover surface.

The rate of condensation is therefore controlled by the rate of vapor diffusion. For steady-state condition the rate of evaporation must equal the rate of condensation. The rate of evaporation sets the pace. The rate of diffusion is forced to adjust itself to the rate of evaporation,

Table 1. Important Properties of Popular Coolants

Name	Boiling Pt. (F) at 1 Atmosphere	Freezing Pt. (F)	Dielectric Strength at 70 F Relative to Air
Perfluoroethane	-115	*	1.5
Sulphur Hexafluoride (SF_6)	-85	*	2
Freon 115	-39	*	2.8
Freon 11	75	-168	3.1
Freon 113	117	-31	2.6
Freon 112	199	79	—
FC-75	213	-171	7.5
FC-43	350	-87	8.0
Coolanol 45	> 600	< -85	5.4

* Extremely Low.

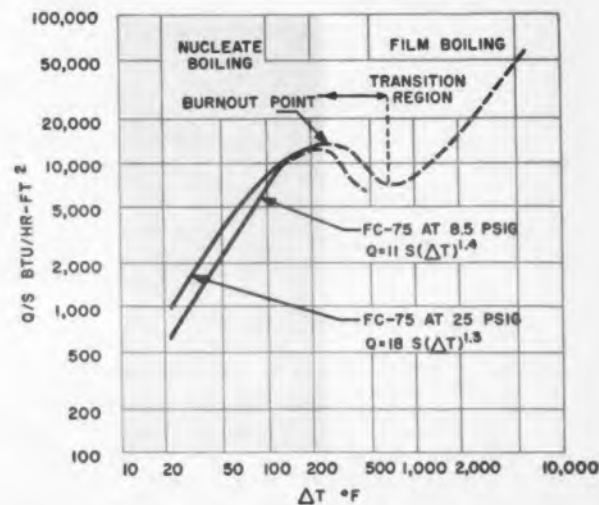


Fig. 2. Heat flux vs temperature difference for nucleate boiling, for film boiling, and for the transition region.

a condition that may result in high pressure and temperature.

Free diffusion includes molecular diffusion and thermidiffusion. Molecular diffusion of vapor particles into gas molecules results from the energy level of the vapor. Thermidiffusion results from gas convection.

The basic action of molecular diffusion is described by Fick's Law:

$$W = -D \frac{dc_v}{dx} \quad (3)$$

where W = weight flow of vapor in pounds per unit time per unit cross section, D = the diffusion coefficient in unit area per unit time, c_v =

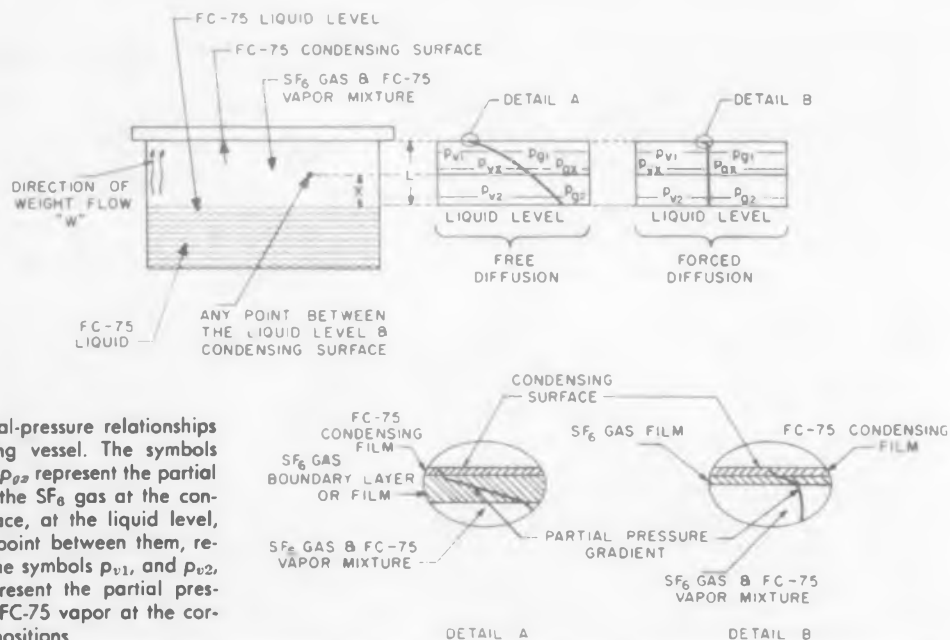


Fig. 3. Partial-pressure relationships in the cooling vessel. The symbols p_{g1} , p_{g2} , and p_{g3} represent the partial pressures of the SF_6 gas at the condensing surface, at the liquid level, and at any point between them, respectively. The symbols p_{v1} , and p_{v2} , and p_{v3} represent the partial pressures of the FC-75 vapor at the corresponding positions.

vapor concentration in lb/ft³, x = a length coordinate.

From the universal gas law, vapor concentration is:

$$c_v = \frac{W_v}{V} = \frac{p_v}{R_v T} \quad (4)$$

so that Fick's Law becomes:

$$\bar{W} = \frac{-D}{R_v T} \frac{dp_v}{dx} \quad (5)$$

where W_v in Eq. 4 is the mass of vapor in pounds. The molecular diffusion as expressed by Eq. 5 indicates an upward movement of vapor caused by a high partial vapor pressure near the liquid and a low partial vapor pressure near the condensing surface. The partial pressure rela-

tionship of the mixture of FC-75 vapor with SF_6 gas is shown in Fig. 3.

Free Thermodiffusion Helps Vapor Rise

The second part of free diffusion, thermodiffusion, occurs with a large temperature difference between the fluid and the condensing surface. This causes a difference in partial pressure which, in turn, causes a mass flow of SF_6 gas in the downward direction since the partial pressure of the gas is higher near the cover (Fig. 4).

Since no gas can leave the container, an equal and opposite upward flow of SF_6 must exist. It is the flow that carries part of the FC-75 vapor.

If this upward gas flow is designated v , then the quantity of vapor transported by this upward gas flow will be vc_v in pounds per unit time per unit cross section. The total diffusion will then be the sum of the molecular diffusion and the thermodiffusion as represented by

$$\bar{W} = \frac{-D}{R_v T} \frac{dp_v}{dx} + v \frac{p_v}{R_v T} \quad (6)$$

The basic diffusion expression leads to Stefan's Law, expressed as:

$$\bar{W} = \frac{-D}{R_v T} \frac{P}{P - p_v} \frac{dp_v}{dx} \quad (7)$$

For a container with constant cross section, integration of Eq. 7 between $x = 0$ and $x = L$ gives:

$$\bar{W} = \frac{DP}{R_v T} \frac{P - p_{v1}}{P - p_{v2}} \quad (8)$$

where V = volume (in Eq. 4), v = velocity of SF_6 gas carrying FC-75 vapor (in Eq. 6), D = diffusion coefficient, x = distance from fluid to condensing surface in feet, P = total internal pressure of system, R_v = gas constant of FC-75 vapor, T = average absolute vapor temperature, p_{v1} = partial pressure of FC-75 vapor at the condensing surface, p_{v2} = partial pressure of FC-75 vapor at the liquid level, p_v = partial pressure of FC-75 vapor.

Diffusion Rate is Function Of Partial-Pressure Ratio

Eq. 8 shows that the rate of diffusion is a function of the partial pressure ratio. The partial pressure of the FC-75 vapor at the condensing surface is controlled by the temperature of the condensing surface.

However, the partial pressure of the vapor at

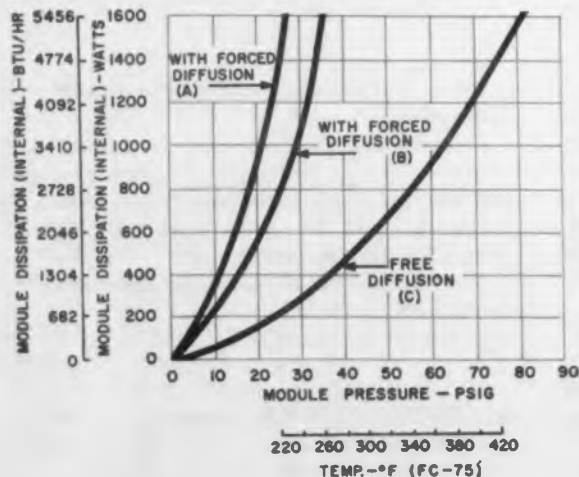


Fig. 4. (Left) Heat-transfer rate as a function of vapor-diffusion rate with FC-75 coolant and SF_6 gas. Curve A is for a polished cover and two vaneaxial fans. Curve B is for a polished cover and one vaneaxial fan delivering 10.5 cfm at 1.5 lb per cu ft at 25 psig. Curve C is for a rough cast over cover with no fans.

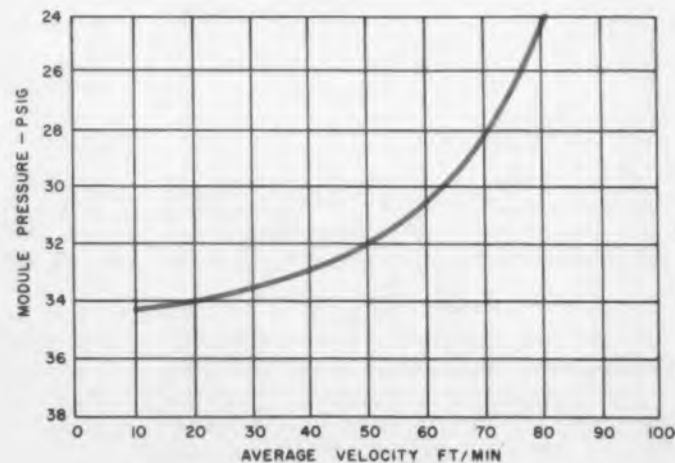


Fig. 5. (Right) Module pressure as a function of vapor-diffusion rate (which is proportional to fan speed).

the liquid level will build up to such a magnitude that it satisfies the partial pressure relationship of Eq. 8. Total pressures can go as high as 85 psi with liquid temperatures up to 440 F. A temperature gradient of 230 F exists from liquid level to condensing surface.

This large temperature gradient causes the initially unsaturated vapor to be cooled as it rises to the condensing surface. The mixture will reach its dew point and the vapor will condense without being in contact with any surface. This phenomenon, "fogging," is undesirable because the heat of condensation must now be absorbed by the SF₆ gas and in turn transferred to the cover by free convection.

Forced Diffusion Necessary For High Dissipation

Since free diffusion is inadequate for high dissipation, it is necessary to force the diffusion. The complete vapor diffusion expression in Eq. 6 consists of the molecular diffusion term

$$\frac{-D}{R_e T} (dp_e/dx)$$

and the thermodiffusion term

$$v (p_e/R_e T)$$

The thermodiffusion term can be manipulated by increasing the gas velocity v by some external means. By doing so, the previous free diffusion becomes forced diffusion with the relationship:

$$W = v \frac{p_{e1} - p_{e2} e^{LD}}{R_e T (1 - e^{LD})} \quad (9)$$

Vane-axial fans with propellers specially designed to handle the high-density gas-vapor mixture can be used to pick up the saturated vapor as it leaves the liquid and to drive it against the condensing surface, forcing the vapor through the SF₆ gas film.

The partial-pressure relationship shown in Fig. 3 indicates that the partial pressure gradient along the distance L (from liquid level to cover) is practically eliminated. Fig. 3 also shows how the thickness of the gas film is reduced.

This reduction decreases partial pressure drop as well as temperature difference. All this results in a lower component temperature.

For example when two vane-axial fans are used, each having a vapor-gas delivery of 11/cfm, the heat transfer can be increased from 17 BTU per hr-F-ft² for free diffusion, to 140 BTU per hr-F-ft² for forced diffusion. This eight-fold increase in heat transfer decreases pressure from 85 to 27 psig with a corresponding temperature reduction from 440 F to 230 F as shown in Fig. 4. A plot of module pressure vs gas-vapor-mixture velocity is shown in Fig. 5 ■ ■

NOW!

AMAZING CORDLESS RADIOS made by world-famous manufacturers!



- NO CORD TO UNPLUG
- ALL-TRANSISTOR
- CLEAR RECEPTION
- BIG TABLE MODEL SOUND

These new *cordless* radios give big, *table model* sound — reception you'd expect only in plug-in radios! Yet they're easy to carry, no cord to unplug, ready to go anywhere in the home.

Handsome styles featured in AM, FM and clock-radio models. No power line noise! All-transistor! No tubes to replace! Powered with long-lasting "Eveready" batteries for peak performance!

Cordless radios are sure to be big sellers — opening a big new market for you! Be sure to have "Eveready" batteries on hand. Your customers will be asking for them to power their new cordless radio sets.

Powered
by new
long-lasting
"EVEREADY"
batteries!



You'll see cordless radios and "Eveready" batteries featured on these TV shows!



NAKED CITY



GUNSMOKER



WELLS FARGO



ASPHALT JUNGLE



OUTLAWS

Network TV creates consumer demand! Cash in! Order today!



"Eveready" and "Union Carbide" are registered trade-marks for products of
UNION CARBIDE CONSUMER PRODUCTS COMPANY • Division of Union Carbide Corporation • 270 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



High-Density Electronic Packaging—Resistance Welding

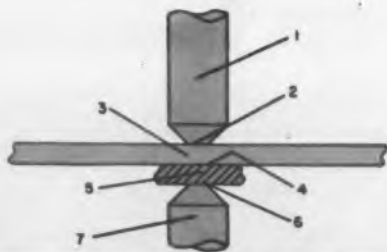
Resistance spot welding, used throughout the High-Density Electronic Packaging (HDEP) program, requires close control of process parameters and special lead materials. The techniques developed for reliable welds are outlined. (The basic philosophy of HDEP was outlined in the April 12 issue and layout procedures described in the May 10 issue).

P. J. Gray, R. Steigerwald, P. N. James
The Sippican Corp.
Marion, Mass.

WELDING is gaining acceptance throughout the electronics industry as a fundamentally sound connection technique that will meet the increasingly stringent demands for ultra-reliable systems equipment. Some of the country's largest electronics interests (Convair, Lockheed, Sylvania, Hughes, General Electric) have established welding programs for use in packaging projects, including High-Density applications. Welding is also readily adaptable to component manufacture and various microminaturization concepts.

Experimental and production work has demonstrated two outstanding features of the welding process:

- Welding produces a sound electrical joint. A fusion of conductive materials is inherently a better conductor than a bond between conductive interfaces.



ZONE	
1&2	AREAS OF ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE OF THE ELECTRODE MATERIAL
3&4	AREAS OF CONTACT RESISTANCE BETWEEN ELECTRODES AND BASE METALS
5&6	AREAS OF RESISTANCE OF BASE METAL
7	BASE METAL INTERFACE

Fig. 1. Seven separate resistance zones encountered in the resistance weld process.

- Welding produces a rugged mechanical joint. Greater unit strength is achieved by a fusion of metals than by a bonding of metallic interfaces.

Problem Areas Particular to Resistance Welding

The main problem in establishing welding as a production technique for electronics is the control of weld variables. Until recently, it has been difficult to define what is acceptable as an electrically and mechanically sound weld, as well as to properly accommodate, via suitable equipment, all of the variables in the welding process. Advances in weld equipment design have resolved the latter phase of the problem, while materials research and establishment of weld margins have evolved a clearer concept of what constitutes a good weld.

Ideally, a welded electrical connection exhibits fusion of the joined materials. The sound fusion process must produce a good diffusion, with no voids, gas pockets, porosity or material expulsion. Fusion can only take place where appropriate materials, proper electrodes, and correct weld heat and pressure values are employed. These factors must be correlated with the melting temperatures and alloying properties of the materials involved.

Joints where the weld is forged or mechanically bonded can, for some types of materials and applications, be classed as acceptable. The use of such "forge welds" is not recommended as a normal procedure because the hot working temperature of metals is relatively hard to define and is a narrow region as compared to the range of melting temperatures. Consistently obtaining the temperatures required for forged welds in the time allotted by a 1- to 2-msec welding pulse is a less tolerant process than obtaining a true coalescence of metals. The further fact that electronic conductor materials force the process to be heterogeneous metallurgically, as well as involv-

ing many surface chemistry problems (e. g. oxides), demands that the joint not rely on surface phenomena but penetrate to the region of a true diffusion.

When welding similar materials, i.e., materials with like chemical composition, the weld is performed simply by melting the metals at the interface and allowing the melts to run together and recrystallize. When welding dissimilar metals, the problem becomes more complex. Some metals, such as copper and nickel, alloy in any proportion; other metals, such as lead and aluminum, do not alloy at all, while still other metals alloy only in fixed proportions.

Concerning the best case, that in which metals alloy in all proportions, two major factors must be considered: First, there is usually a relatively great difference in the melting points of the constituents. Copper and nickel have a difference in melting temperature of nearly 700 F; consequently it is somewhat difficult to get them to simultaneously reach their melting temperature when they are in contact. Second, because copper is a much better thermal conductor, it tends to conduct heat away from the nickel, the latter metal having the higher melting point. Therefore, proper heat balance must be insured when attempting this weld.

Welding those materials which do not alloy at all is difficult. A mechanical mixture of metals may be created, but this is usually a poor bond of low mechanical strength and poor electrical conductivity. Therefore, the metallurgy of a weld should be carefully analyzed before proceeding with a metallographic investigation.

In the case of metals which alloy in fixed percentages, it is possible to weld them by maintaining very close tolerances on the weld variables. Again, however, there is the possibility that an alloy has been formed or even precipitated, which can be detrimental to the joint.

The use of cladding in highly conductive ma-

terials enables heat to be concentrated in an extremely small area and reduces the heat-affected zone without lessening the strength of the weld. By varying such factors as the electrode material, tip design, heat and pressure, good welds are obtained which demonstrate the characteristics of both high tensile and high peel strength.

While nickel-clad copper has produced a reliable weld with good margins to such materials as heavily tinned copper leads, it still does not answer the ultimate requirement of a single material to bridge between the two basic families of component leads. Therefore, there is still a requirement to use intermediate welds which would not be required if a complete system of compatible leads were available. Investigations are being continued in an attempt to develop new welding materials.

Mechanics of Resistance Welding and Control Procedures

In a resistance spot weld, coalescence is produced by the heat obtained from the resistance to flow of electric current through the workparts which are held together under pressure by electrodes. In making a resistance weld, current is passed from one electrode through the base material to the other electrode. During this passage, it encounters seven separate resistance zones, as shown in Fig. 1. Zones (1) and (7) are areas of electrical resistance of the electrode material; (2) and (6) represent the contact resistance between the electrode and the base metals. This is a point of high heat generation, but due to the high thermal conductivity of the electrode material, the surface of the base metals does not reach fusion temperature. Zones (3) and (5) are areas of resistance of the base metal itself. Zone (4), the base metal interface, is where the weld formation starts. It is the point of highest resistance and, therefore, the point of greatest heat generation. Since the hot spots at (2) and (6) lie between (4) and the electrodes, the heat generated at this interface is not readily lost to the colder electrodes.

Power Supplies: There are two basic types of power supplies, the stored energy type and the ac welders. This latter type welds with ac line current, modulated by the power supply into various pulse configurations. This machine was designed with vacuum tube welding principally in mind, and for High-Density Packaging has a serious drawback due to its long pulse width which allows excessive heat to be transferred to the components. However, it can provide an upslope or preheat cycle which can be used to burn off dirt or oxides.

Stored energy welders of the capacitive discharge type are also employed. In these machines, a charge is maintained on a bank of



Fig. 2. Various sizes and shapes of electrodes are needed for the close work involved with HDEP.

Table 1 • Typical Weld Data

Lead Dimension (in.) & Mat.	Electrode (Lead)	Conductor Dimen. & Mater.	Electrode (Conductor)	Press* (lb)	Heat* (W/Sec)	Pull Test (lb)
	Pincer-type		Pincer-type			
0.018 Kovar (gold flashed)	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	0.020 Ni. Wire	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	3	6	18.5
0.025 Kovar (gold flashed)	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	0.020 Ni. Wire	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	3	9	17.5
0.025 Brass (tinned)	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	0.020 Ni. Wire	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	4	13	15.2
0.021 Ni. (electroin plated)	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	0.010 x 0.031 Ni. Rib.	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	4	22	18.5
0.020 Ni Fe Alloy #42 (gold flashed)	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	0.020 Ni. Wire	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	3	7	16.9
0.033 Ni Fe Alloy #42	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	0.020 Ni. Wire	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	4	20	35.0**
0.019 Cu Weld	RWMA Group B	0.020 Ni. Wire	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	3	11	22.4
0.020 Dumet (tinned)	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	0.020 Ni. Wire	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	3	10	17.6
0.020 Dumet (gold flashed)	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	0.016 x 0.016 Ni. Clad Cu Ribbon	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	3	10	9.0
0.016 Cu (tinned)	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	0.016 x 0.016 Ni. Clad Cu Ribbon	RWMA Group B	2	26	9.5
0.025 Cu (tinned)	RWMA Group B	0.016 x 0.016 Ni. Clad Cu Ribbon	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	4	45	10.5
	Vertical-type		Vertical-type			
0.015 Ni.	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	0.015 Ni. Wire	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	4	4	9.2
0.015 Ni.	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	0.020 Ni. Wire	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	4	5	9.6
0.016 x 0.016 Ni. Clad Cu	RWMA Group B	0.020 Ni. Wire	RWMA Grp. A, Class 2	4	14	10.5

**Limit of test machine.

*These settings apply to specific machines at The Sippican Corp. and may require modification, even for machines of the same model.

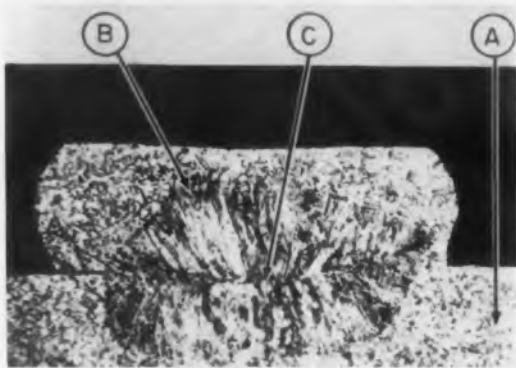


Fig. 3. Photomicrograph showing the areas which should be present in a good weld.

capacitors which is discharged through a pulse transformer to create the welding current. Pulse widths of the order of 1 msec can be achieved with these machines, thus avoiding thermal damage to components. These supplies are presently available with capacities from 3.6 up to 500 w sec. Power supply size selection is made in accordance with the weld settings to be used.

Weld Heads: Although manufacturers of power supplies produce small welding heads, most heads are not designed with the requirements of high density packaging in mind. Therefore, several electronic packaging groups have designed special equipment characterized by low inertia, exactly reproducible pressure settings (as measured by an accurate external gage), high electrode-arm stiffness, and a mode of operation which allows the operator to handle the work easily in the normal horizontal reference planes.

Cablings: Since welding pulses are on the order of thousands of amperes, inductive losses in the cabling between the power supply and the head are quite significant. While the exact amount of loss in a particular set-up is not serious, the variations in losses due to difference of cable length and arrangement between stations can seriously affect reliable welding. Cables may be used, if necessary, if they are of specified length and are bound together to minimize these variations; however, rigid bus bars provide the best solution, when accompanied by proper head and power supply design.

Electrodes: There are three basic configurations of electrodes; vertically opposed, pincer, and the vertical and spade type. They are listed in order of desirability from a weld technology point of view; Fig. 2 shows an array of electrodes developed by Sippican.

These configurations utilize several different kinds of electrode tips, including tapered, cylindrical neck, beveled, spade bottom and blunt shapes. Electrodes are generally about two inches long by 1/8 in. in diameter.

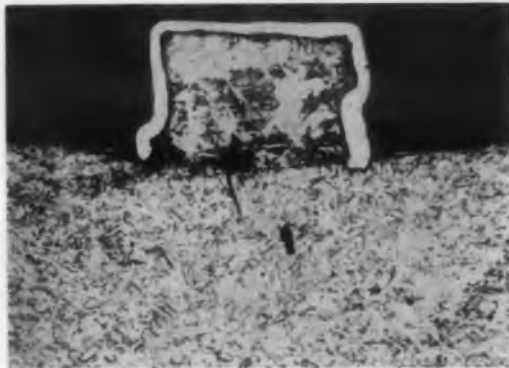


Fig. 4. Photomicrograph showing the effect of insufficient weld pressure.

Various materials can be used in the composition of electrodes to achieve operating factors such as limited wear, ease of sticking action and low or high conductivity.

Variables in Welding: Aside from operator error, most of the variables encountered in welding are controllable. Such items as heat and pressure are capable of being closely regulated within the limits determined by the design of the welding head and power supply; the degree of regulation can be determined by metallography.

A major factor in the control of variables is the mechanical means by which heat and pressure are applied to the joint. This mechanical arrangement or configuration may be the difference in whether or not a reliable weld can be made.

Vertically opposed electrodes provide the ideal combination from the standpoint of flexing and follow-up and this configuration is used whenever possible. It is used, for instance, in welding of matrices of the large wiring module and the smaller circuit module type. The vertical and spade configuration is often employed where welds are made at the edge of a package.

The pincer electrode configuration was developed: (a) to provide a way to make the welds which must be made from one side, as opposed to being welded through as in a matrix; (b) to allow wiring in more than one direction, and (c) to facilitate operator handling.

Welds of this nature had been done with the vertical and spade configuration, but two major drawbacks were apparent in that the work had to be held in the vertical plane and the operator could not properly view the welds as they were being made. Also, because the electrode and the work piece were in the same plane and necessarily close to one another, it was difficult to get the electrode through the leads which are in the horizontal plane and to add more than one level of wiring at a time.

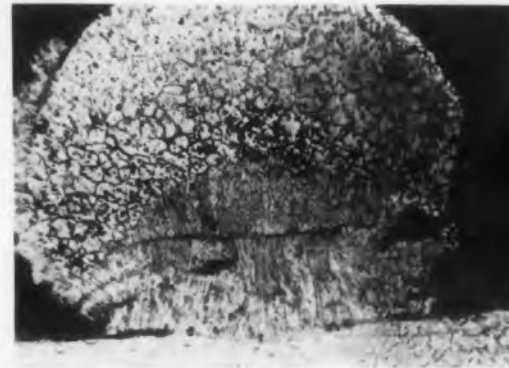


Fig. 5. Photomicrograph showing the effects of improper heat balance.

With the pincer configuration, the work piece is held in the horizontal plane and is viewable. Wiring may be led anywhere without fear of interfering with access to another joint. In addition, this configuration allows welds to be made closer to the surface of the matrix film.

Choosing a Setting: To determine a weld setting for unknown materials, a series of steps is performed:

(a) Thermal conductivity of the materials to be welded is considered first. If the material conductivities are vastly different, then electrodes of equally different conductivities must be employed. If there is a great difference in size between the two constituents, this must also be considered.

(b) The mechanical arrangement is reviewed to insure that the electrodes chosen for the work can be fitted into the configuration desired.

(c) Using this configuration, a series of welds is performed on sample pieces. Heat and weld force are varied in steps of 10 w-sec and 1 lb, and sample welds are made. A "schmoo diagram" is drawn which plots pressure on the ordinate and weld heat on the abscissa.

(d) The upper and lower limits, as derived from the diagram, are metallographically examined to insure a good metallurgical bond. If they prove to be sound, then physical tests are made to obtain a comparison figure for future quality control work. If not sound, a different sample is analyzed. Typical weld data is contained in Table 1.

Analytic Techniques To Analyze Welds

Metallography: The use of metallography as an analytic technique depends largely on experience and interpretation. Even a skilled metallographer can be led astray by having improperly etched or polished a specimen, thereby creating pseudo-defects such as inclusions. Therefore, caution must be exercised in inter-

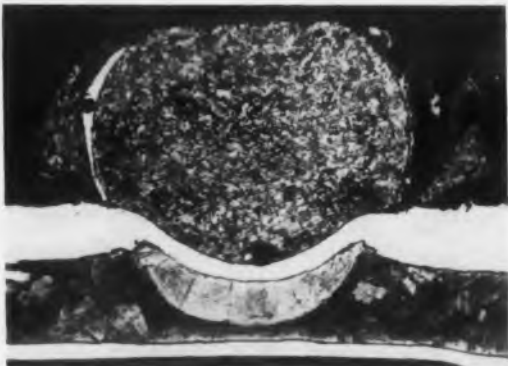


Fig. 6. Photomicrograph showing a nugget contained within a clad section, a result of improper heat balance.

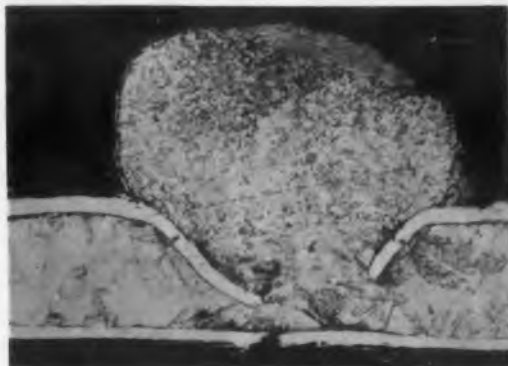


Fig. 7. Weld showing where clad is broken through at interface.

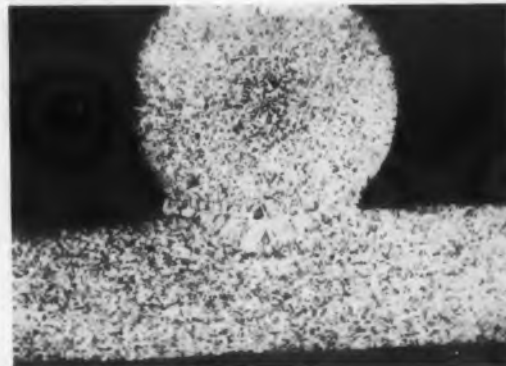


Fig. 8. Photomicrograph showing proper nugget formation between nickel wire and nickel ribbon.

preparing metallographic samples.

Typical of the information sought in viewing a specimen are the direct effects of poor control of the welding variables. For example, when welding pressures are insufficient to hold the mating surfaces or the welding interface together, examination will often show that the point of contact between the electrode and the parent metal is a heat-affected zone or even a recrystallized area. On the other hand, too much pressure may be evidenced by expulsion of the weld metal or excessive deformation in the cross-section.

Insufficient heat is apparent from the lack of a fusion zone. Too much heat may cause defects such as gas pockets, porosity or too large a nugget, or possibly a molten zone across the entire width of the two metals to be joined. It must be kept in mind that lowering the pressure effectively raises the heat generated at the interface. Consequently, many of the defects described above are very much dependent on both heat and pressure.

The areas which should be shown in a good weld are outlined in Fig. 3. The area marked "A" is of parent metal, as it is shown cold worked from the drawing or forming process. Examining in toward the weld, the area at "B" shows some evidence of being heat affected. The cast structure, area "C" is the result of the metal having melted and recrystallized. The dendritic-like appearance is because the metal, in cooling from the outside toward the inside, grows long crystals at an equal rate from both sides, thereby causing a "cast" structure.

The size of the nugget in itself is not a valid criterion for evaluating a weld. A small nugget may often be more desirable than a nugget which encompasses too great a percentage of the area of the weld. This is because the nugget inherently lacks ductility, and the area immediately surrounding it (the heat-affected zone) is likewise relatively brittle. Although the nugget depicted

in Fig. 3 appears to encompass about 80 per cent of the cross-sectional area, it is shown in only two dimensions. If viewed from the top, it would be seen that this nugget is also football-shaped in the third dimension, leaving a large portion of ductile parent metal around the weld area. It is, nevertheless, larger than optimum and is used here only to illustrate the appearance of the metal in the areas referred to.

Note that in this weld there is no evidence of expulsion, no gas pockets or inclusions are seen and no defects exist at the grain boundaries in the area surrounding the weld. In physical tests, this weld showed excellent properties.

When metals are heated to melting temperature, they tend to expand. Because the welding pulse is so short, pressure must be maintained when applying force at the melting temperature, or the metal will shrink as it solidifies and create a shrinkage cavity (Fig. 4). This is usually a problem of too little pressure, but when trying to compensate for it by increasing the pressure at the weld, it may be found that as soon as the shrinkage cavity disappears, the situation wherein the metal deforms and expulsion occurs may be encountered. If this happens, a condition is sought where inertia of the welding configuration is reduced.

There are often cases which indicate improper heat balance, i.e., heat sinking through the electrodes (Fig. 5). Proper selection of electrode materials overcomes this condition. Fig. 6 shows a nugget contained entirely in a clad section. Fig. 7 shows the same materials where the clad has broken through the nugget at the interface, indicating proper heat balance. These welds were made with virtually the same energy settings and the same pressure; however, the weld shown in Fig. 7 was made with a large unbalance in conductivity of electrodes.

Physical Testing: The physical testing employed in evaluating a weld is used primarily as a quick check and quality control tool. When

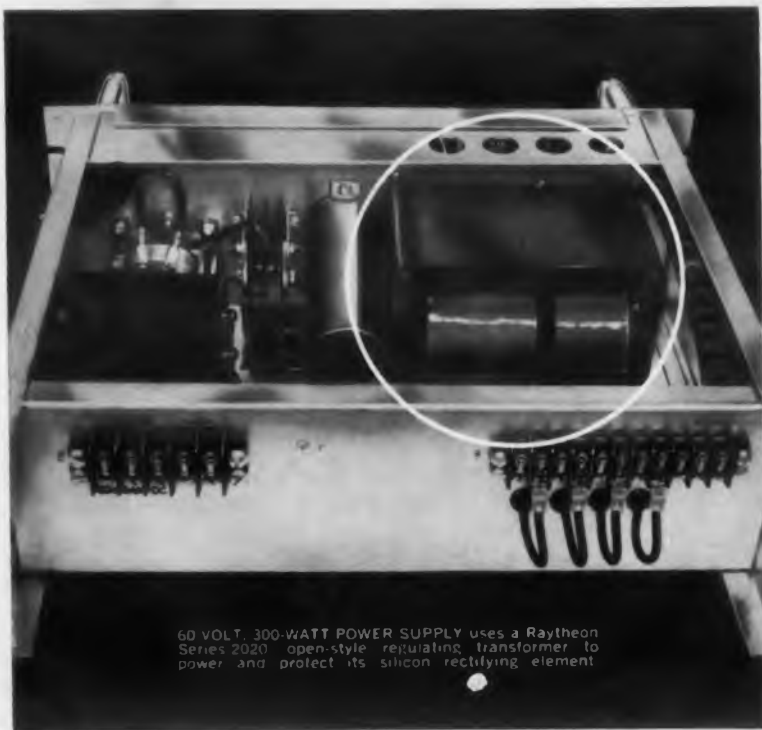
a sound metallurgical bond is achieved, as evidenced by the metallographic investigation, predetermined sample sizes are used to obtain physical strength data.

To determine physical strength, a "pull test" is employed. In reality, it is a combination tension and shear test. The test is applied in tensile fashion, but due to the mechanical holding problems, a shear stress is imparted to the joint. Because this is probably akin to the stress which may be induced in a weld due to severe mechanical vibration or, especially, to temperature cycling, the test has some validity.

The criterion for accepting results of physical tests, pertinent to weldable base metals, is that the weld must have a tensile strength equal to or greater than the tensile strength of the lesser of the two materials. This is not unreasonable, even in high-tensile materials, because in forming a weld there is a certain amount of cold-working in the parent metal. Cold-working a material does of course, increase its tensile strength while decreasing its ductility; therefore, the unaffected, more ductile parent metal "necks down" under tensile load, and failure occurs at the lesser cross-section.

As stated previously, physical tests are not used as an analytical tool. It is impractical to attempt to qualitatively analyze the alloy or phase metal which is likely to have formed in the weld nugget or at the weld interface. Consequently, there is no means for accurately evaluating what the tensile strength should be. This is the reason why welds are evaluated metallographically, and then sample lots physically tested for average comparison figures.

Environmental Factors: The welding process requires materials which are free of oil, dust and other impurities. All components are ultrasonically cleaned prior to incorporating them in an assembly. Certain materials—brass, for example—must be treated with care to prevent formation of oxide films. ■ ■



60 VOLT, 300-WATT POWER SUPPLY uses a Raytheon Series 2020 open-style regulating transformer to power and protect its silicon rectifying element

**POWER • PROTECTION • REGULATION
ALL THREE
IN ONE TRANSFORMER!**

Does your power transformer protect semiconductor rectifiers?

How do you protect the silicon and germanium rectifiers in that advanced design power supply? Do you use elaborate circuitry or—like many power supply designers—are you using a Raytheon 2020 Voltage Regulating Transformer?

These versatile units provide stabilized voltages within $\pm 1\%$ and are available in any of 2,020 standard models for solid-state and vacuum-tube rectifiers. You match your exact requirement from a full range of standard designs and ratings from 10 to 10,000 VA.

Write today for Catalog 4-265 with convenient Selection Guide and Power Supply Design Data. Raytheon Company, Commercial Apparatus & Systems Division, Keeler Avenue, South Norwalk, Connecticut.



RAYTHEON COMPANY

COMMERCIAL APPARATUS & SYSTEMS DIVISION

Raytheon voltage regulators are also available from your local Raytheon distributor

CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Ultra-Fast Switching-Time Meter Reads Six Parameters Simultaneously

A NEW, completely transistorized instrument can measure six transistor switching times and provide simultaneous readout of all six channels of information. The instrument reads delay, rise, fall, turn-on, turn-off, and storage times to an accuracy within 2 per cent ± 0.1 nsec.

Manufactured by E-H Research Laboratories, Inc., 163 Adeline St., Oakland, Calif., the instrument can be used to test diodes in most accepted test circuits including the JAN 256 and the IBM "Y." For diodes, it can measure delay time,

storage time, stored charge, and turn-on time, as well as forward and reverse recovery.

The switching-time meter, model 140A, can resolve time differences down to 50 psec and can provide all readout information in less than 50 msec. Its front-panel meter can be switched to any of the information channels or individual outputs for each channel, available at the rear of the instrument, can be monitored by separate meters, relays, or other analog devices. Each channel provides 0 to 1 v full scale for each range.



The 140A includes the power supplies and drive circuits needed for any device under test. These include a collector supply, which can deliver up to 20 v and up to 200 ma, and a base-drive pulse generator. The latter is available in two forms to suit various test conditions. It is available as a fast-rise, voltage-pulse generator or as a pure current generator with a rise time of 5 ma per nsec for use in base-charge tests. The width of pulses available from the generator can be reduced from 10 μ sec to as low as 0.2 μ sec by changing a single timing capacitor.

The component-test socket for the instrument is mounted on a printed-circuit card which is inserted into the front of the instrument. This allows one to change components on a card or to keep several cards on file for different test-circuit types.

Using tunnel-diode discriminators to detect a point of interest on a transient waveform, the 140A measures time differences directly. The instrument starts a gating pulse at the instant that the base pulse arrives at the transistor under test. The amplified output of a tunnel-diode discriminator turns off the gate pulse when the collector goes through a 10 per cent point. The width of the constant-amplitude gate is proportional to the time difference being measured. The measurement is repeated over a few cycles (at a 10-kc repetition rate), integrated, and amplified to yield an analog voltage calibrated directly in units of time.

The 10 per cent discrimination point is established either as an absolute voltage or current level or as a percentage of the collector swing. In the latter mode it is particularly useful in testing transistors not operating to saturation or transistors whose saturation voltage varies over a wide range.

The 140A costs \$3,750. It is available on 30-day delivery.

For more information on this fast switching-time meter, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 252.

HOW WOULD YOU MEASURE THE DELAY THROUGH THIS CABLE?

Until now it was impossible to measure this short a time interval with sub-nanosecond accuracy.

Now, this measurement can easily be made with Eldorado's new Model 1060 Time Interval Meter plus a digital interpolator. Solid state throughout, the Model 1060 measures time interval with 10 nanosecond resolution. The interpolator improves the resolution to better than 0.1 nanosecond.

Using this equipment, the delay introduced by the 10-inch cable plus its connectors was measured as:

1.43 \pm .05 nanosecond

This resolution is the equivalent of a 20,000 Mc direct counting time interval meter!

The Model 1060 Time Interval Meter is an independent unit suited for all time interval measurements in the 10 nanosecond range or counting in the 100 Mc range. The interpolator accessory is available at modest extra cost.

Even though your time measurement problems are not in the area of cable delays, but rather in the fields of radar ranging and calibration, high speed velocity measurement,

rocket sled timing, shock waves, ultra-high speed photography, satellite tracking, ballistic missile studies, or any field where data is gathered in the form of a time interval measurement, this new technique may offer the solution you have been seeking.

For specific details on the Model 1060 and the interpolator, and for assistance in applying them to *your* problems, contact your Eldorado engineering representative or drop us a line at the factory. Please address Dept. 36.



BASIC DATA MODEL 1060 COUNTER-TIME INTERVAL METER

Time Interval Meter

MAX. TIME INTERVAL: 10 seconds • RESOLUTION: 10 nanoseconds
TYPICAL START/STOP PULSE REQUIREMENT: -4 volts into 50 ohms
OSCILLATOR STABILITY: 0.0001% • READOUT: Nixie inline and output for printout.

Counter

STORAGE: 10⁹ counts • MAX. COUNTING RATE: 100 Mc/s
TYPICAL INPUT PULSE REQUIREMENT: +4 volts into 50 ohms
DELIVERY: 45 days.



Eldorado
Electronics

2821 TENTH STREET
BERKELEY 10, CALIFORNIA
PHONE: THORNWALL 1-4613

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

1931... Birth of
AGASTAT®
reliability



1961... traditional quality
in the new solid state **AGASTAT**

The AGASTAT time/delay/relay principle dates back to 1931, when the first night airmail flight from New York to Chicago was preparing for take-off. When runway lights failed due to old-style time delay relays, necessity fostered a new design. Thus, through a need for *reliability*, the electro-pneumatic AGASTAT was born—first in a distinguished series of time/delay/relays. **Solid state** AGASTATs meet today's needs for *reliability*. Countless hours of engineering, research and development have produced a static timing relay with the reliability essential for critical missile and computer use. Modular construction using selected semiconductor components permits flexibility and uniformity. Rigid quality control and component matching assure dependability.

Solid state AGASTAT time/delay/relays are supplied in six basic types for delay on pull-in or drop-out, with fixed or adjustable timing ranges from 0.01 sec. to 10 hours. Special circuitry protects against polarity reversal, provides immunity to voltage variations and transients. Operation—18-32 vdc; -55c to 125c; load capacity up to 5 amps. Write Dept. S2-45 for technical data or immediate engineering assistance on your special requirements.

AGASTAT TIMING INSTRUMENTS
ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA
ELIZABETH DIVISION • ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY

IN CANADA: ESNA CANADA, LTD., 12 GOWER ST., TORONTO 16, ONTARIO, CANADA
CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Thermionic Converter Develops 23 W

A VAPOR thermionic converter, operating with 15 to 17 per cent efficiency, provides a power output of 23 w at 1,530 C. Useful life of 10,000 hr steady operation is predicted for the device in applications where seal temperatures can be kept below 500 C.

Pilot production studies by the manufacturer, the Power Tube Dept. of General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y., indicate that the device is suitable for production in quantity. The converter was developed to operate in a cathode temperature range of 1,200 to 1,500 C for applications in space vehicles. Power output is 12 w at 1,330 C.

Cesium contained in a reservoir is used to adjust the work functions of the anode and cathode surfaces as well as to create a plasma or interaction space between the anode and cathode. The reservoir is a long, narrow tube, sealed at the tip, extending from the anode side. The tube serves to maintain optimum temperature differential between anode and reservoir; tip temperature is about 300 C, while anode temperature is in the area of 600 C.

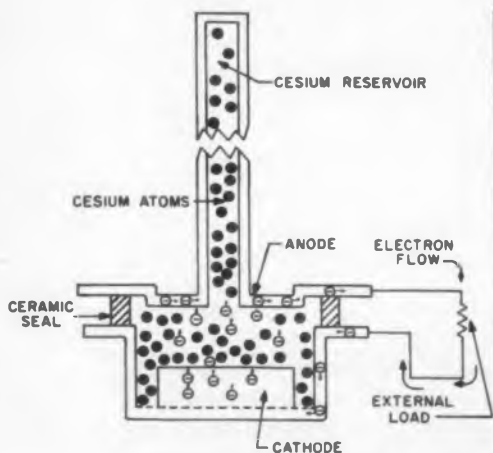


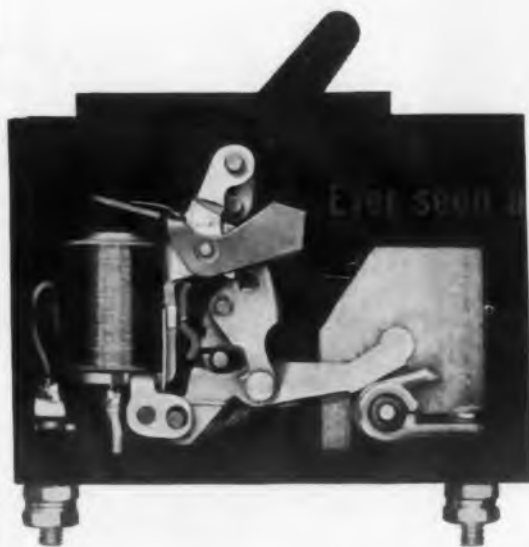
Diagram shows cesium atom and electron flow in vapor thermionic converter. Long reservoir tube serves to drop cesium temperature from about 600 C at anode to 300 C. Cesium vapor collects at far end of reservoir tube.

In operation, a rather small space-charge limited current is drawn between cathode and anode until the voltage applied across the internal cathode-to-anode region is sufficient to cause breakdown or initiation of a hot cathode arc. Breakdown is followed by an increase in current at practically constant voltage up to the point where saturation emission is drawn from the cathode. Depending on cathode-anode spacing and the vapor pressure conditions, there exist a number of electron mean free paths between the cathode and the anode. In this condition a low-voltage arc is formed in the space between the cathode and anode if their contact potential difference is great enough to initiate and maintain a discharge.

Power density of the thermionic converter is 4.6 w per sq cm, or twice that of the best previous vapor converter, and far greater than the 1/2 w per sq cm performance limit of vacuum converters.

The major factor in development of the high-temperature converter is the achievement of a metal-ceramic seal, compatible with cesium vapor for extended periods of time, operating at temperatures up to 700 C. A seal capable of withstanding up to 1,000 C is under development.

For more information on this arc-mode vapor thermionic converter, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 251.



ten-milliamp circuit breaker? You have now. This Heinemann hydraulic-magnetic circuit breaker is rated at exactly 0.010 amperes. We could just as easily have made its rating 0.5 or 1.7 amps or, for that matter, any integral or fractional current value you might spec, up to 100 amps. A simple change in the winding of the solenoid overload coil would do the trick. • When you need precise overcurrent protection, even at very low current levels, think of the possibilities of the Heinemann breaker. It is temperature stable (no de-rating or trip-point juggling); it is available with any of several inverse time delays (or instantaneous-trip action); and it can be had in models ranging in size from subminiature on up. The Heinemann Engineering Guide, Bulletin 201, will give you detailed information. Write for a copy.

HEINEMANN ELECTRIC COMPANY  **156 BRUNSWICK PIKE, TRENTON 2, N.J.**

BA 2401

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



FAIRCHILD
SENSING
DEVICES
PROVEN
IN FLIGHT

THIS ASTRONAUT ~~WILL~~^{did} BREATHE...



THANKS TO A FAIRCHILD PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

At the heart of the Capsule Pressurization System, built by Garrett Corporation's AiResearch Division for the McDonnell Aircraft Corporation — as part of NASA'S Project Mercury Space Vehicle — is a miniature (1.75" Diameter) FAIRCHILD TPH-175, PRESSURE TRANSDUCER. It monitors the pressure of oxygen remaining in the storage tank under the most severe environmental conditions.

A dual output transducer: One output goes to the astronaut's control panel, reassures him that plenty of oxygen is still available. The second output goes to the telemetering system for relay to ground control stations.

Another example of how Fairchild draws on the engineering skills that make them the foremost manufacturer of high-performance precision sensing devices.

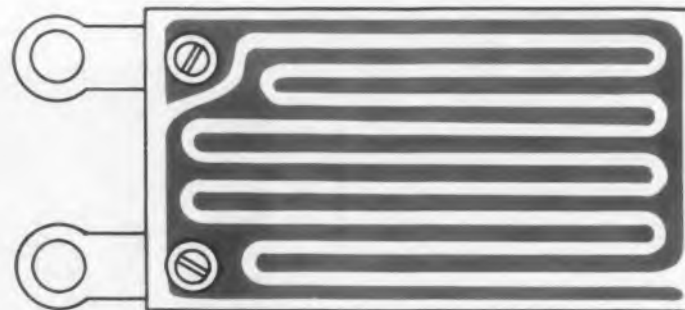
Fairchild TPH-175 Miniature (1.75" Dia.) Pressure Transducer has a dual output, can take pressure from 0 to 10,000 psi and up to 100% over pressure without damage. It is hermetically sealed and filled with silicone oil. Takes 75G shocks and accelerations in each of three axes without damage. Twin spring design eliminates all linkages and pivots. Also available in 2" and 3" sizes with linearities as low as 0.5%.

Fairchild components . . . built and tested beyond the specs for Reliability in Performance.

FAIRCHILD CONTROLS
CORPORATION
COMPONENTS DIVISION
225 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. • 6111 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
A Subsidiary of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

GYROS
PRESSURE
TRANSDUCERS
POTENTIOMETERS
ACCELEROMETERS

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Relative Humidity Sensor Measures Full Range

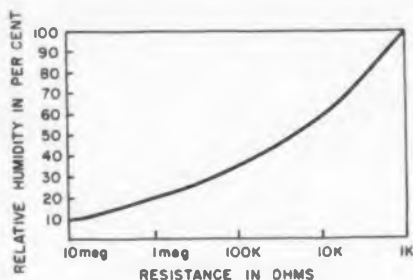
RAPID and accurate sensing of changes in relative humidity is provided by a single hygrometric circuit element. Surface resistivity of a conducting layer varies precisely over the entire range from 0 to 100 per cent relative humidity.

Under development for some time by Phys-Chemical Research Corp., 40 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y., the device is now made available in large quantities. It is useful wherever a readout of relative humidity is necessary, and in the control of humidification and dehumidification equipment.

Substrate material is a chemically treated styrene copolymer, rugged and heat-resistant. A conducting surface layer, integral with the nonconducting substrate, is affected by moisture to a depth of only a few microns. Ohmic resistance of the sensing element varies from 40 megs at 0 per cent to 1,000

ohms at 100 per cent relative humidity. Operating by adsorption rather than absorption, the device has a response time of 30 sec for a 63 per cent change in relative humidity under conditions of no ventilation. Response time is shorter for increasing than for decreasing relative humidity excursions, as water is adsorbed rapidly but released rather slowly; ventilation will improve the response speed.

The sensor is used in a low-level ac circuit, typically in conjunction with a temperature transducer for complete atmospheric control. Supply frequency of more than 20 cps is required for calibration stability. Maximum current is 200 μ a; power dissipation is approximately 0.05 w. For elements calibrated at 77 F, temperature coefficient is about 0.2 per cent per degree, linear over a wide range of temperature and relative humidity. Manual or automatic compensation of



Standard characteristic curve shows sensing element resistance change in relation to per cent relative humidity. Curve extends to 40 meg at 0%.

the read-out or control device is necessary only if large temperature variations are encountered.

Standard accuracies of the elements ranges from within ± 3 per cent on model PCRC-11 to within ± 7 per cent on model PCRC-19. Hysteresis effect amounts to 2-1/2 per cent at the widest deviation point, 50 per cent relative humidity, and can be ignored except in the most critical applications. Circuit compensation for the effects of hysteresis, temperature change, impedance, and response time will provide measurement accurate to within ± 1 per cent relative humidity.

The sensor is unaffected by environmental conditions that are not detrimental to polystyrene, allowing operation in most gases and with liquids that are non-ionic. Dust settling on the sensor surface will not affect performance beyond a possible slight decrease in speed of response. The absence of surface coatings or emulsions enables the element to operate unaffected by condensation or water immersion.

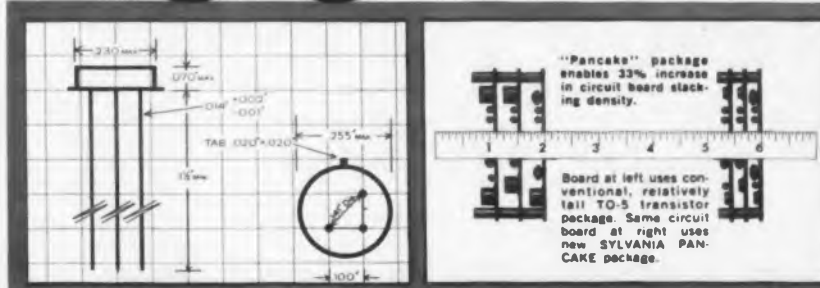
A military adaptation of the device, model PCRC-M, is manufactured to meet MIL-H-14410 Sig C. It will be used for humidity sensing of the atmosphere in sealed packages.

Dimensions on all models are 7/8 x 1-5/8 x 1/16 in. excluding terminals. Gold-plated solder lug terminals are standard, with other terminal types made to customer specification. Useful life of the device will exceed 10 years with proper usage.

Unit price in quantities of 1 to 5 is \$12.50, model PCRC-11, \$10.00 for model PCRC-15, and \$8.00 for model PCRC-19.

For more information on this relative humidity sensor, turn to the Reader-Service Card and circle 253.

85%* smaller lighter



*compared with electrical counterparts in TO-5 package.



Miniature size of Sylvania "Pancake" Package is shown with TO-5 and TO-18 in actual size.

SYLVANIA PANCAKE TRANSISTORS

Increased packaging density! Mil-min .100" lead-to-lead spacing!

Now available in • Epitaxial Germanium Mesa • Epitaxial Silicon Mesa
Germanium Alloy-Junction • Germanium Drift-Field

.100" lead-to-lead spacing for automatic and direct insertion in Mil-standard 275A printed circuit without reforming leads • mechanically indexed for positive and permanent lead identification • eliminate solder bridging problems • .070" max case height • .255" max. case diameter • power dissipation in free air: 300 mw for Mesa, 100 mw for Alloy and Drift-Field units • max. junction temperature: 100°C for Germanium and 175°C for Silicon • meet all environmental tests in accordance with Mil-S-19500B • hermetic seal reliability (leak rate lower than 1×10^{-11} cc/sec. verified by Radifu equipment) • withstand 200 p.s.i.g. pressure.

Sylvania originated the "Pancake" package to provide a practicable solution to a vital engineering challenge—end-product miniaturization with high operational reliability. The tabulation of 15 types is a clear indicator of the industry's acceptance of the "Pancake" package.

If you are working with microminiaturization to improve "payload factors" or to enable "redundancy for reliability," call in your Sylvania Sales Engineer now, to help you determine the best device for your specific requirements. He or your Sylvania franchised Semiconductor Distributor can provide you with "Pancake" transistors—fast! For tech data on specific types, write Semiconductor Division, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. 185, Woburn, Mass.

"Pancake" types now available for space-saving circuitry		
Sylvania "Pancake" Transistors		Electrically Similar Type
GERMANIUM ALLOY-JUNCTION		
		(TO-5 Package)
2N1684	PNP	2N404
2N1685	NPN	2N388
2N1779	NPN	2N377
2N1780	NPN	2N385
2N1781	NPN	2N1605
2N1782	PNP	2N396
2N1783	PNP	2N414
2N1784	PNP	2N428
GERMANIUM EPITAXIAL MESA		
		(TO-18 Package)
2N1960	PNP	2N781
2N1961	PNP	2N782
SILICON EPITAXIAL MESA		
		(TO-18 Package)
2N1962	NPN	2N783
2N1963	NPN	2N784
		(TO-5 Package)
2N1964	NPN	2N1958
2N1965	NPN	2N1959
DRIFT-FIELD		
		(TO-33 Package)
2N1699	PNP	2N1225

SYLVANIA

SUBSIDIARY OF

GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS



CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

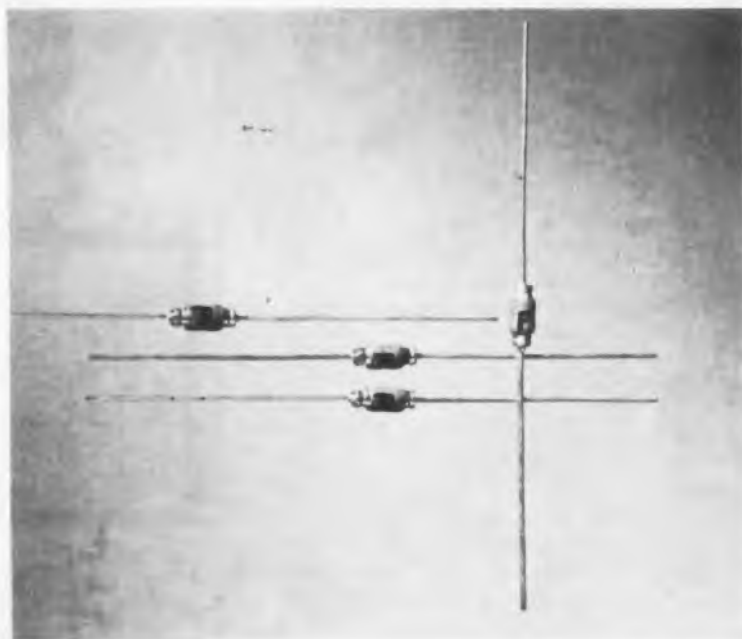
Covering all new products generally specified by engineers designing electronic original equipment. Use the Reader-Service Card for more information on any product. Merely circle number corresponding to that appearing at the top of each description.



Direct-Writing Recorder 254
Accurate to 1/2%

Recorder Mark 200 has accuracy of 1/2%; the system offers error-free rectilinear presentation, complete absence of overshoots, and a trace width of 0.010 at all velocities. The eight-channel system has sensitivity of 50 mv per chart line. Push-buttons control eight-step attenuation per channel and the 12 chart speeds from 0.05 mm to 200 mm per sec.

Brush Instruments Div. of Clevite Corp., Dept. ED, 37th and Perkins, Cleveland 14, Ohio.
P&A: \$8,500; 90 days.



Silicon Diode 256
Has Improved Characteristics

Laminar diode type PS9013 has faster reverse recovery and higher forward conductance characteristics than types IN690, IN691 and IN920, IN921 which it replaces. Capacitance is 7 pf at 9 v reverse. Forward current at 0.9 v is greater than 500 ma; saturation voltage is greater than 80 v at 25 C. Reverse recovery time is less than 0.2 μ sec.

Pacific Semiconductors, Inc., Dept. ED, 12955 Chadron Ave., Hawthorne, Calif.

P&A: \$4 ea, 100 to 999; immediate.



Multi-Range DC Voltmeter 257
Offers High Input Impedance

Servo-driven dc voltmeter model HV-160 has 100 meg impedance on ranges from 3 mv to 1 v, 10 meg on ranges from 3 to 300 v. Accuracy is 0.15% on 11 selectable scales. Double-regulated Zener reference is used, eliminating reference cells. Indication is provided by knife-edge pointer on a 14-in. mirror scale. Servo gain is automatically adjusted for each scale by the range switch. The instrument may be mounted in case or rack.

Houston Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 22234, Houston 27, Tex.
P&A: \$545 to \$575; stock after June 1.



Semiconductor Heat Sink For Bread-Board Use

258

Water-cooled heat sink accommodates most power transistors and rectifiers including those in the diamond-shaped TO-3 case, TO-36 case, and types having 8-32, 10-32, or 1/4-28 mounting studs on nonterminal faces. Semiconductor is clamped to a silver-plated copper sheet. Water flow of 1 pint per min at room temperature will result in typical stud temperature rise of 0.5 C per w. Test leads and clips are furnished.

Owen Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 55 Beacon Place, Pasadena, Calif.
P&A: \$35 ea, 14 days.



Magnetic Digital Assemblies Implement Subsystem Construction

255

Magnetic digital circuit assembly series SRA-10 can be used for store, delay, count, time, control, program, and convert functions. There are 18 types, operating over 6 frequency ranges from 0 to 10 through 0 to 750 kc. The 10-bit basic format may be extended. Elements have low power drain. Maximum operating temperature is 70 C for germanium units, 125 C for silicon.

Di/An Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, 944 Dorchester Ave., Boston 25, Mass.

P&A: \$163 to \$322 ea; stock to 2 weeks.



makes power supply news for '61

with a design for general purpose, continuous duty applications:

MODEL	DC OUTPUT RANGE		RIPPLE % rms	DIMENSIONS			PRICE
	VOLTS	AMPS		H"	W"	D"	
PR 15-10M	0-15	0-10	4	3½	19	13¾	\$345.00
PR 38-5M	0-38	0-5	2	3½	19	13¾	\$325.00
PR 80-2.5M	0-80	0-2.5	1.5	3½	19	13¾	\$325.00
PR 155-1M	0-155	0-1	1	3½	19	13¾	\$325.00
PR 310-0.6M	0-310	0-0.6	0.5	3½	19	13¾	\$345.00
PR 15-30M	0-15	0-30	4	7	19	13¾	\$495.00
PR 38-15M	0-38	0-15	2	7	19	13¾	\$475.00
PR 80-8M	0-80	0-8	1.5	7	19	13¾	\$450.00
PR 155-4M	0-155	0-4	1	7	19	13¾	\$430.00
PR 310-2M	0-310	0-2	0.5	7	19	13¾	\$430.00

REGULATION:

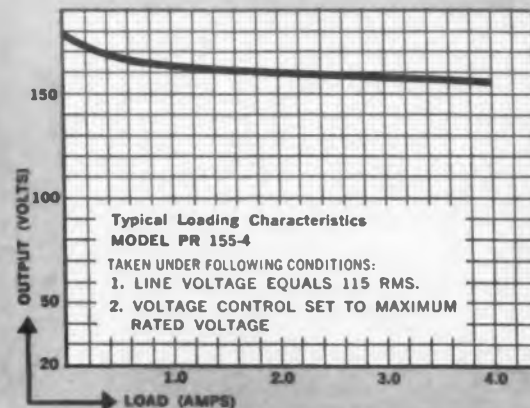
LINE: ±1% for 115 ±10 v ac line change at any output voltage within specified range.

LOAD — at maximum output voltage:

Less than 2% output voltage change for 50-100% load change (3% for PR 15-10M and PR 15-30M).

Less than 4% output voltage change for 25-100% load change (6% for PR 15-10M and PR 15-30M).

(See Graph below for typical load characteristics)



Model PR 15-10M



Model PR 15-30M

PR GROUP FEATURES:

"FLUX-O-TRAN"

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER: Delivers regulated square-wave voltage to rectifier, improving rectifier utilization, and reducing output ripple.

ADJUSTABLE WIDE-RANGE OUTPUT: Continuously variable voltage control permits output settings from 0 to maximum rating.

OVERLOAD PROTECTION: Special "Flux-O-Tran" transformer and DC overload circuit breaker allow output to be shorted without damage to unit. Ideal for lighting lamps and charging capacitive loads.

SILICON RECTIFIERS: Reliable, efficient, full-wave rectification.

CAPACITIVE FILTERING: Provides excellent ripple reduction and minimizes transient response characteristics.

NO VOLTAGE OVERSHOOT: No output voltage overshoot from turn-on, turn-off or power failure.

NEW 32 PAGE POWER SUPPLY CATALOG

Featuring:

- 11 Kepco design groups including new "SM", "HB", and "PR" models.
- Separate listing and description of programmable current/voltage regulated models.
- Special nomograph of voltage drop vs. wire size and supply current.
- **Dual index to all models:**
by DESIGN GROUP (inside front cover);
by OUTPUT VOLTAGE (inside rear cover).



131-38 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING 52, N. Y. • IN 1-7000 • TWX # NY 4-5196

NEW PRODUCTS

Power Transistors

586



Dissipate 40 w at 25 C. Diffused silicon mesa transistors types 2N2018 and 2N2020 operate at 150 v collector-to-base, 6 v emitter-to-base. Types 2N2019 and 2N2021 operate at 200 v collector-to-base and 6 v emitter-to-base. Operating current range is 50 ma to 2 amp.

Transitron Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 168 Albion St., Wakefield, Mass.

P&A: \$52.00 to \$66.00, 1-99; \$34.00 to \$44.25, 100-999; 3 weeks.

Timing Terminal

584



For tracking systems. The all-transistor model 90,000 receives remotely generated timing signal inputs and provides local outputs for telemetry recorders and associated equipment. It generates 60 v pulses at 200 ma with less than a 5-usec rise time into 0.1 μ f, driving up to 20 lines in various combinations of requirements. Unit operates at ambient temperatures to 65 C.

Vitro Laboratories, Dept. ED, 200 Pleasant Valley Way, West Orange, N.J.

Silicon Rectifiers

587



Piv is 5 to 1,200 v. Double-diffused, axial silicon rectifier handles up to 6 amp. It has a hermetically sealed, insulated body and can be supplied with lugs on both ends or with stud base. Size is 0.425 in. long x 3/8 in. diam. All requirements of MIL-STD-E/1084 are met.

Solitron Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 500 Livingston St., Norwood, N.J.

P&A: \$0.40 to \$8.00 ea; immediately.

Power Supply

572



Provides constant current. Solid-state power supply PS-120 has a programed current range of 1 μ a to 1 amp. Regulation is 0.2% in the lowest range to 0.1% or better in all other ranges, no load to full load. Line regulation is 0.1% from 105 to 125 v. Ripple is 0.1% or less.

Casa Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 2333 Barry Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

P&A: \$1,975; 4 to 6 weeks.

IF Transformers

593

For transistor sets. A complete line of if transformers and oscillator coils offers 4 models in 1/4 x 1/4-in. size and 4 models in 3/8 x 3/8-in. size comprising the input, interstage, output and oscillator transformers. All models are completely shielded and are iron core tuned.

Vidaire Electronics Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 365 Babylon Turnpike, Roosevelt, N.Y.

Gyro

592

For aircraft and missiles. Model 584 has a high gradient, linear inductive pickoff. Output axis bearings are unloaded; damper design obtains a null repeat ability of 0.04% of full scale. Gyros are available with self-checking features and in all-attitude, 3-gyro assemblies. Power is 400 cps.

Summers Gyroscope Co., Dept. ED, 2500 Broadway, Santa Monica, Calif.

Ultrasonic Cleaner

569



For general cleaning. Model SG-3 can be used with tanks up to 8 gallons capacity. It develops a power of 400 w and will operate effectively in fluids up to 400 F. It can also be used as an aid in blending or homogenizing solutions, accelerating organic reactions, removing oxide deposits, and similar processing.

Will Corp., Dept. ED, Box 1051, Rochester 3, N.Y.

Circuit Breaker

571



Rated at 15 to 100 amp. Maximum voltages are 500 ac and 250 dc, with interrupting ratings of 15,000 amp ac and 10,000 amp dc. Three-pole breaker AQB-A101 is a plug-in type for use with single or double mounting blocks, front or rear connected. It is furnished as a thermal-magnetic and magnetic only device. It weighs 6 lb; size is 3-7/8 x 4-1/8 x 6-1/2 in. deep.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Standard Control Div., Dept. ED, Beaver, Pa.

Silicon Rectifiers

588

Piv is 200 to 600 v. Types 1N1612 through 1N1616 have rectified forward currents of 15 amp at 25 C and 5 amp at 50 C; recurrent peak forward currents of 50 amp at 25 C, and 15 amp at 50 C. Units are temperature cycled 5 times over an 8-hr period from -60 C to 150 C and meet MIL-S-19500/104 (Navy). Units are supplied in welded case with glass-to-metal hermetic seal between case and anode lead. Weight is 4.36 g.

Texas Instruments Incorporated, Semiconductor-Components Div., P.O. Box 5012, Dallas 22, Tex.

Wave-Pulse Generator

583



For digital testing. Model 5SP supplies 2 square wave outputs, 180 deg out of phase from each other and 2 pulse outputs, one positive and one negative. Square wave spacing is adjustable from 2 μ sec to 2.5 sec. Pulse width is adjustable from 0.5 to 500,000 μ sec, while pulse amplitude can be varied from 0 to 11 v \pm 1 v. Output can be continuous, or pulsed manually at random. It may be triggered from an external source.

Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Natick, Mass. P&A: \$149.50; from stock.

Delay Lines

545



For coding use. A series of delay lines, made for use in transponders, meets all applicable military specifications. Model D170 has these characteristics: time delay 20.3 μ sec, tapped at 1.45- μ sec intervals; rise time 0.50 μ sec, delay tolerance ± 0.05 μ sec. Temperature stability is less than 40 ppm per deg C; attenuation is 3 db. Potted in epoxy foam and hermetically sealed, size is 4 x 2 x 1 in.

Computer Devices Corp., Dept. ED, 6 W. 18th St., Huntington Station, N. Y.

Availability: 2 to 3 weeks.

Ultrasonic Cleaner

591

For general cleaning. The system thirty develops a power of 30 w avg and a peak power output of 120 w. It is fused for 2 amp and requires 117 v ac, 50/60 cps. It has a 1-pint capacity, with a working compartment measuring 3-5/8 x 3-5/8 x 3 in. deep. A 220-v, 50/60-cps model is also available.

Ultrasonic Industries, Inc. Dept. ED, Ames Court, Engineers Hill, Plainview, L. I., N.Y.

Price: \$69.95

Induction Motor

554

For hydraulic pump. Made for military and commercial applications, induction motor EF-30-1 operates continuously at 5,500 rpm. Power required is 208 v, 400 cps, 3 phase; output is 1 hp, torque 15.3 oz-ft. Motor conforms to military specifications. Weight is 17 lb 15 oz.

General Precision, Inc., Kearfott Div., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N. J.

Snap-Action Switch

547



Rated at 10 amp. Series E33-00A uses a simplified coil spring construction for long life. Overtravel is 0.050 in. min. Rating is 10 amp, 1/2 hp, 125/250 v ac. Case is 1-3/32 x 5/8 x 13/32 in. Switches can be ganged for multiple cam operation. Screw, quick-connect, and solder lug terminals are available.

Cherry Electrical Products Corp., Dept. ED, 1650 W. Deerfield Road, Highland Park, Ill.

micro glass

A MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH — ALL-GLASS MICROMINIATURE COMPUTER DIODES FOR NANOSECOND SWITCHING. HIGHEST RELIABILITY • LOWEST LEAKAGE • HERMETIC SEAL

micro glass silicon mesa computer diodes provide optimum miniaturization and highest reliability. Direct fusion of hard-glass to junction, and use of bonded contacts produces mechanically rugged diodes with exceptionally stable electrical characteristics. Excellent reverse current characteristics are combined with switching speeds of typically 2 nanoseconds. Higher allowable junction temperature of 200°C — true hermetic seal (kovar to hard-glass) — and solid mass-of-glass construction, recommend these diodes for all military-severe applications.



*Available also in .090" with slightly less power dissipation.

ALL *micro glass* DIODES MEET ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS OF MILS 19500B

TYPE	FORWARD CURRENT (AVG @ 100°C)	BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE (@ 100 μ A)	CAPACITANCE (MAX.)	REVERSE CURRENT (μ A)		REVERSE RECOVERY (MAX.) (NANOSEC.)	POWER DISSIPATION (WATT)
				25°C	150°C		
MA-4303	10.0	50.0	1.5 @ -6v	.025 @ -40v	25.0 @ -40v	4.0	125
MA-4304	10.0	50.0	1.5 @ -6v	.025 @ -40v	25.0 @ -40v	4.0	200
MA-4305	10.0	50.0	1.5 @ -6v	.025 @ -20v	25.0 @ -20v	4.0	125
MA-4306	10.0	50.0	1.5 @ -6v	.025 @ -20v	25.0 @ -20v	4.0	200
MA-4307	30.0	100.0	2.0 @ 0v	.050 @ -75v	50.0 @ -75v	4.0	125
MA-4308	30.0	100.0	2.0 @ 0v	.050 @ -75v	50.0 @ -75v	4.0	200



MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC.
SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

Burlington, Massachusetts, BRWNING 2 3000
Western Union FAX • TWX Burlington, Mass. 942

EXPORT SALES: MICROWAVE INTERNATIONAL CORP., 36 W. 44TH ST., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.A. CABLE: MICROKEN

NEW PRODUCTS

High-Temperature Resin

594

Stable from -60 to $+280$ C. Isochemrez 460 is used for potting, casting, dipping and coating. It is used with the firm's No. 16 hardener and is available in a variety of colors.

Isochem Resins Co., Dept. ED, 221 Oak St., Providence 9, R. I.

Price: \$7.50 for sample kit.

Power Supply

585



Electronically regulated. Type 132 powers an internal amplifier and one Tektronix letter-series plug-in. The internal amplifier has a frequency response of dc to 22 mc, rise time of 15 nsec, noise level less than 0.5 mv peak-to-peak. Front-panel terminals permit push-pull or single-ended, positive or negative input.

Tektronix, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore.

Price: \$390.00.

Telemetry Receiver

590

For predetection recording. Type 1450 receiver operates in the 215- to 260-mc band and is fitted with connectors for recorder output and playback input. Function switching is accomplished from the front panel. Frequency is determined by plug-in crystal units or plug-in variable frequency oscillator. Noise figure is less than 8 db. Outputs are provided for signal strength recorder, spectrum display, frequency monitor and video. Power requirement is 117 v ac, 60 cps.

Vitro Electronics, Dept. ED, 919 Jesup-Blair Drive, Silver Spring, Md.

Silicon Rectifiers

589

Piv is 200 to 600. Types 1N2069, 1N2070, and 1N2071 have 750 ma avg rectified forward current at 25 C, and rms voltages of 140 to 420 v. Average rectified current at 100 C is 500 ma, and recurrent peak current at 25 C is 6 amp. Rectifiers weigh 0.5 g and are supplied with standard epoxy encapsulated bodies with silver leads. Ambient operating temperature is -65 to 100 C.

Texas Instruments Incorporated, Semiconductor-Components Div., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 5012, Dallas 22, Tex.

The industry's most thoroughly characterized and tested PNP high frequency transistors



Automatic classification of transistor characteristics

Radiflo leak test is the world's most sensitive

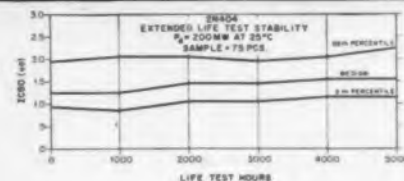
High temperature aging test

Snow white facilities provide ultra-clean production areas

Testing electrical characteristics for dispersion

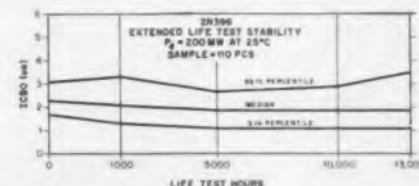
2N404 and 2N404A Test Performance (Incoming-to-Warehouse)
Life Tests, Mechanical/Environmental Tests

Test	Failures	% Failures
Temperature Cycling	0/1400	0.0
Thermal Shock	0/1400	0.0
Moisture Resistance	0/1400	0.0
Dew Point	0/950	0.0
Constant Accel. (5000G)	11/1614	0.68
Vibration Fatigue (10G)	4/1603	0.25
Lead Fatigue	0/1650	0.0
150 mw Life-1000 hrs.	10/2177	0.46
25°C Storage-1000 hrs.	0/1761	0.0
100°C Storage-1000 hrs.	0/1497	0.0



USN396A tested per MIL-S-19500/64A (Incoming-to-Warehouse)
Life Tests, Mechanical/Environmental Tests

Test	Failures	% Failures
Temperature Cycling	0/335	0.0
Moisture Resistance	0/235	0.0
Constant Accel. (5000G)	2/331	0.6
Vibration Fatigue (10G)	0/329	0.0
150 mw Life-1000 hrs.	0/435	0.0
100°C Storage-1000 hrs.	0/545	0.0

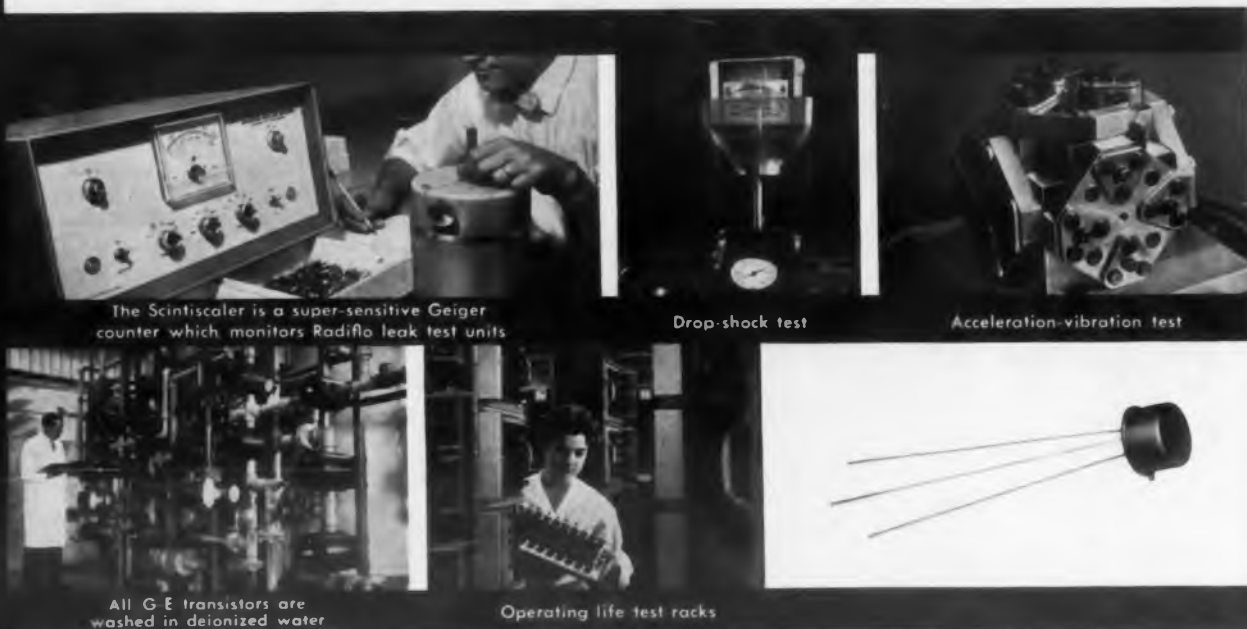


RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS (25°C)

TYPE NO.	COLLECTOR TO BASE CURRENT		COLLECTOR TO EMITTER VOLTAGE		CURRENT GAIN		SATURATION VOLTAGE V _{CE} (SAT.)		ALPHA CUTOFF f _α (mc) Min.	MAXIMUM DISSIPATION (mW)	MAXIMUM STORAGE TEMP. (°C)
	I _{CB0} (μa)	@V _{CE} (volts)	V _{CE0} (volts)	V _{CE} (volts)	Min.	Max.	V _{CE} (Volts) (Max.)	I _C			
2N394A	6	12	15±	30	30	120	.15	1	10	150	100
2N396	6	20	20±	30	30	150	.2	3.3	50	200	100
2N396A	6	20	20	30	30	150	.2	3.3	50	200	100
USN2N396A	6	20	20	30	30	150	.2	3.3	50	150	100
2N397	6	15	15±	40	150	150	.2	2.5	50	200	100
2N404	5	12	24±	—	—	—	.2	1	24	150	100
2N404A	5	12	35±	—	—	—	.15	1	24	150	100
USAF2N404	5	12	24±	—	—	—	.2	1	24	120	85
2N414	5	12	15	60*	—	—	—	—	—	150	100
2N427	4	1.5	15	40	—	80	—	—	—	150	100
2N428	4	1.5	12	60	—	—	—	—	—	150	100
2N1300	6	25	15±	60	300	—	.2	.17	10	150	100

† Reach through voltage
± V_{CE}
* Typical

come from General Electric



The Scintiscaler is a super-sensitive Geiger counter which monitors Radiflo leak test units

Drop-shock test

Acceleration-vibration test

All G-E transistors are washed in deionized water

Operating life test racks

G-E spec sheets give you the *complete* story of built-in performance. 2N404, for example, provides the most thorough characterization ever published. And *restrictive life testing* is your assurance of reliability and electrical stability. In addition to dozens of electrical and mechanical tests during production, every General Electric PNP high frequency transistor lot is subjected to a *minimum* of three separate *life tests* before warehouse acceptance, and then sampled again before shipment to you: operating at maximum rated dissipation, storage at maximum rated storage temperature, and room temperature storage. *All operating life tests* are performed under *maximum rated power conditions* with a duty cycle of 50 minutes "on" and 10 minutes "off."

For complete technical information and more of the impressive life test data on the 2N404, 2N396A, 2N428, or *any* of the types listed, call your G-E Semiconductor Products District Sales Manager, or write to Semiconductor Products Department, Section 23E97, General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York. In Canada: Canadian General Electric, 189 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont. Export: International General Electric, 150 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

FOR FAST DELIVERY OF G-E PNP HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSISTORS AT FACTORY-LOW PRICES, CALL YOUR G-E SEMICONDUCTOR DISTRIBUTOR

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

Differential Amplifier

487



For low-level signals. Unusually stable gain characteristics are featured in a dc differential amplifier designed for airborne instrumentation. Measuring 1 x 3-1/2 x 5 in., the unit operates from -50 to +70 C with $\pm 1\%$ gain change, or $\pm 0.2\%$ from 25 to 31 v dc supply.

Magnetic Research Corp., Dept. ED, 3160 W. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif.

Phase Meter

488



Suitable for field use. Model 1010 phase meter features 0.1 deg absolute accuracy over the entire 0 to 360 deg phase range without ambiguity. Direct reading of phase difference is provided over a frequency range of 30 to 20,000 cps. The rugged unit is useful in test and inspection of polyphase systems, feedback amplifiers, etc.

Maxson Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 475 10th Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

P&A: \$3,990; 30 days.

Constant-Voltage Batteries

489



Complete series is offered. From 17 basic types of mercury cells a wide variety of multiple-cell batteries can be designed to meet various specifications for space, weight, voltage or battery life.

Burgess Battery Co., Div. of Servel, Inc., Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill.



Separate motors are attached to each wheel of this 150-ton LeTourneau Jungle Destroyer with BERYLCO beryllium copper bolts.

On land, under the sea, and in space...

BERYLCO® BREAKS DESIGN BARRIERS

Extraordinary properties and performance characteristics of beryllium metal and its alloys have enabled BERYLCO to assist designers in practically every industry. Creating new products or re-designing existing products, you'll find, as many others have, that checking into the possibilities of BERYLCO metals and alloys is a wise move.

Key parts like bolts for the individually-powered wheels of LeTourneau equipment, components in guidance systems for missiles like the Atlas, and heavy-duty springs in submarines provide higher part performance because of properties found only in beryllium alloys. Good conductivity, formability, high fatigue life, corrosion resistance, and heat resistance are a few of the advantages found in BERYLCO alloys that offer the solution to many material problems.

Write for latest technical information on how BERYLCO beryllium alloys can help you break design barriers. BERYLCO specialists have for over 30 years been helping to turn design possibilities into performance realities.



THE BERYLLIUM CORPORATION

READING, PENNSYLVANIA



BERYLCO beryllium copper contacts assure reliability in guidance system circuitry of Atlas missiles.

General Dynamics Photo



BERYLCO beryllium copper springs helped solve a design and performance problem in modern submarines.

576

577

NEW PRODUCTS

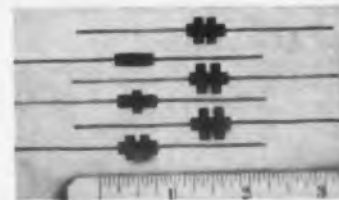
Commercial Thermostat 577



Operate to 176 F. Type GP thermostats are enclosed in a polypropylene boot filled with epoxy resin. Bimetal disk thermal element provides rapid, positive action. The UL-listed device is rated for 100,000 cps and will handle 15 amp resistive at 120 v ac.

Stevens Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 1007, Mansfield, Ohio.

Coil-Wound Chokes 573



For military and commercial use. Fixed inductances of six chokes in series 2952 range from 1 to 1,000 mh. Units have good self-resonant frequency and current-carrying capacity. They are useful where environmental stresses are moderate.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 45 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

P&A: \$0.34 to \$0.53 ea, 100 to 249; stock.

Curve Tracer 574



For diode characteristics. Recording curve tracer model 558 plots forward and reverse characteristics of all diodes, including Zeners, automatically or manually with better than $\pm 1\%$ accuracy. Forward voltage is 1.0 v full

← CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

scale, with 5 forward current ranges from 0.5 ma to 50.0 ma per in. There are 7 reverse voltage ranges from 1.0 to 100.0 v per in. and 3 reverse current ranges of 1.0, 10.0 and 100 μ a per in. Diodes are protected from high reverse currents. Panel height is 21 in.

Aerotron Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Contoocock, N. H.

Transducer

581



For angular position. The model GM 9060 includes transformer and rotary-to-linear converter in the same housing. It has a temperature range of -65 F to $+300$ F. Linearity is $\pm 0.5\%$; sensitivity 5 v full scale; input 26 v at 400 cps; phase shift 3 deg max with an external capacitor. Transducers in this series are available with full scale displacements from ± 40 deg to ± 10 revolutions or more.

Vinson Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 8044 Woodley Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

Power Supply

575



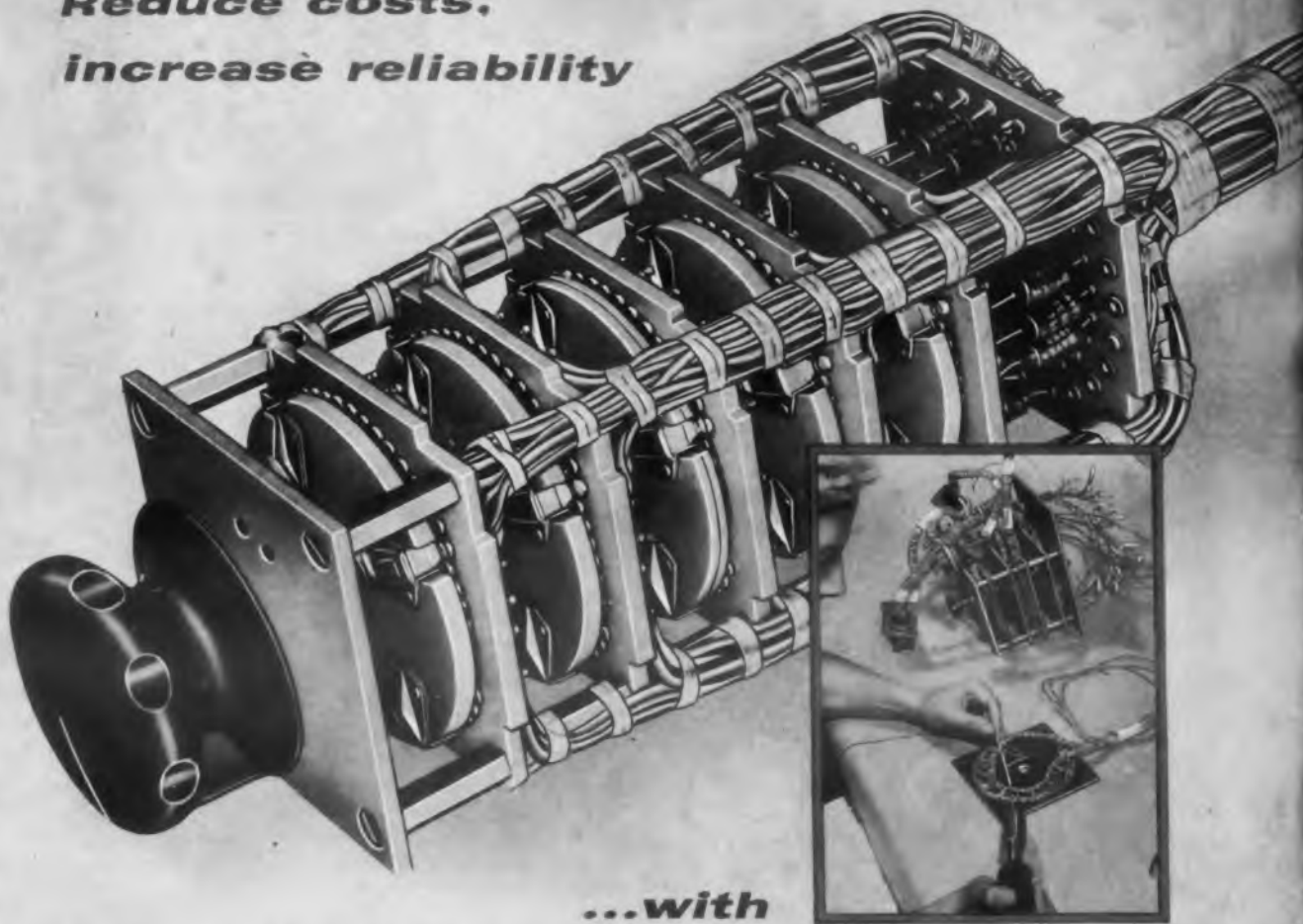
Eliminates storage batteries. Models BE-6 and BE-12 are designed for use with electromedical instruments. The BE-6 supplies a 6-v dc output at 1 amp max. Line regulation is 0.05% for 100 to 125 v ac input and ripple content is less than 1 mv rms. The BE-12 supplies a 12-v dc output at 1 amp max, with a line regulation of 0.02% and ripple voltage less than 2 mv rms. Both models feature automatic recovery from short circuits and overloads.

The Waters Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 288, Rochester, Minn.

Price: \$135.00

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

**Reduce costs,
increase reliability**



...with

PRE-WIRED Daven switch assemblies

Daven has established a completely new Packaged Assembly Department. This group assembles various components on Daven rotary switches, does all internal wiring, any external cabling necessary, and pre-tests the entire package. In switch wiring, it is very often easier and less time consuming to wire and make connections to switch decks before they are stacked as a complete unit.

Thus, you can now have a completely tested sub-

assembly, instead of a mixed group of components and switches which ordinarily would have to be individually checked, assembled, soldered, and tested. Daven takes complete responsibility for the design, fabrication, testing and overall reliability of this assembly package.

For more information about Daven's new Packaged Assembly Service, write today.

THE **DAVEN** CO.



LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY

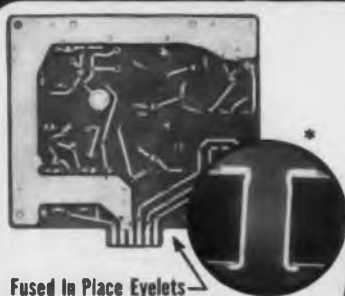
TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, THE DAVEN © STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY



Thru-Connected Printed Wiring Boards

HIGH

Reliability!
Re-usability!



Fused In Place Eyelets

Solder flowed under flanges by high current electrode set dies using latest equipment improvements — fast, flexible, economical.

Plated Thru Holes

Using copper reduction techniques for sensitizing in conjunction with pre-clad laminates — compact, reliable, excellent component soldering and high component density.

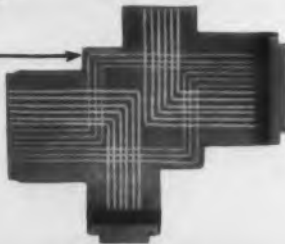


Funnel Tubelets

Funnel shaped tubelets — permit easy component insertion, repeated removal and re-mounting without damage to board or adhesion — maximum re-usability.

New Three-Dee Sealed Harness

Methode's new fully encapsulated multi-layer circuitry — permits unlimited cross-overs and taps, flexible, conformal, light and tough for interconnecting individual circuit cards or black boxes.



*37 to one micro photographic cross-section view

Use the Best Prefabricated Wiring Technique for Your Requirement . . .

ALL ARE AVAILABLE FROM:



Methode manufacturing corp.

7447 W. Wilson Ave.

Chicago 31, Ill.

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Cable Tester

544



With digital readout. Cable tester model 50 measures resistance to 0.1 ohm for continuity and up to 100 meg for leakage. Sequencing is manual or automatic, 1 circuit per sec. Tester handles 50 or more conductors. The accepted or rejected wire is identified through a clear digital readout.

Automation Dynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 255 County Road, Tenafly, N. J.

Body for Vacuum Tubes

595

Uses high alumina. Designated Body 207, the material is suitable for use in high-power, high-frequency vacuum tubes. It has a high mechanical strength and a high dielectric constant.

Centralab, Electronics Div. of Globe-Union, Inc., Dept. ED, 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Tape Reader

596

Capacity is 500,000 bits. Model 90 photo-electric tape reader is suitable for on-line use in computer, communication and control applications. It accommodates 5, 6, 7 and 8-level codes punched 10 holes per in. Tape speeds up to 80 ips can be furnished.

Cook Electric Co., Data Stor Div., Dept. ED, 2700 Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Variable Resistors

597

Power rating is 3/4 w. Series 300 resistors now have a resistance range of 250 ohms through 2.5 meg. They surpass MIL-R-94B style RV 6 in moisture resistance and thermal cycling. A metal-ceramic heat sink provides full power rating at 70 C with derating to zero at 150 C.

CTS Corp., Dept. ED, Elkhart, Ind.

Multi-Range Recorder

598

Chart speed is to 8 ips. The recorder has four groups of four points with any group on these ranges: 1, 2, 5, 10, 20 or 50 mv dc. Each group has a separate zero suppression circuit with a range of ± 50 mv in steps of 1 mv. All equipment is contained in a portable cabinet.

The Indikon Co., Dept. ED, 78 Coolidge Hill Road, Watertown 72, Mass.

Computer

546



Lists 91 instructions. Packaged in an office desk, computer 160-A is useful for general data processing. It has a magnetic core memory of 8,192 twelve-bit words, buffered input and output, and program interrupt. Memory can be expanded in modules up to 32,768 words. A variety of peripheral equipment can be added.

Control Data Corp., Dept. ED, 501 Park Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Price: \$90,000; lease, \$2,250 per month.

Telemetry Preamplifier

599

Range is 225 to 260 mc. For the transmission of meter or gage readings to remote locations, model 3010 has a noise figure of 4.5 db avg and a gain of 20 db min. It is available in an rf chassis without power supply, in rack and panel design with power supply, or in a weatherproof case.

Community Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, 234 E. College Ave., State College, Pa.

Cabinet Fastener

600

Single-hole mounting. The grip is in increments of 0.06 in. Having push-button operation, the device provides rapid access to panel assemblies, cabinets and components.

Camloc Fastener Corp., Dept. ED, 61 Spring Valley Road, Paramus, N. J.

Electrolytic Copper Foil

601

Standard thicknesses offered. It is produced in a continuous strip 78 in. wide on hard surface drums. It has maximum bond strength when cured to plastic boards and is compatible with all commercially used adhesive systems.

Clevite Corp., Dept. ED, 540 E. 105th St., Cleveland 8, Ohio.

Time-Delay Relays

602

Accuracy is $\pm 3\%$. The T series relays have preset delays of 0.1 to 300 sec and fast recovery. Having no moving parts, they stand 20 g vibration at 2,000 cps and 50 g shock. Input is 22 to 32 v dc. They meet military specifications.

Curtiss-Wright Corp., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 35 Market St., East Paterson, N. J.

CIRCLE 861 THRU 869 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

New miniature ceramic trimmer—the smallest ceramic disc trimmer on the market • Style 538 — $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter

Ideal for missile and other high temperature applications, this $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch diameter trimmer operates through a temperature range of -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$.

ERIE's new Style 538 is designed for printed circuitry as well as conventional circuitry.

CAPACITANCE: NPO; 2pf-8pf and 5.5pf-18pf
N300; 2.5pf-11pf and 7pf-25pf

N500; 3pf-10pf and 8pf-25pf
N650; 3pf-10pf and 9pf-35pf

WORKING VOLTAGE: 200 VDCW

ALSO AVAILABLE: ceramic trimmers with capacities ranging from 1.5 to 50 pf; custom designed assemblies containing up to 25 or more trimmers (for printed or conventional circuitry); and self-locking ERIE tubular trimmers in ceramic and high temperature polystyrene dielectrics.

Circle 861 on Reader Service Card.

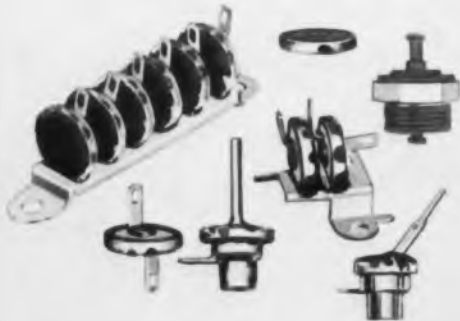


New Erie Gold Seal Button[®] mica capacitors the world's finest UHF capacitor

At 200°C , this exciting new capacitor far exceeds requirements of MIL-C-10950. Finest in design and quality to assure maximum freedom from internal contamination. Welded full-hermetic seal plus gold-plating assure maximum conductivity and resistance to leakage even under the most severe environmental operating conditions. Operates perfectly at temperatures from -55°C to $+200^{\circ}\text{C}$ at 500 VDCW. Capacities: 15pf to 2500pf.

Also standard ERIE BUTTON MICA CAPACITORS in capacities from 5pf to 8200pf. Wide range of stand-off and feed-through types, mountings, and styles. Exceed MIL-C-10950 specs.

Circle 862 on Reader Service Card.



NEW additions to the line of ERIE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

New miniature radial-lead tubular Ceramics[®]

Two recent additions to the wide variety of ERIE's radial-lead capacitors are Style 374 and 375. Style 374 is an enamel coated capacitor only .320" long and .125" diameter.

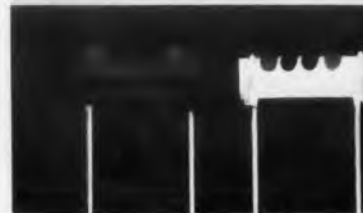
Style 375 is a dipped phenolic coated capacitor only .330" long and .140" diameter.

Both styles are available in the full range of Temperature-Compensating and Hi-K dielectrics.

Capacitance: 2pf—5600pf

Working Voltage: 200 VDCW

Circle 863 on Reader Service Card.



Erie Axial-Lead Tubular Ceramics[®]

Seven types available: 309, 310 (lacquer-coated), 312, 313, 314, 315, and 316 (molded). Full range of Temperature-Compensating and General Purpose dielectrics, with capacitance range from 0.5pf to 0.01mf. Operate in -55°C to $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$ ambient range.

FOR AUTOMATED ASSEMBLY methods,

all axial-lead CERAMICONS can be supplied in reel or ribbon pack, as well as in bulk pack. Exceed MIL-C-20 and MIL-C-11015 specs., EIA RS-198, RS-165, SMC-1 and ERIE high-reliability spec. 900 where applicable.

Circle 864 on Reader Service Card.



Erie Semiconductor Devices

NEW! The high-conductance, fast-switching, low-cost ED 1873 and ED 1904 germanium diodes are for both military and industrial computer and control applications. These units join the select group of Erie Specialized Application Diodes that have been custom designed to precise customer requirements and later have found industry-wide acceptance. This group includes the ED 1806, 1825, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018 and many others. Information regarding the special application types is available by return mail.

Circle 865 on Reader Service Card.

COMING SOON—A 1500 volt, 1 amp, glass package silicon rectifier.

MIL DIODES — JAN 1N126A, 1N127A,

1N128A, 1N198, 1N270, 1N276, 1N277 and 1N281 are available to MIL-E-13. Also available are types 1N198B, 1N933 and R-275.

Electron Research, Inc., Division of Erie Resistor Corp., manufactures over 600 individual types of germanium and silicon diodes and rectifiers. Also available is a standard line of silicon diode packaged assemblies with ratings of .3 to 4.0 amperes at working voltages between 200 and 1500 volts. Further special assemblies of germanium and/or silicon diodes and rectifiers are available packaged as matched pairs, quads, half and full wave rectifiers, doublers, etc., designed to specific customer requirements.

Circle 866 on Reader Service Card.

Diffused Junction Germanium High Conductance General Purpose and Switching Diodes

Matched Pairs, Quads, and Assemblies to customer specifications.

Diffused Junction Silicon Epoxy Encapsulated Rectifiers

Germanium point contact, Inbum-bonded and Gold-bumped diodes.

NEW Erie Wee-Cons

... Sub-miniature plate capacitors. Sub-miniature size and rectangular shape allows a higher component density on printed circuit boards.

Dipped Phenolic Coated TC and Hi-K Dielectrics

WORKING VOLTAGE: 200 VDCW

CAPACITANCE: 6pf to .05 mf

Circle 867 on Reader Service Card.

Up to 2500pf in this size at Z5U



Style	4805	4815	4825	4835	4845	4855
Max. Size	.150 x .150	.200 x .200	.300 x .300	.400 x .400	.500 x .500	.600 x .500
Thickness	.100"	.100"	.100"	.100"	.150"	.150"
Capacitance	6pf to 3300pf	11pf to 6200pf	25pf to 13,500pf	48pf to 25,000pf	76pf to 40,000pf	90pf to 49,600pf



Erie Capacitors

STANDARD DISC CERAMICONSSM— Your choice of wire leads, Wil-lok or plug-in terminals, or kink leads. Operating temperature range available: -55°C to +125°C. MIL-C-20, MIL-C-11015 qualification approvals. Conform to EIA RS-198, RS-165, SMC-1 and ERIE high-reliability spec. 900 where specified.

Circle 868 on Reader Service Card.

CAP.: .5pf through 0.1mf

TOL.: ± .25pf to GMV

TC DIELECTRIC: P120 through N5600

HI-K DIELECTRIC: X5F, Z5D, W5F through X5V

NEW Super NPO Discs ...

- Twice the capacitance for given diameter
- ± 20 PPM temperature coefficient tolerance
- Higher life-test voltage endurance at 85°C or 125°C

Designed around a revolutionary new dielectric developed by Erie, SUPER NPO Ceramicons provide electronic performance superior to dipped silvered mica capacitors, yet are generally lower in price ... and may be only half the size.

CAPACITY: 1.4 pf through 270 pf.

CAPACITY TOLERANCE: 10pf and below ±0.1pf, ±0.25pf, ±0.5pf, ±1.0pf, and ±2.0pf. Above 10pf ±5%, ±10%, and ±20%.

Q FACTOR: 1000 Min., 30pf and above. Below 30pf, Q decreases in a straight line function from 1000 at 30pf to 400 at 1pf.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 10,000 Megohms Min.

WORKING VOLTAGE: 500 VDC through 6000 VDC.

FLASH TEST: 1500 VDC for 500 VDC rated capacitors.

2X VDC rating for 1000 VDC or higher rated capacitors.

LEADS: Heavy solder coated meeting the requirements of EIA RS178.

INSULATION: Phenolic, vacuum wax impregnated.

Circle 869 on Reader Service Card.



ERIE ELECTRONICS DIVISION
ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION

644 West 12th Street • Erie B, Pennsylvania

Sales Offices in principal cities of USA, Canada, Europe

Erie Capacitors and Diodes are also available in quantities under 1,000 pieces from leading electronic distributors.



Temperature-Controlled Ovens 849



Have stability to ± 0.003 C. A complete line of 87 different design temperature-controlled ovens to hold crystals, diodes, transistors and other electronic components has stabilities to 0.003 C. They meet MIL specifications. Special ovens with or without modifications are available.

Monitor Products Co., Dept. ED, 815 Fremont Ave., South Pasadena, Calif.

Tape Reader 543

Rate is 1,000 characters per sec for scanning. Model 322 handles 5, 6 or 7-level formats. A parity check assures accuracy. The unit is especially designed to detect genuine perforations, distinguishing them from oil spots.

Radio Corp. of America, Dept. ED, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Nonlinear Potentiometer 848

With six taps and 10-deg separation between each, the 200-M46 is available in these values: 100, 200, 500 ohms; 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 K. Standard tolerance is $\pm 5\%$. Case is 1 in. long and 2 in. in diameter.

Maurey Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 7917 S. Exchange Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.

Brushless Alternator 850

For airborne applications. Electromagnetically excited brushless alternator has a 1-piece rotor design, eliminating rotating windings, rectifiers, and slip-rings, limiting cooling requirements to the stator. Gas or liquid may be used for cooling. With a weight of about 2 lb per kva, harmonic distortion is 3-1/2% max.

Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc., Tapco Group, Dept. ED, 1845 E. 30th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

◀ CIRCLE 861 THRU 869
ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIFFERENT SIZE - SAME PERFORMANCE



MY SIN, COURTESY OF LANVIN

NEW TO-18 TYPES NOW AVAILABLE

NEW TO-18 TYPES NOW AVAILABLE	TO-5 EQUIVALENT
2N935	2N327A
2N936	2N328A
2N937	2N329A
2N938	2N1025
2N939	2N1026
2N940	2N1469
2N941*	2N1917*
2N942*	2N1918*
2N943*	2N1919*
2N944*	2N1920*
2N945*	2N1921*
2N946*	2N1922*

SPERRY

SPERRY SEMICONDUCTOR
DIVISION
OF
SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
NORWALK, CONNECTICUT

More than just another transistor - available now, a full line of PNP Alloy Junction Silicon Transistors in a smaller case (TO-18) with the same high performance as TO-5.

The engineering problem of getting the exact performance from a substantially smaller unit has for years faced engineers using silicon transistors. Now Sperry offers you PNP Alloy Junction Silicon Transistors in a higher density package than the popular TO-5. These new TO-18s have the same electrical characteristics, are smaller in size, lighter in weight than TO-5 . . . and at no increase in price.

THESE PNP ALLOY
SILICON TRANSISTORS,
IN EITHER CASE, ARE
PARTICULARLY WELL-SUITED FOR

- Medium frequency digital switching circuits
- Operational analogue elements
- Audio and communication circuits
- Airborne and missile instrumentation
- Nuclear instrumentation

*Chopper Transistors — for single use or matched pairs that have the best combination of chopper characteristics available — high breakdown ratings 50 to 80 volts. Two point control of current/voltage offset parameters. Matched pairs to standard tolerance of 100 μ V.

SEMICONDUCTOR IS OUR MIDDLE NAME . . . SEMICONDUCTOR INTEGRATED NETWORKS (SEMI-NETS*), MESA AND ALLOY SILICON TRANSISTORS AND DIODES

SALES OFFICES: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS; LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; WESTWOOD, NEW JERSEY; TEWKSBURY, MASSACHUSETTS; SYKESVILLE, MARYLAND.

SEMICONDUCTOR OPPORTUNITIES
AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED ENGINEERS

*Trade Mark, Sperry Rand Corporation

NEW PRODUCTS

Static Frequency Changer

558



Output is 48 to 90 cps, fixed or variable power for loads of 0 to 4 kva. Input is 115 v at 400 cps, three phase. Model SV-1 complies with MIL-E-5400 and uses silicon semiconductors throughout. Frequency stability is ± 1 cps.

Kidde Electronic Laboratories, Walter Kidde & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 9 Brighton Road, Clifton, N. J.

Nuvistor Tubes

580

For critical applications, type 7587 ceramic-and-metal tube is 1/3 the size of a conventional tetrode. Able to resist shock and vibration, it is suitable for airborne uses. Over-all length is 1.05 in. Maximum diameter is 0.44 in.

Radio Corp. of America, Electron Tube Div., Dept. ED, Harrison, N. J.

Glass-Seal Subassemblies

553



For use in the manufacture of diodes, these beaded leads and subassemblies are produced to fit individual specifications. Both moly and dumet studs with hard glass packages can be supplied.

Alloys, Unlimited, Inc., Dept. ED, 21-01 43rd Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

PGA: 2 to 3 weeks.

Temperature Probe

400

Is noise-free. Passive probe model 300 is designed to provide noise-free remote location of electronic monitoring equipment without signal loss while monitoring extreme environment tests. Temperature range is -200 to $+500$ F; the device comes in any length with about 2% signal loss per 100 ft.

United Aerotronics Corp., Dept. ED, Box 239, Burlington, N. J.

Here's new convenience, versatility in 1 to 4 GC microwave measurement



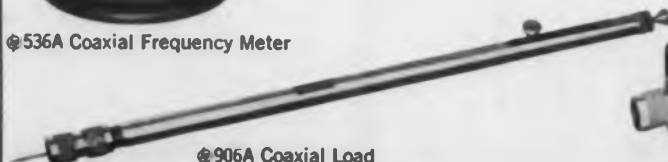
⊕ 872A Coaxial Slide-Screw Tuner



⊕ 536A Coaxial Frequency Meter



⊕ 393A/394A Variable Attenuators



⊕ 906A Coaxial Load



⊕ 760D/761D Dual Directional Couplers

Here are seven new Φ coaxial instruments to simplify your microwave work and give you greater measuring flexibility in the important 1-to-4 GC frequency range. Look at the increased versatility of measurements possible with these instruments, each carrying the assurance of quality, versatility, dependability and value which make Hewlett-Packard's one of the world's most widely used lines of microwave instrumentation.



Φ 536A Coaxial Frequency Meter

For lab or production use this general-purpose frequency meter is a high resolution, broadband, direct reading instrument. Frequency is read directly in GC with high accuracy over a wide range of environmental conditions. Readability is increased by a long spiral scale calibrated in small frequency increments. The tuning plunger is spring-loaded to eliminate backlash. Smooth tuning and long life result from use of a non-contacting plunger.

Specifications

Frequency Range: 1 to 4 GC
Overall Accuracy: 0.14%
Dial Calibration Accuracy: 0.10%
Max. Temp. Coefficient/° C: 0.0016%
Connectors: Type N
Dimensions: 9 1/2" high x 6" long x 6" deep. 13 pounds
Price: Φ 536A, \$500.00



Φ 393A/394A Variable Attenuators

Accurate attenuation in high power coaxial systems are provided by these direct-reading, multi-purpose instruments, the Φ 393A, 0.5 to 1 GC, and Φ 394A, 1 to 2 GC. They are variable attenuators, variable directional couplers and local oscillator mixers. The direct-reading feature eliminates the need for calibration curves, and the attenuators handle up to 200 watts average, depending on line terminations. Two Φ 908A low-power coaxial loads (furnished) permit the instruments to attenuate at levels up to 0.5 watt average power.

Specifications

Frequency Range: Φ 393A, 0.5 to 1 GC; Φ 394A, 1 to 2 GC
Attenuation or Coupling: Φ 393A, 5 to 120 db, Φ 394A, 6 to 120 db; both continuously variable
Absolute Accuracy: Within ± 1 db or 1% of dial (Φ 393A), ± 1.25 db or 2% of dial (Φ 394A), whichever is greater. (With matched generator and load)
Nominal Impedance: 50 ohms
SWR: < 2.5:1, 5-10 db attenuation; < 1.5:1, 10-30 db; < 1.2:1, 30-120 db (Φ 393A); < 1.4:1, 30-120 db (Φ 394A)
Directivity: Greater than 15 db (Φ 393A), or 10 db (Φ 394A), 10 to 40 db attenuation with loads of less than 1.05:1 SWR
Maximum Voltage: 500 v peak
Connectors: Type N
Dimensions: 5 1/2" x 12" x 2 1/4"
Price: Φ 393A, \$420.00; Φ 394A, \$420.00



Φ 872A Coaxial Slide-Screw Tuner

With the Φ 872A Coaxial Slide-Screw Tuner, insertion of the precision probe carriage into a specially developed slab line is quickly and easily varied with a micrometer drive, and position along the line may be read directly on a recessed scale. Probe travel is at least 1/2 wavelength at 0.5 GC so that any phase reflection may be compensated. Logging penetration and position of the probe makes repetition of settings simple, and the probe can be withdrawn so that no correction is applied.

Specifications

Frequency Range: 0.5 to 4 GC
Correctable SWR: 10
Insertion Loss at Max. Correctable SWR: 1 db or less
Characteristic Impedance: 50 ohms
Connectors: Type N
Dimensions: 27" x 6" x 5"
Price: Φ 872A, \$525.00



Φ 906A Coaxial Load

This sliding coaxial termination is a movable, low reflection load for terminating 50-ohm systems in their characteristic impedance. The load moves at least 1/2 wavelength at its lowest rated frequency. It features a movable center conductor which insures proper seating in the mating conductor. Included are adapters for Type N connectors, plus storage case.

Specifications

Frequency Range: 1 to 12.4 GC
Load SWR: Less than 1.05
Power Rating: 1 watt
Travel: Greater than 1/2 wavelength at 1 GC
Dimensions: 31" long, 2 lbs.
Price: Φ 906A, \$250.00



Φ 760D/761D Dual Directional Couplers

New Φ 760D/761D Dual Directional Couplers, two-octave vhf-uhf instruments, are especially useful for power monitoring, mixing and power sampling with tightly controlled coupling. High directivity and flat frequency response make them ideal for reflectometer systems. Power capacity is 50 watts cw and 10 kw peak.

Specifications

	Model 760D	Model 761D
Frequency Range:	250 - 1000 MC	1 - 4 GC
Mean Coupling:	20 \pm 1/2 db	20 \pm 1/2 db
Coupling Variation:	\pm 1/2 db	\pm 1/2 db
Directivity (Minimum):	35 db	30 db
Primary SWR (Maximum):	1.20	1.25
Secondary SWR (Maximum):	1.25	1.30
Connectors:	Type N	Type N
Price:	\$200.00	\$185.00



HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1072K Page Mill Road
 Cable "HEWPACK"

Palo Alto, California, U. S. A.
 DAVenport 6-7000

Sales representatives in all principal areas

HEWLETT-PACKARD S. A.

Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1
 Cable "HEWPACKSA"

Geneva, Switzerland
 Tel. No. (022) 26. 43. 86

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Dual Receiver

568



Range is 10 kc to 54 mc in this combination of types SP-600-VLF and SP-600JX. Sensitivity is uniform over the entire range. The units are suited for laboratory use in seeking, measuring or receiving information.

Hammarlund Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 460 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Telemetry System

472

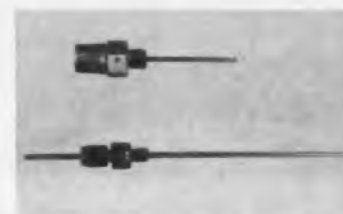


Is all-electronic. Telemetry system uses few moving parts, requires no synchronization. Transmitter uses a photo-diode detector for noncontact input. Receivers are panel-mounted recorders with plug-in components. Link may be telephone or two-wire line, high-tension power lines, audio frequency or microwave channels.

The Foxboro Co., Dept. ED, Foxboro, Mass.

Temperature Transducer

469



Resists radiation. Designed for nuclear energy applications, temperature transducers have a range of -325 to +500 F with an accuracy of $\pm 1/2$ F. Repeatability is within $\pm 0.05\%$; resistances up to 1 K at 32 F are available. Time response is about 0.4 sec for 63%.

Winsco Instruments & Controls, Dept. ED, 11789 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

High-Temperature Dielectric

401

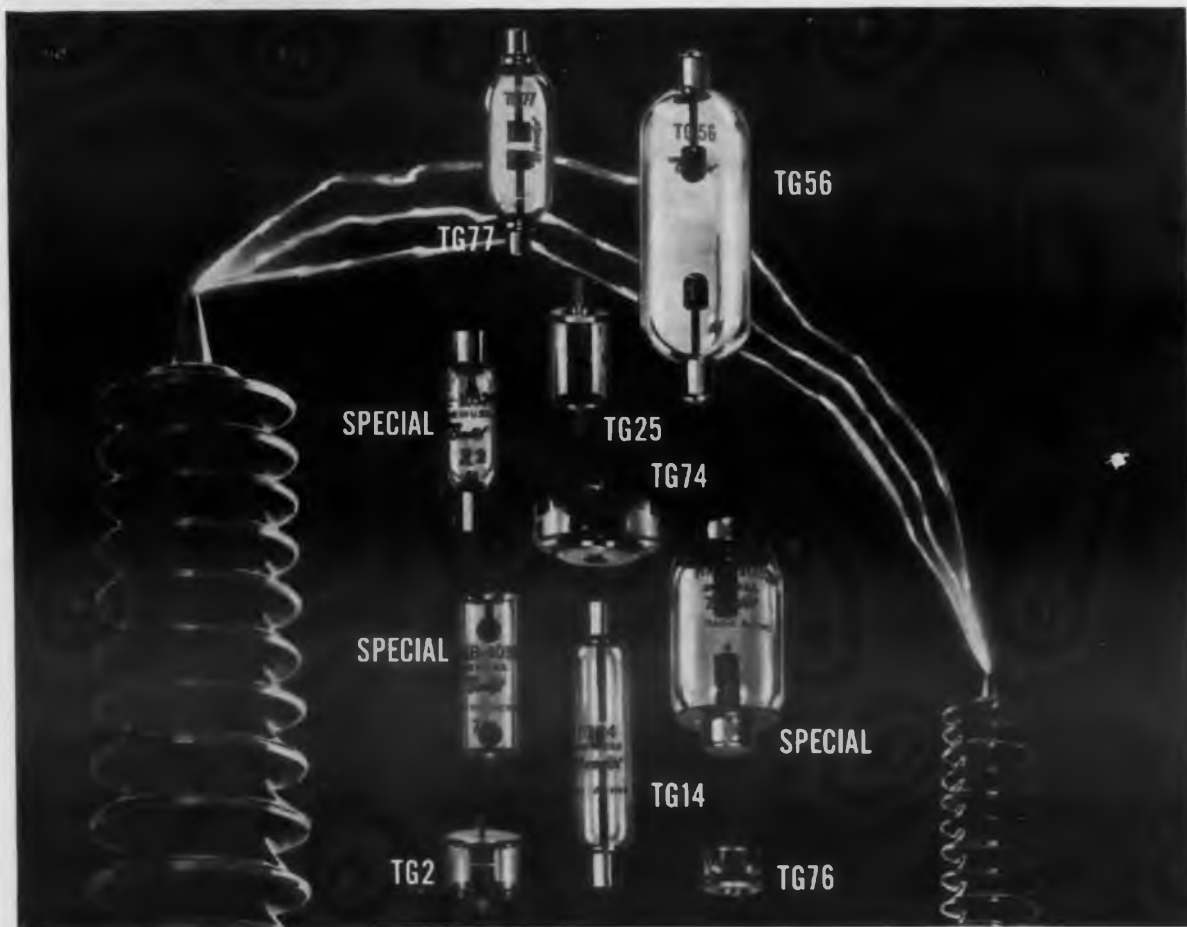
Temperature limit is 400 F. Loss tangent is less than 0.001 from 20 mc to 10 kmc. The material has an adjusted dielectric constant of 3 to 10 in steps of 1 and a volume resistivity of 10^{13} ohm-cm. Designated type CMD-3048, uses include waveguide ferrite supports.

Custom Components, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 248, Caldwell, N. J.

Availability: from stock.



Bendix Craftsmanship at work for you



BENDIX® SPARK GAP TUBES SPECIALLY DESIGNED TO PROTECT RADAR AND OTHER ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

These versatile tubes do two major jobs in electronic circuits: first, protect radar and other electronic circuits against voltage overload, keeping high voltage surges from getting through to damage circuit components; second, act as a "triggering" switch in such applications as jet ignition systems. These tubes pass high currents with relatively low voltage drop, handle high voltages in small space. If this spark gap line—ranging from 750 V to 50 KV DC breakdown voltages—doesn't meet your needs, we'll design and produce special units for you. Write for details.

ELECTRON TUBE PRODUCTS

Red Bank Division

EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY



CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Tantalum Capacitors

476

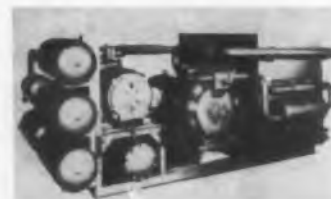


Three-terminal device. Type 180D is a tantalum, three-terminal capacitor. The line current is carried directly through the tantalum pellet from terminal to terminal of the capacitor while the case is the ground terminal. Units are hermetically sealed and available in ratings from 60 μ f at 6 v to 6.8 μ f at 35 v dc. Max current is 5 amp dc at 25 C and 2 amp dc at 125 C.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, North Adams, Mass.

Liquid Cooler

470



Drops to -120 F. Model W-120 liquid cooler may be used with low-temperature convection fluids such as trichloroethylene, acetone, and methylene chloride. Refrigeration capacity is 120,000 BTU per hour at -100 F. Accuracy is said to be ± 0.2 F.

Webber Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 217, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

PNPN Diode

468



In glass package. Type E silicon pnnp diode is capable of handling 10-amp pulses or 150 ma of continuous current. Weight is 2 g, length 0.280 in. Typical turn-on time is less than 0.1 μ sec. Package improves environmental stress resistance. Diodes are made in commercial and military types with switching voltages ranging from 20 to 200 v.

Shockley Transistor Unit of Clevite Transistor, Dept. ED, Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, Calif.



Now available from Helipot at the lowest price in history!

Model 70 with Teflon leads, \$5.35 and down; Model 71 with pins, \$5.95 and down.

Take your pick: Model 70 with leads... Model 71 with pins. They'll solve your trimming and space problems and see you through adverse environmental conditions, too!

They're the best pair of square trimming pots on today's market... at this or any price!

The reasons?

Elementary... they offer special features (such as Teflon leads on the 70) as standard! And both standard models incorporate a unique slip clutch stop that positively prevents the wiper from going off the end of the coil and into dead space. (Continuous units are available as special.)

The specs tell the story! Standard resistance ranges of 10 to 50,000 ohms... resolution from 1.01% at 10 ohms to 0.083% at 50K ohms... 1 watt power input at 50°C derating to zero at 150°C!

And all this performance is packed into a 1/2" square all-metal housing that's sealed against humidity.

Your local Helipot representative carries these pots in stock for immediate delivery. Call him.

Beckman/Helipot®

POTS : MOTORS : METERS

Helipot Division of
Beckman Instruments, Inc.
Fullerton, California

© 1961 B.I.I. 61102

CIRCLE 856 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

Size 5 Servomotor

857

For minimum size and weight applications



Model 9005-1502-0 Servomotor is designed for applications calling for minimum size and weight. The Size 5 weighs 0.6 ounces, is 0.865" in length. Powered by 26-volt, 400-cycle reference voltage, the servomotor has a no-load-speed of 10,000 rpm. Torque-at-stall registers 0.1 oz.in., while rotor inertia is 0.18 gm.cm.², providing an acceleration-at-stall of 39,000 rad/sec². Stainless steel bearings, shaft and housing, and Teflon for insulation permits operation over an ambient temperature range of -55°C to +130°C. Maximum unit operating temperature is +200°C.

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Helipot Division Technical Information Service, 2500 Harbor Blvd., Fullerton, Calif.

Single-Turn A-C Potentiometer

858

Reduces quadrature and loading effects



Model 5803, a 3" diameter single-turn A-C potentiometer, has high input impedance and low output impedance to substantially reduce quadrature and loading effects. New design minimizes the chance of catastrophic failure and provides stable linearity throughout the life of unit. Impedance range is 1,000 to 75,000 ohms, with frequency range of 400 to 1,000 cps. This is the first of a series of precision potentiometers for A-C excited circuits. Beckman Instruments, Inc., Helipot Division Technical Information Service, 2500 Harbor Blvd., Fullerton, Calif.

All-Metal Panel Meter Line

859

Gasket sealing keeps movement trouble-free



These all-metal panel meters are gasket sealed to keep out dust, moisture and foreign particles. Steel movement enclosures protect against the effects of magnetic panel materials or stray RF. Pictured is 4" x 6" meter, with scale length of 4.7" for maximum visibility and reading ease. The 4" x 6" meter mounting configuration matches other meters of similar size. Standard meter finish is flat black with bezel available in any color.

Availability: 30 days.

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Helipot Division Technical Information Service, 2500 Harbor Blvd., Fullerton, Calif.

HERE'S WHY VELOCITY DAMPING IMPROVES SERVOSYSTEM RELIABILITY... The velocity-damp servomotor is a replacement for complicated rate-feedback loops—it achieves stability by simple and self-contained electromagnetic means.

For example, the BECKMAN® Size 8 Velocity-Damp Servomotor offers up to 25 dyne-cm.-sec./rad. additional damping, and can replace damping generators in 80% of present applications. In addition to elimination of phase shift and null voltage problems inherent in rate feedback systems, the velocity-damp unit is shorter, lighter, and consumes less power.

In BECKMAN Velocity-Damp Servomotors, damping is a direct function of velocity. A low-inertia drag cup, integral with the motor shaft rotates in a magnetic field generated by a pair of permanent magnets. Polarity of one magnet is variable with respect to the other, so that total force due to induced currents may be externally adjusted during operation.

In addition to Size 8 Velocity-Damp Servomotors, BECKMAN offers similar units in their Size 11, 15 and 18 lines.

For a complete delineation of servomotor damping theory... including transfer functions to help you determine damping needs... write for our Servo Brief entitled, "Electromagnetic Damping!"



Beckman/Helipot®

POTS : MOTORS : METERS

Helipot Division of
Beckman Instruments, Inc.
Fullerton, California

© 1960 B.I.I. 61005

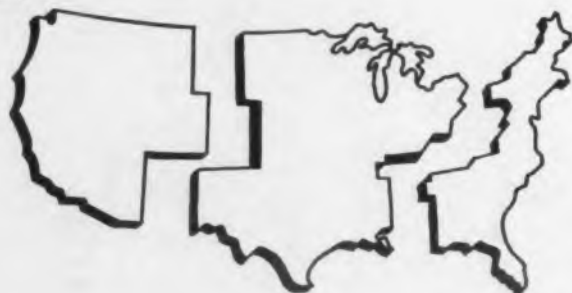
CIRCLE 860 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TASK FORCES FAST RESPONSE!

Three regional AMPHENOL Connector Divisions offer industry a new kind of service. Each Division is a fast-response facility, staffed by creative engineering and production specialists, equipped to meet any requirement in interconnecting devices and assemblies. Your needs give these technical task forces their directives on design, prototypes and delivery. And delivery is the fastest ever available!

If you are in a hurry, call AMPHENOL!



AMPHENOL—WESTERN
CONNECTOR DIVISION
9201 Independence Ave.
Chatsworth, California
Telephone: Diamond 1-0710
TWX: CNPK-5406

AMPHENOL—MIDWESTERN
CONNECTOR DIVISION
2837 South 25th Avenue
Broadview, Illinois
Telephone: COLUMBUS 1-2000
TWX: MAY-1192

AMPHENOL—EASTERN
CONNECTOR DIVISION
Fair Lawn Industrial Park
Fair Lawn, New Jersey
Telephone: SWARTHMORE
1-0303

AMPHENOL CONNECTOR DIVISION—CENTRAL OPERATIONS supports its three regional Divisions with nationwide engineering and manufacturing service.

AMPHENOL CONNECTOR DIVISION

AMPHENOL-BORG ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

1830 South 54th Avenue
Telephone: Bishop 2-1000

Chicago 50 Illinois
TWX: CIC-2294

NEW PRODUCTS

Variable Delay Line

351



Has no tap interference. Sliding taps in model VLR 15 variable lumped constant delay line are designed so that they may pass one another, permitting independent settings. Each of the 3 taps has a resolution of 0.025 μ sec. Delay is variable from 0 to 1.5 μ sec, with 0.072 μ sec rise time max.

Allen Avionics, Inc., Dept. ED, 255 E. Second St., Mineola, L.I., N. Y.

Tape Reader

842

Meets military requirements. Punched tape reader model 84 is made for on-line service in computer, communication and control applications. It photoelectrically reads data at a preset speed up to 60 in. per sec. The self-contained unit uses no gas or vacuum tubes. Tape capacity is 500 ft.

Cook Electric Co., Public Relations Dept., Dept. ED, 2700 Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Silicon Transistors

847

For industrial use. Diffused mesa silicon transistor line, made especially for industrial users, contains 5 types ranging from audio amplifier to high-speed switching. A Nixie driver is also included. Lots up to 50,000 units may be ordered.

Rheem Semiconductor Corp., Dept. ED, 350 Ellis St., Mountain View, Calif.

Price: \$1.60 to \$3.85 ea, 1,000 units.

Light Source

843

For optical maser studies, model 511 provides close optical coupling between the flash tube and the crystal. Xenon-filled, U-shaped tubes are used, providing greater efficiency than spiral flash types. The power needed is 110 or 220 v, 60 cps, 2 kw.

Edgerton, Germeshausen & Grier, Inc., Dept. ED, 160 Brookline Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

◀ CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SEALED
MICRO-MINIATURE
RELAYS

FOR
IMMEDIATE
LARGE
QUANTITY
DELIVERY
AT
FACTORY
PRICES

CALL



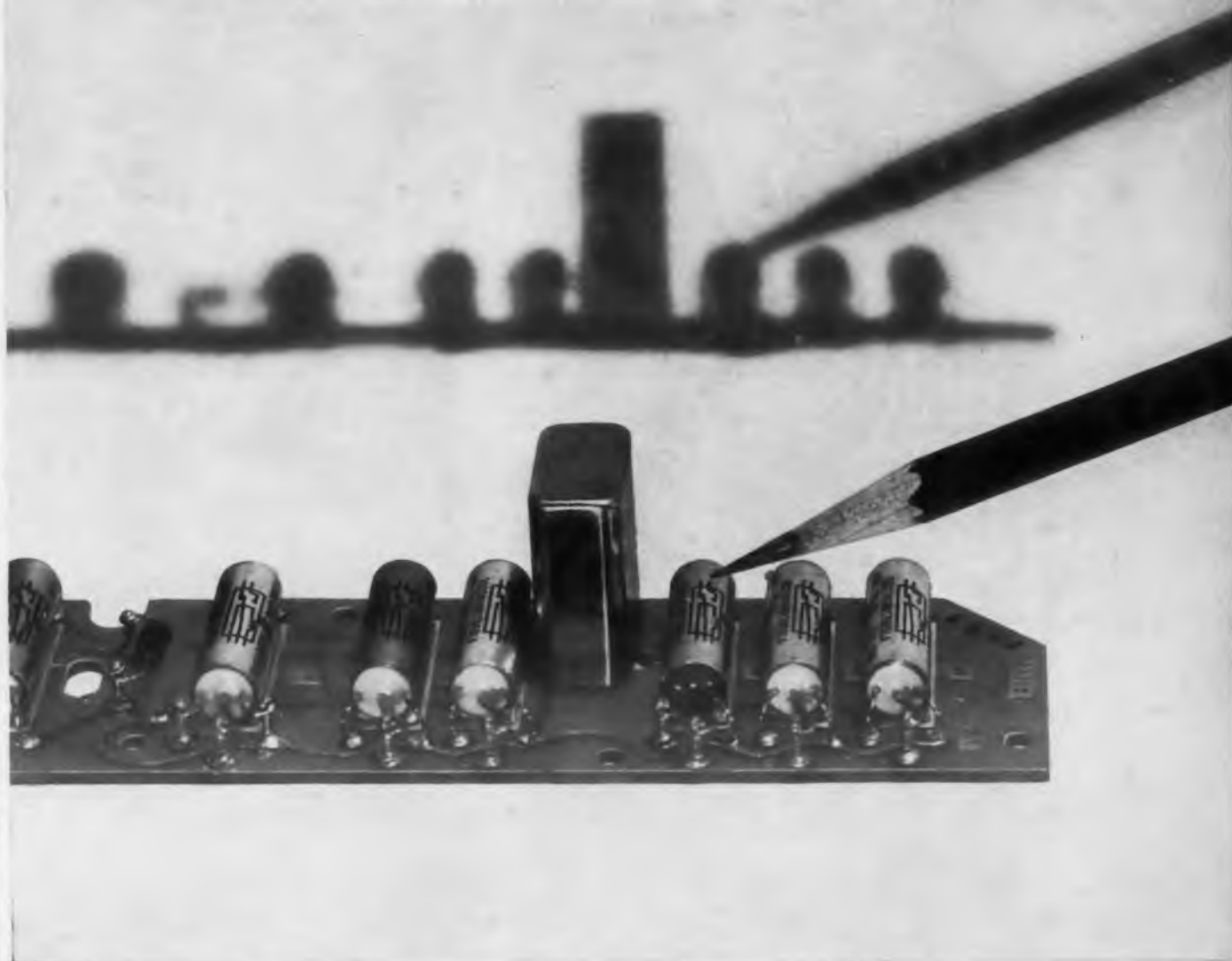
Schweber
ELECTRONICS

60 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y.
PIONEER 4-6520 TW 6-GUY NY 5800

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

GENERAL ELECTRIC SEALED RELAYS — UNMATCHED FOR RELIABILITY



New Unimite relays are only $\frac{1}{3}$ rd the height of crystal cans, make boards "wafer" thin

With new General Electric Unimite relays, you can lay out a switching circuit .374" thin, including mounting! Mount Unimites on their .900" side, and they stand only .320" off the board— $\frac{1}{3}$ rd the height of "stand-up" crystal-can types.

And there's no performance compromise! Rated one amp, 28vdc, spdt, Unimites switch in a fast 1.5 milliseconds. They weigh only .105 ounce.

In addition, Unimites offer characteristic G-E

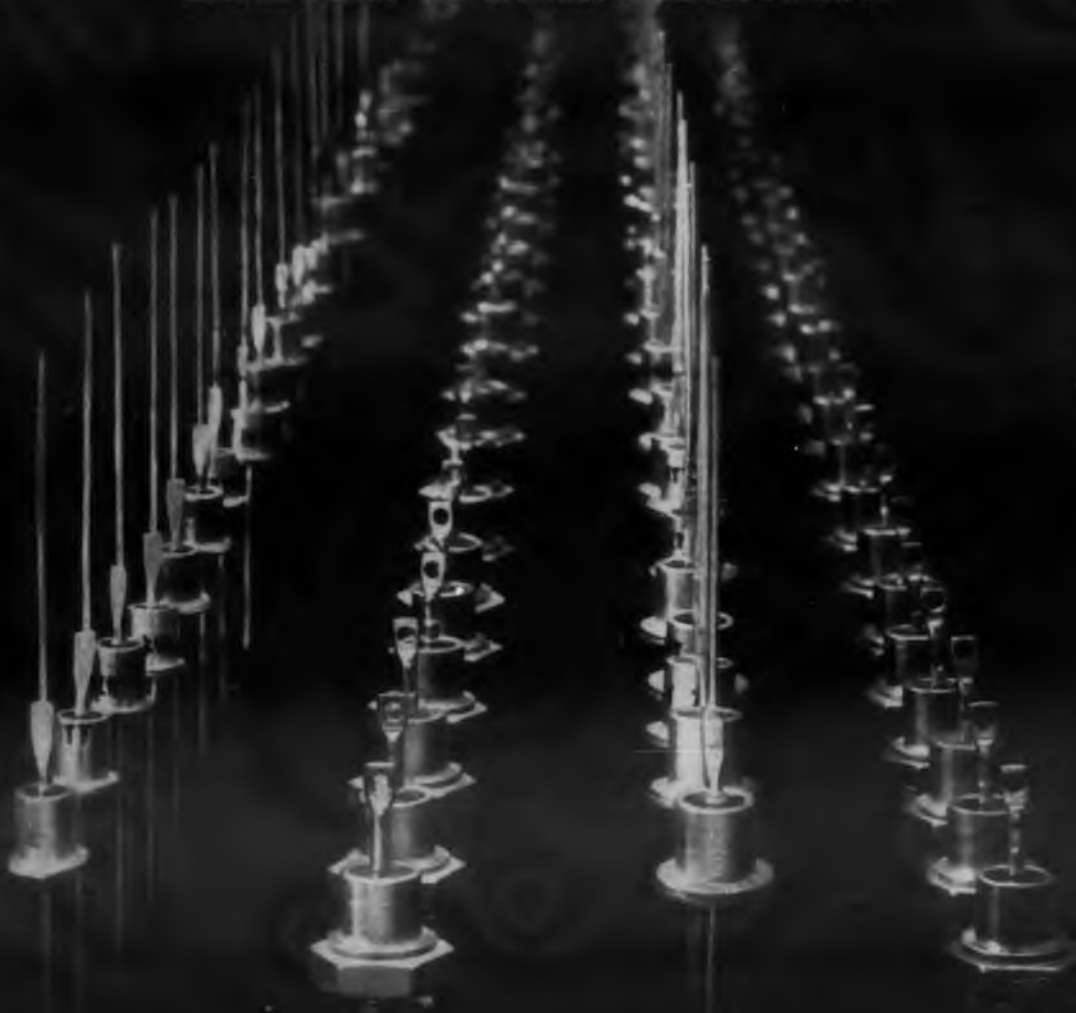
high reliability. General Electric's exclusive all-welded construction eliminates solder- and flux-caused malfunctions. Internal contamination is eliminated by isolating the contact chamber, and by using chemically inert materials.

Best of all, Unimites are available now! Call your G-E Sales Engineer. Or, write for Bulletin GEA-6822, to General Electric Co., Schenectady, New York. Specialty Control Department, Waynesboro, Va. 792-20

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

ELEVEN DOZEN ZENERS



The complete ITT line of zener voltage regulator diodes offers all the most widely used power ratings in a very extensive range of zener voltages. Backed by the world-wide research, development and production facilities of the great ITT System, these outstandingly reliable diodes feature sharp zener

characteristics, low dynamic impedance and conservative power ratings. Welded cases with hermetic glass-to-metal sealing assure total environmental protection for the most critical commercial and military applications. Write for Bulletin No. 230, containing complete data.



SEMICONDUCTOR DEPARTMENT ■ COMPONENTS DIVISION
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION, CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

ITT COMPONENTS DIVISION PRODUCTS: SELENIUM RECTIFIERS • SILICON DIODES AND RECTIFIERS • TANTALUM CAPACITORS • POWER TUBES • IATRON STORAGE TUBES • HYDROGEN THYRATRONS • TRAVELING WAVE TUBES

- 4 power ratings: $\frac{3}{4}$, 1, $3\frac{1}{2}$ and 10 watts
- zener voltages (nominal): 6.8 to 100 volts
- standard tolerances: $\pm 20\%$, $\pm 10\%$, $\pm 5\%$
- temperature range: -65° to 175° C.

NEW PRODUCTS

Adjustable Resistor 356



With screw adjust. Power resistor model OX eliminates heat or shock hazard during adjustment. Power rating is 10 w in still air at 25 C. Temperature coefficient is low; resistance range is 25 to 100,000 ohms. Adjustment range is 95% of total resistance with 36 turns. Resolution is 0.7% to 0.07%. Size is 2.30 x 0.77 x 0.36 in.

Invar Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 1723 Cloverfield Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

Two-Part Epoxy Adhesive 363

Setting is in 45 sec. Type X-305 is recommended for repairing printed circuits, sealing electronic components, replacing soldering as well as laminating purposes. Tensile shear strength is over 2,000 psi.

Mereco Products Div., Metachem Resins Corp., Dept. ED, 530 Wellington Ave., Cranston, R. I.

P&A: \$10 up for 3 oz; from stock.

Acoustic Noise Generators 853

Range is 50 to 10,000 cps in the Acousti-Dyne units. Model 825 has a sound pressure level of 164 db; model 830, 168 db; model 835, 174 db. The units have adjustable operating characteristics to produce a single-frequency tone or an am tone.

American Measurement & Control, Inc., Dept. ED, 240 Calvary St., Waltham 54, Mass.

Variable Capacitors 854

High-vacuum types, these units have capacitances of 5 to 30, 8 to 50, 16 to 80 and 5.5 to 206 pf. Peak voltage is 15 kv for the first three units. Units in the last range can have 8 or 10 kv. Dimensions of the largest unit in the series are 9.5 x 3.5 in.

English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., Dept. ED, Chelmsford, England.

◀ CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



"Leadership in
semiconductors"

FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SERVICE
CONTACT THE TRANSITRON FIELD OFFICE
NEAREST YOU AS LISTED BELOW.

BALTIMORE, Maryland
2319 Maryland Ave.CHesapeake 3-3220

BOSTON, Massachusetts
168-182 Albion St.
Wakefield, Mass.245-5640

CAMDEN, New Jersey
227 S. Sixth St.WOOdlawn 6-2877

CHICAGO, Illinois
6641 W. North Ave.
Oak Park, Ill.Village 8-5556

CLEVELAND, Ohio
14625 Detroit Ave.
Lakewood, Ohio.ACademy 1-9191

DALLAS, Texas
511 Braniff Airways Bldg.
Dallas 35, Texas.Fleetwood 7-9448

DAYTON, Ohio
379 W. First St.BALdwin 4-9651

DENVER, Colorado
First National Bank Bldg.
621 Seventeenth St.AComa 2-1686

DETROIT, Michigan
2842 West Grand Blvd.TRinity 5-2440

KANSAS CITY, Missouri
Wirtham Bldg.
31st and Troost Sts.VALentine 1-1819

LOS ANGELES, California
6362 Hollywood Blvd.
Hollywood 28, Calif.HOLlywood 2-2381

NEWARK, New Jersey
1060 Broad St.MARket 3-3151

ORLANDO, Florida
#10 Jacklind Bldg.
205 E. Jackson St.CHerry 1-4526

PHOENIX, Arizona
2727 North Central Ave.CRestwood 7-3366

ST. PAUL, Minnesota
Griggs-Midway Bldg.
1821 University Ave.MIdway 6-1891

SAN DIEGO, California
3620 30th St.CYpress 7-3708

SAN FRANCISCO, California
535 Middlefield Rd.
Palo Alto, Calif.DAvenport 1-2064

SEATTLE, Washington
3466 East Marginal Way.MAIn 4-0783

SYRACUSE, New York
2360 James St.HOward 3-4502

WINSTON-SALEM, North Carolina
Nissen Building
310 W. Fourth St.PARk 3-0363

Transitron
electronic corporation **1**
wakefield, massachusetts

Sales offices in principal cities throughout the U.S.A. & Europe
cable address: Trans

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

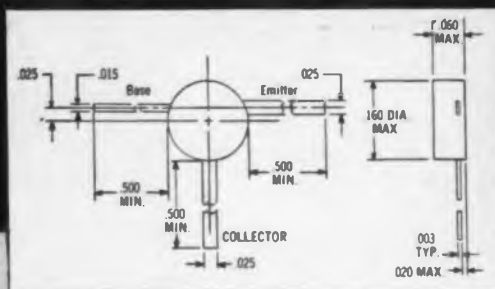


NEW FROM

Transitron

micro-T

(A MESA MICRO-TRANSISTOR)



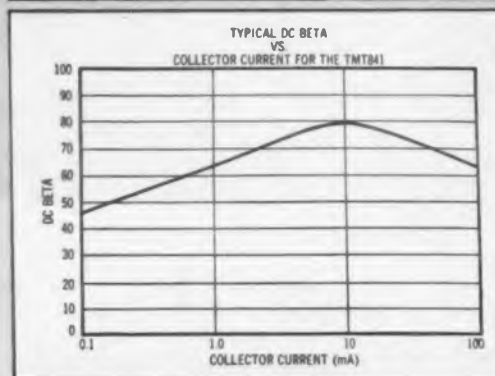
- SILICON DIFFUSED
- HERMETICALLY-SEALED
- ALL-GLASS PACKAGE

INTRODUCING THE FIRST SERIES IN A
COMPLETE LINE OF MICRO-TRANSISTORS

Development of the MICRO-T — first silicon diffused mesa micro-transistor in an hermetically sealed all-glass package — represents a major step forward in microminiaturization. As compared with conventional "metal can" configurations, the MICRO-T's hard glass packaging embodies a significant improvement in the hermetic seal between leads and package. Reliability is substantially increased; possibility of leakage is sharply reduced.

This new series of 45-volt micro-transistors is the first designed for small-signal low-level applications, with current operating range from 50 microamps to 20 milliamps. Other electrical characteristics include an R_{cs} of 100 to 200 ohms; minimum Betas from 20 to 80; cut-off frequencies of over 50 megacycles. Perfectly compatible with present circuitry, MICRO-T's will facilitate microminiaturizing in such critical areas as airborne, space vehicle and missile application. They are 1/20th the size of the TO-5, and 1/5th that of the TO-18.

The first five types of MICRO-T's are available now. For full information, write for Bulletins No. PB-78, (Amplifier types) and PB-79, (Switching types).



AMPLIFIER TYPES					
Type	Maximum Collector Voltage (Volts)	Minimum AC Beta (Hrs)	Typical Gain-Bandwidth Product (Mc)	Maximum Collector Leakage Current at 25°C (µA)	Maximum Power Dissipation at 25°C Ambient (mW)
TMT 830	45	20	45	1	150
TMT 840	45	40	45	1	150
TMT 841	45	80	65	1	150
SWITCHING TYPES					
Type	Maximum Collector Voltage (Volts)	Minimum DC Beta (Hrs)	Typical Gain-Bandwidth Product (Mc)	Maximum Saturation Resistance (Ohms)	Maximum Power Dissipation at 25°C Ambient (mW)
TMT 842	45	20	45	120	150
TMT 843	45	45	65	120	150

Transitron



electronic corporation
wakefield, melrose, boston, mass.

SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES THROUGHOUT THE U.S.A. AND EUROPE • CABLE ADDRESS: 1RELCO

NEW low cost Transistorized DC Power Supply



(width: 8", height: 4-1/2", depth: 14")

NJE answers the engineers' quest for a low cost transistorized power supply that is fully capable of remote sensing and remote programming—a power supply impervious to overloads or short circuits and capable of series or parallel operations.

These compact, flexible NJE power supplies are designed in a new "half rack" modular concept suitable for laboratory bench use or in rack installations as a component part of your equipment.

Component derating and construction conform to the highest commercial practices.

Check these specs!	MODEL TR-18-3	MODEL TR-36-2
Voltage Range	0-18 VDC	0-36 VDC
Current Range	0-3 amps	0-2 amps
Load Regulation	±0.03% or ±1 mv	±0.03% or 1 mv
Line Regulation	±0.05% or ±2 mv	±0.05% or 2 mv
RMS Ripple	2 millivolts	2 millivolts
Internal Impedance (DC-20KC)	0.1 ohm max.	0.1 ohm max.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Models in stock subject to prior sale • \$249 each net; quantity discounts available • Suitable front panels for rack mountings are available on order (single supply panel, Model RP1, \$15 each net; dual supply panel, Model RP2, \$15 each net).



NJE CORPORATION
20 Boright Avenue • Kenilworth, New Jersey
BR. 2-6000 • TWX Cranford, NJ 51 • FAX-FFP

NEW PRODUCTS

Pressure Switch

556



Life is 100,000 cycles. Different models have pressure settings of 1,500 to 3,550 psi. Typical data for an spdt unit: cut-out pressure, 3,000 psi; cut-in pressure, 2,600 psi; proof pressure, 4,500 psi; burst pressure, 7,500 psi. Testing is per MIL-E-5272A.

Walter Kidde & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 675 Main St., Belleville 9, N. J.

Color Display Tube

579

Resolution is 1,000 lines in type C-74329. It is suitable for critical industrial and military systems. Measuring 25 in. long, the tube is similar to type 21FBP22, but provides higher brightness through the use of sulfide phosphors.

Radio Corp. of America, Electron Tube Div., Dept. ED, Lancaster, Pa.

Power Supply

365



Output is 50,000 v. Model 6VT6B has 0.005% regulation. Carrier ripple is negligible, 60-cps ripple is under 0.005%. Resettability is 0.1% with output current drains to 500 µa. Output is variable from 1.5 v. The unit is for laboratory applications.

California Magnetic Control Corp., Calmag Div., Dept. ED, 11922 Valerio St., North Hollywood, Calif.

Radar Control Unit

409

Range is 1 to 49 mc. This switching device is for use with the firm's ionospheric sounders and radars and may be adapted for other equipment. It provides rapid scanning through the necessary frequency bands in increments of 100 kc.

Philips Electronics Industries Ltd., Industrial and Medical Div., Dept. ED, 116 Vanderhoof Ave., Toronto 17, Ont.

Time-Code Generator

399



Unit has seven time-code outputs. Model 275, for WWV synchronizing, has six outputs for high- and low-speed analog magnetic tape recorders or oscillographs. The seventh is a 42-bit parallel output for digital acquisition systems or line-computers.

Hermes Electronics Co., Div. of Itek Corp., Dept. ED, 75 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge 42, Mass.

Terminals and Connectors

379



Series offers large sizes. Elongated ring terminals as well as regular ring terminals, butt and parallel connectors are offered. Made from annealed pure electrolytic copper and electro-plated with pure tin, they come in wire sizes 8, 6, 4 and 2.

ETC, Inc., Dept. ED, 990 E. 67th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

Slide Switches

366



Design is compact. For instrument use, units are single pole, two-hole mounting, ac. The 1940 and 1942 units are rated at 10 amp for 250 v, 15 amp for 125 v and 1/2 hp for 120 to 240 v. The 1960 and 1962 units are rated at 3 amp for 25 v, 6 amp for 125 v and 1/4 hp for 120 to 240 v.

Circle F Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, Trenton 4, N. J.

Wire Strippers

405

Pincer type, single loop types are offered. The Thermo-Strip device can be used for all thermoplastic insulations and is suitable for use with missile and computer equipment. It operates continuously; no foot switch is needed.

Ideal Industries Inc., Dept. ED, Sycamore, Ill.

The only
true measure of
**eyelet
price**

Installed Cost

IC Installed Cost... not the initial cost of eyelets, but the total cost when the eyelets have been installed in your product.

and United helps you cut IC all four ways

lower tooling costs ...



because of United's system of Standardized Eyelets—with only 7 sets of tools needed for all 65 eyelet sizes!

lower engineering costs ...



because United offers you a complete design and application engineering service. In addition, United Standardized Eyelets keep your specification time to a minimum.

lower down-time costs ...



because United's lines of eyeleting machines, setting tools and high-precision eyelets form an integrated production team that cuts your losses from stoppages and re-works. And with only 7 sets of tools needed to handle all 65 sizes of United Eyelets, down time for tooling changes is greatly reduced.

lower acquisition costs ...



because United's system of Standardized Eyelets greatly simplifies specifying and ordering procedures. United's local service and prompt deliveries avoid costly delays and eliminate the expense of maintaining large eyelet or tool inventories.

for all the
dollar-saving
facts ...



in United's Installed Cost story, ask today for your free copy of the new bulletin "Eyelets and Price Buying." Simply phone the United office in your area or write direct to Shelton Division, United Shoe Machinery Corporation, 1552 River Road, Shelton, Connecticut.



United Eyelets



Shelton Division UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CORPORATION Shelton, Connecticut

BRANCHES: ATLANTA, GA. • CHICAGO, ILL. • CINCINNATI, CLEVELAND AND COLUMBUS, OHIO • DALLAS, TEXAS • HARRISBURG, PA. • JOHNSON CITY, N.Y. • LOS ANGELES, CALIF. • LYNCHBURG, VA. • MILWAUKEE, WISC. • NASHVILLE, TENN. • NEW YORK, N.Y. • PHILADELPHIA, PA. • ROCHESTER, N.Y. • ST. LOUIS, MO.

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



IMPROVED "D"-SUBMINIATURE* CONNECTORS

... ELIMINATE SOLDERING

MARK II GOLDEN "D"*

FEATURES CRIMP-ON, SNAP-IN,
REMOVABLE PINS AND CONTACTS



DIMENSIONS AND PART NUMBERS					
No. of Contacts or Pins	Plug Part No.	Receptacle Part No.	A 1.120 —1.064	B 1.122 —1.064	C 1.180
4	DB4M-1P	DB4M-1R	1.120	1.122	1.180
16	DB16M-1P	DB16M-1R	1.120	1.122	1.180
25	DB25M-1P	DB25M-1R	1.120	1.122	1.180
37	DB37M-1P	DB37M-1R	1.120	1.122	1.180
50	DB50M-1P	DB50M-1R	1.120	1.122	1.180



CINCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.

Division of United Carr Fastener Corporation,
Boston, Massachusetts

- Monoblock Insulators of diallyl phthalate, Type MDG per MIL-M-14E.
- Pins & Contacts are copper base alloy, gold plated for high reliability.
- Probe-proof, closed-entry socket contacts... designed to MS 3190.
- Individual Contacts can be easily removed and replaced.
- Fully interchangeable with Standard "D".
- Golden Iridite finish—per QQ-P-416A, Type II Class 2.
- Insertion, Extraction and Crimp tools are also available from Cinch.

For further information contact our sales office in your area

Centrally located plants at Chicago, Illinois; Shelbyville, Indiana; City of Industry, California; and St. Louis, Missouri

*Manufactured by agreement with Cannon Electric Company—Sales limited to U.S.A.

NEW PRODUCTS

Heat Dissipator

353



With side connections. The Uni-Mount is a heat dissipator for 7- to 10-w power transistors. Made for TO-3 and TO-6 units, mount configuration keeps electrode connections and transistor on same side of mounting wall.

Accel Electronic Products, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 467, Monterey Park, Calif.

P&A: Less than \$1 ea; 30 days.

Antenna Mount

855

Supports 1,100 lb. Model 10 antenna mount is a servo-controlled pedestal, for shipboard and ground applications, with an assembly weight of less than 600 lb. Mount will support 1,100 lb of antennas of parabolic, end-fire array or horn type. All servo components are within the pedestal. Maximum speed is 5 rpm.

Temec, Inc., Dept. ED, 7833 Haskell Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

Germanium Transistors

846

Have high beta. Greatest current gain for TO-36 device is claimed for the 2N1980 series of germanium high-beta transistors. Types 2N1980, 2N1981 and 2N1982, operating at 50, 70 and 90 v, have collector current of 15 amp. Major uses for the high-beta units include voltage regulators, high-current switching, oscillators, and amplifiers.

Texas Instruments, Incorporated, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 5012, Dallas 22, Tex.

Electrolytic Capacitors

845

For communications applications, the BMT and BMTU units have axial leads and miniature design. The BMTU has an upright mounting. They are offered in a wide range of capacities and voltages, have low leakage and can have an operating temperature to 105 C.

Illinois Condenser Co., Dept. ED, 1616 N. Troop St., Chicago 22, Ill.

◀ CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Double Stand-Off Terminal 423



Design is miniature. Type DST-900 is for wiring both above and below a chassis with complete electrical isolation by means of a single-terminal installation. The two lugs are separated by solid Teflon.

Sealectro Corp., Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Electronic Counter 418



Rates are up to 1 mc. Units are offered in 3, 4, 5 and 6-place models. Preset count detection capability is up to 250 kc. The units can be used for time-interval generating and frequency dividing as well as control and test applications.

Schlumberger Corp., Ridgefield Instrument Group, Dept. ED, Ridgefield, Conn.

Price: \$740 to \$1,200.

Printed-Circuit Cleaner 416



Operation can be automatic. Using Freon cleaning agents and ultrasonic energy, the system removes activated and nonactivated fluxes and other contamination. It can be used on metals, plastics and insulation materials.

National Ultrasonic Corp., Dept. ED, 95 Park Ave., Nutley, N. J.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

New ruggedized CBS Ceramic mike offers higher output, choice of narrowband or improved wideband response

New button design and novel element suspension of ruggedized CBS Ceramic deliver nearly twice the output of conventional ceramic microphones . . . provide more than many crystal microphones, while eliminating their heat and humidity problems. Specially vented acoustic cell also provides flatter response with improved lower frequencies and minimized peaks. And the CBS Ceramic offers these advantages at low cost.

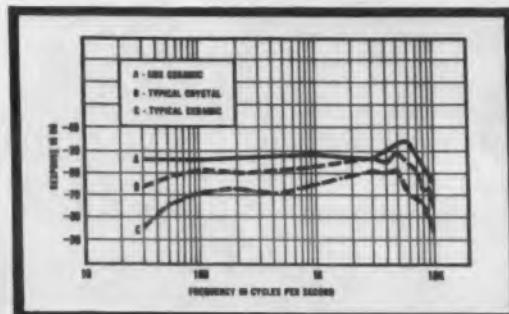
Frequency response of the CBS Ceramic can be supplied to match: 1. Narrowband requirements of mobile and fixed communications, 2. Wideband needs of entertainment equipment. For communications, the microphone is designed to attenuate sharply frequencies below 200 cycles.

Note the comparative frequency-response curves and the variety of models. For complete details on standard or special models, call your local CBS Electronics sales office.

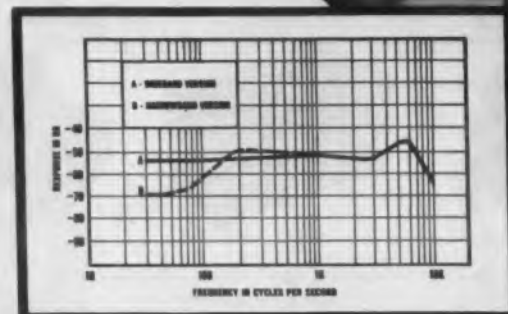
FOUR STANDARD MODELS

Mark III . . . lightweight metal case, chrome finish. Mark III-L . . . adds gooseneck for language labs, paging, bank drive-ins, etc.

Mark VI-A . . . lightweight, plastic case, built-in stand. Mark VI-B . . . adds push-to-talk, coiled cord.



CBS Ceramic microphone compared with crystal and conventional ceramic microphones.



Frequency response of CBS Ceramic designed for high-fidelity (A), and for communications (B) use.



CBS ELECTRONICS

Danvers, Massachusetts

A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

AUDIO COMPONENTS • TUBES • SEMICONDUCTORS • MICROELECTRONICS

Sales Offices: Danvers, Mass., 100 Endicott St., SP 4-2360 • Newark, N. J., 231 Johnson Ave., TA 4-2450
Melrose Park, Ill., 1990 N. Mannheim Rd., ES 9-2100 • Los Angeles, Calif., 2120 S. Garfield Ave., RA 3-9081
Minneapolis, Minn., The Heimann Co., 1711 Hawthorne Ave., FE 2-5457.



ENGINEERING
REPORT
ON BENDIX COMPONENTS



Bendix vertical and directional gyros contribute to accuracy and dependability of guidance system on United States Air Force (Green) Quail air-launched decoy missile manufactured by McDonnell Aircraft.

LIGHTWEIGHT, RELIABLE GYROS TO MEET TODAY'S RUGGED NEEDS

THE BENDIX LINE FEATURES SIX GYRO TYPES



VERTICAL



RATE



DIRECTIONAL



FREE—CAGEABLE



TWO-GYRO, THREE AXIS



FREE—UNCAGEABLE

• Electrolytic switches for precise erection and long service life.

• Operating life of 1000 hours.

• The Two-Gyro Three Axis Control erection rate is 1.3°/min. Other gyros shown have normal erection rate of 2°/min. with fast erection up to 120°/min.

• Either flexible or hard mounting.

For full details on Bendix Gyros for specific applications, write...

Eclipse-Pioneer Division

Teterboro, N. J.



District Offices: Burbank, and San Francisco, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.; Dayton, Ohio; and Washington, D. C.
Export Sales & Service: Bendix International, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Static Inverter

559



Able to power a synchronous motor for use in magnetic-tape recorders, model S13 converts 22 to 28 v dc to 220 v ac at 60 cps. Transistor power-switching devices are used. External synchronization is permitted from 55 to 65 cps.

Kidde Electronic Laboratories, Walter Kidde & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 9 Brighton Road, Clifton, N. J.

Copper-Clad Micarta

473



Is fire-retardant. Two cold punch, paper-base phenolics of XXXPC grade are made for printed circuitry. Grade 65MO5, with high bond strength and solder resistance, is recommended for small circuits. Grade 65MO6 is warp-free and has high impact strength. Blister time at 500 F is 25 sec.

Micarta Div., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dept. ED, Hampton, S. C.

Miniature Accelerometer

474



With low cross-sensitivity. Accelerometer model 106, weighing 0.3 oz, is capable of measuring 10' g with a linearity of 2% from 1 to 15 kc. Sensitivity is 15 mv per g, with cross-sensitivity of 3% Temperature range is -65 to +360 F. Standard model has insulated mounting, hermetic connector and stainless steel case.

United Aerotronics Corp., Dept. ED, Box 239, Burlington, N. J.

ENGINEERING
REPORT
ON OTHER BENDIX
COMPONENT PACKAGES



CAM COMPENSATOR

Efficient compensating device for servo system error.



The type CP-20-A1 is a simple, entirely mechanical means of correcting an output data shaft in relation to either servo loop errors, sensing errors, or known environmental factors affecting the system. Eliminates need for adjusting remotely placed or inaccessible units. Ask for full details.

CONTROL TRANSFORMER

Changes mechanical differential inputs to electrical outputs.



Here is a corrosion-resistant unit that features a rotatable housing construction along with a standard synchro mounting. Because housing, as well as shaft, can be rotated, an additional output can be introduced into control system circuitry. Stator housing assembly is driven by a gear accessible through a slot in the housing, thus translating mechanical differential inputs into electrical outputs.

Manufacturers of

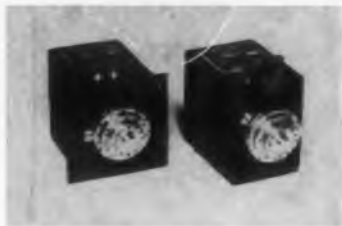
GYROS • ROTATING COMPONENTS
RADAR DEVICES • INSTRUMENTATION
PACKAGED COMPONENTS

Eclipse-Pioneer Division



Teterboro, N. J.

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961



With direct in-line readout. Triple decade capacitors types 283W and 284W have direct in-line readout. Two basic ranges are available in each type; 0.0001 to 0.1099 μ f and 0.001 to 1.099 μ f. Type 283W is a standard bench decade while 284W is for panel mounting. Applications are for wave filter design as well as in timing and integrating circuit work.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, North Adams, Mass.

400-Cps AC Motor

412

Rating is 1.8 hp at 3,750 rpm. Model 1300 continuous-duty unit has a brush holder that permits constant brush pressure, low noise interference. Winding insulation is rated for temperatures to 260 F. Units can be furnished for use up to 150,000 ft.

Hoover Electric Co., Hanger 2, Dept. ED, Port Columbus, Columbus 19, Ohio.

Solid-State Relay

369



Pickup time is 10 μ sec. Dropout time is 100 μ sec. For missile and aircraft use, model SSR-4-2.00 switches a 4-v dc source. It carries 2-amp load current continuously. It may be used as a timing or time-delay relay with the addition of external circuitry.

Curtiss-Wright Corp., Inter-Mountain Branch, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 8324, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Printed-Circuit Kit

406

All necessary equipment is included. The Scribe 'N' Peel kit permits the coated Stabilene film to be marked with a sharp steel instrument and to be photographically processed onto a "peelable" film. The finished work can be transferred to copper laminate.

Keuffel & Esser Co., Dept. ED, Third and Adams Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

NOW... stretch your **rustrak** to UNLIMITED CAPABILITIES with the addition or combination of any of these **rustrak** accessories



(a)

(a) 1 MA RECORDER

Basic 1 MA DC unit with standard 1 MA scale, one inch per hour, supplied with one Style A chart and detachable connector, portable or panel mounting.

Price: \$79.50

(b) DUAL CHANNEL RECORDER

The Rustrak dual channel recorder contains two individual galvanometers, yet retains the same overall dimensions as the famous Rustrak single channel recorder. When recording, a smooth, dual, high resolution line is made on the chart paper without the requirement for ink, heated stylus, or voltage sensitive paper.

Price: \$124.50

(c) 98 DC AMPLIFIER

Chopper stabilized, vacuum tube type completely isolates recorder from signal source, for use with 1 MA or 100 μ a recorder. Overall amplifier sensitivity is increased ten times when used with 100 μ a recorder.

Maximum sensitivity: 1 millivolt full scale (with 100 μ a recorder)
Full scale sensitivity: 10 Mv, 100 Mv, 1 volt
10 volts, 100 volts,
or 1, 10, 100 μ a

Price: \$109.50

(d) 111-A MULTI-RANGER

Ranges: 1-5-10-50-100-500-
1000 volts or MA DC

Price: \$44.50

POSSIBLE COMBINATION UNITS*

(e) Type 98 DC Amplifier connected to a standard 1 mil. Recorder. This illustrated combination provides a multitude of measurements which can be made, including temperature with low output thermocouples.

(f) Dual channel Recorder with a type 110 decade amplifier and a 111-A multi-ranger. This combination allows simultaneous measurements of two individual signals.



(c)



(d)



(f)

For complete information write:



132 Silver Street
Manchester, N.H.

*Many combinations can be used with the Rustrak Recorder using the accessories shown.

NEW PRODUCTS

Power Supplies

477



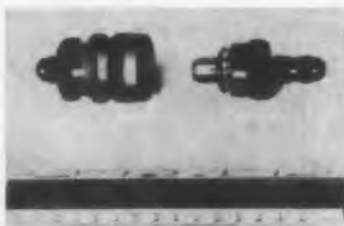
For plug-in use. The Trypack series of modular, transistorized power supplies has units with outputs of 0 to 20 v at 0 to 2 amp, and 0 to 50 v at 0 to 750 ma. Output voltage is regulated to better than 0.05% with less than 0.5 mv ripple. Voltage and current are adjustable.

Trygon Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 111 Pleasant Ave., Roosevelt, L. I., N. Y.

P&A: \$184; stock to 3 weeks.

Push-Pull Connector

471



Operates to 3,000 psi. The Inst-O-Matic series of couplers sustain operating pressures up to 3,000 psi. Coupling connects at 50 psi and disconnects at 3,000 psi; an entry seal prevents leakage and spillage. Sizes range from 1/4 to 2 in. inside diameter.

Wiggins Connectors, Dept. ED, 3424 E. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 23, Calif.

Telegraph-Message Generator

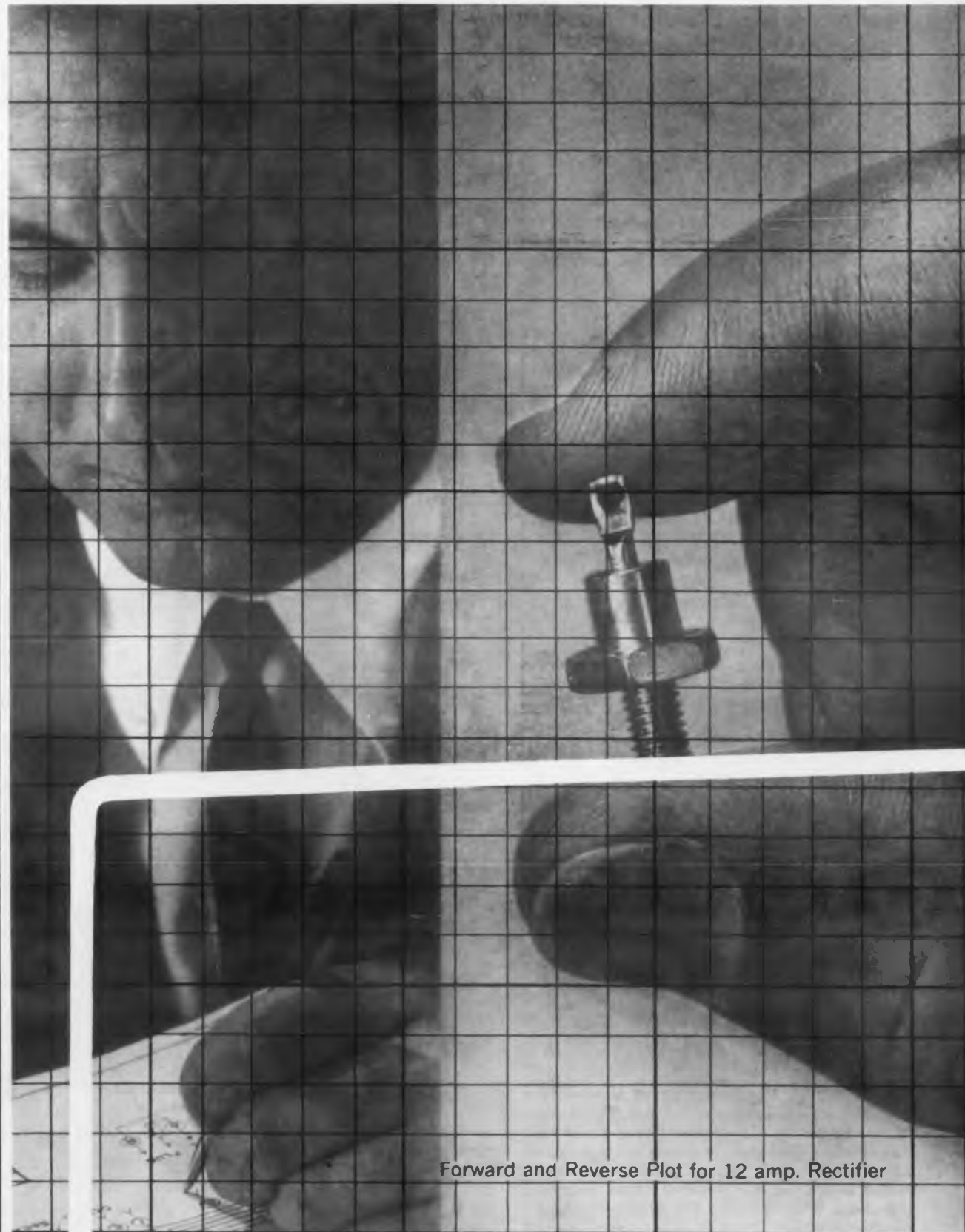
570



Transistorized and self-contained, types DT-101A and DT-101B are for shortstop systems. Three types of messages are supplied: an 80-character fixed message, two alternating repeated characters and reversals. The A unit generates signals at 4.5, 50, 56.9 and 74.2 baud.

Digitech, Inc., Dept. ED, 382 Danbury Road, Wilton, Conn.

Availability: 12 weeks.



Forward and Reverse Plot for 12 amp. Rectifier

from
Hughes
—an
advanced
line
of “hard”
rectifiers

HUGHES semiconductor techniques bring you stud package rectifiers with these superior characteristics:

Hughes new silicon power rectifiers provide a major advantage in their “hard” or sharp forward and reverse characteristics. They feature extremely low reverse leakage (typically less than one microampere at rated voltage), low voltage drop (less than one volt at rated current), and extremely low dynamic impedance (.0035 ohms at rated current).

Other advantages of Hughes rectifiers are controlled capacitance, fast reverse recovery time, and high surge current capability (typically a 12 amp unit can withstand 240 amps for one cycle at 60 cps).

Hughes rectifiers provide the shortest package on the market. Furthermore, we can supply any stud length desired and we can supply any unit on a ceramic insulated stud.

And Hughes rectifiers are *reliable*. All manufacturing lots are subjected to 1000-hour acceptance operational life tests.

Typical family groups of Hughes rectifiers now available are as follows: 3 amp—1N1124 to 1N1128, 6 amp—1N1341 to 1N1348, 12 amp—1N1199 to 1N1206. Other similar types are available for all requirements in the above range of current.

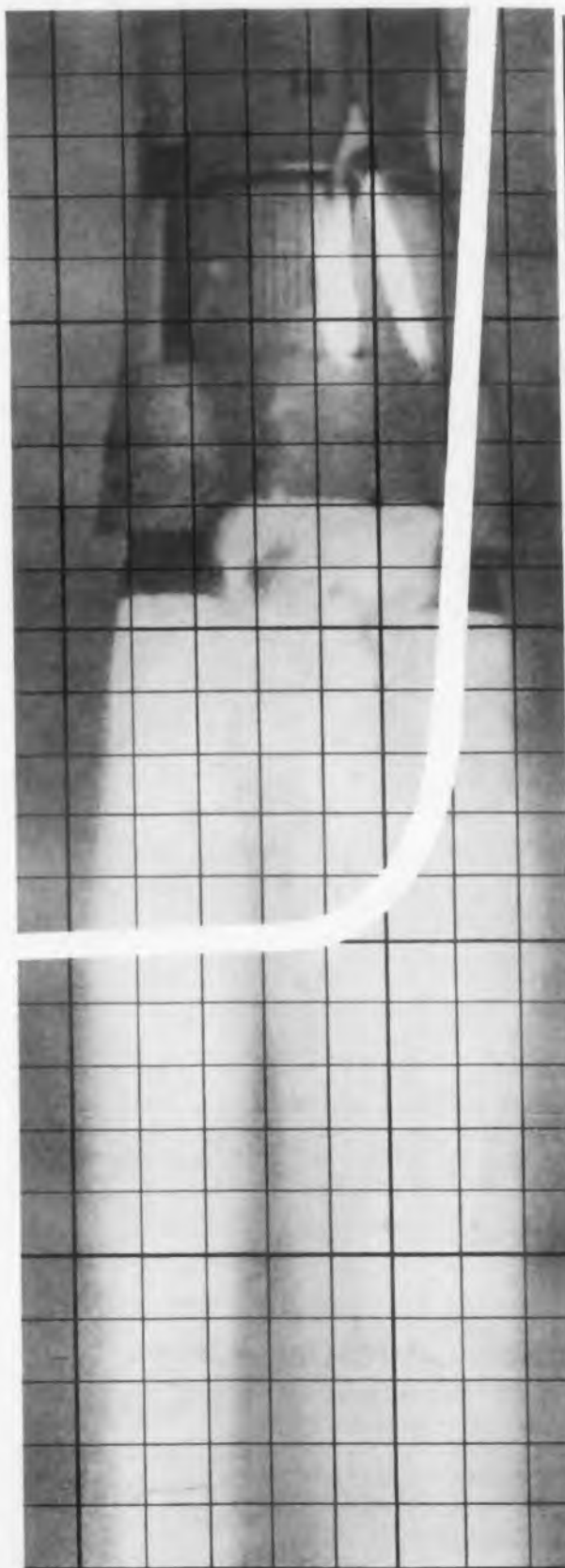
For Hughes silicon power rectifiers call or write the Hughes Semiconductor Sales Office or Distributor nearest you. Or, for complete power rectifier data, write Hughes Semiconductor Division, Marketing Department, Newport Beach, California.

Watch for the announcement of the new Hughes higher current rectifier series

Creating a new world with Electronics

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION



CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

Digital Readout

370



Unit is self-decoding. It mounts in a panel space 1 x 3.1 in. and extends 2.5 in. behind the panel. Alpha-numerical characters are displayed at rates to 50 characters per sec. Operation is on 12 or 28 v dc. Units can be gang mounted.

Datascope Corp., Dept. ED, 4023 Irving Place, Culver City, Calif.
P&A: \$20 up; 4 weeks.

DC Power Supplies

402

Output is 2 to 200 v dc. The 30-series offers 35 different modular units. Input is 105 to 125 v ac at 60 or 400 cps. For most models, line regulation is 10 mv and load regulation is 10 mv. Units have an external potentiometer for output adjustments.

Dressen-Barnes Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 250 N. Vinedo Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
Price: \$140 to \$160.

Switching Time Meter

373



Unit measures diode recovery time. Model 140 A, also for measuring switching characteristics, provides six channels of time-difference information. Completely self-contained, the unit includes a collector supply and base drive pulse.

E-H Research Laboratories, Dept. ED, Oakland, Calif.
P&A: \$3,750; 30 days.

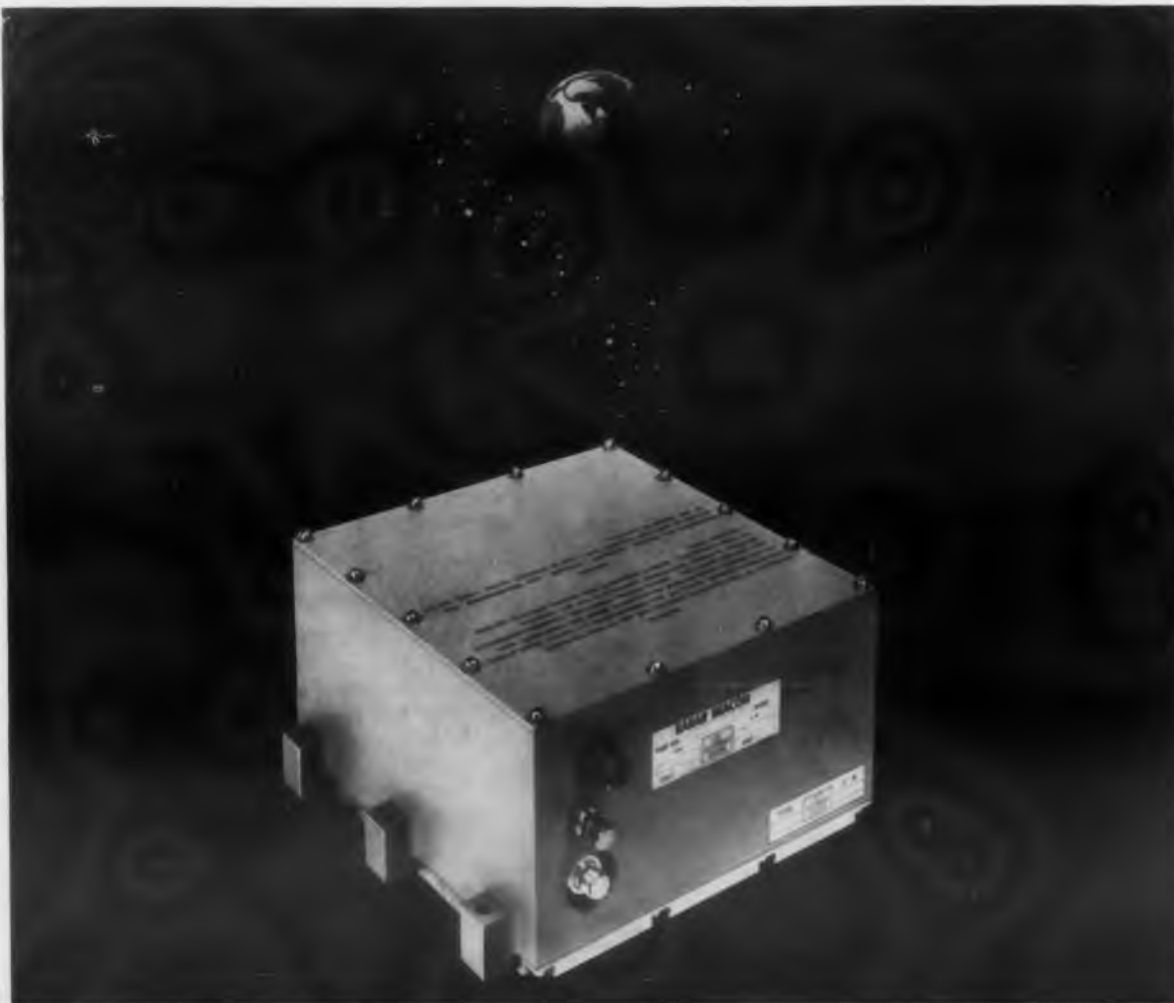
Materials Tester

403

Unit determines physical properties. In testing elastic, metal, plastic and other substances, this instrument predicts their behavior when exposed to vibration, shock, wear and other kinds of stress. It provides for testing, a temperature range of -50 to +150 C and a frequency range of 25 to 5,000 cps.

Chesapeake Instruments Corp., Dept. ED, Shady-side, Md.

79



"ANSWERING SERVICE" IN SPACE

ACF TRANSISTORIZED RADAR BEACONS greatly extend the range to which ground radar can track satellites and missiles accurately and effectively. As a pioneer in the development of long-range Radar Beacons, ACF designs, manufactures and tests its own components and sub-assemblies. This "in-plant" capability eliminates long-lead procurement time for critical components and assures reliable, controlled performance of flight-ready units off the ACF shelf.

THE TYPE 149 RADAR BEACON is designed as an airborne, pulse-type tracking aid for long-range space or missile application in both S and C Bands. These "miniature sending stations" have exceptionally high reliability and long life, respond to coded or uncoded interrogations and provide "echo boost" at low power consumption. ACF Beacons have qualified for more major satellite and missile programs than any other beacon.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

ACF INDUSTRIES

For technical data, write or call Paramus Plant. Free beacon range nomographs on request. 11 Park Place, Paramus, N. J. Telephone: COlfax 1-4100

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Isolated Power Supplies

374



Outputs are 6.8 to 200 v $\pm 5\%$. Noise introduced by these units into the circuits to which they are connected is less than 10 mv, peak-to-peak, per kilohm impedance to ground. Insulation voltage is 2,000 v dc. Type is A4S.

Elcor, Inc., Dept. ED, Falls Church, Va.
P&A: \$36.50; one week.

Card Reader

371



Unit is for automatic control systems. Type CR-201 transports cards from a card hopper past two read stations and into a card stacker at a rate of 30 cards per min. It can be used for continuous scanning, automatic stop at any required row and continuous readout, or individual selection of any required row.

Datex Corp., Dept. ED, 1307 S. Myrtle Ave.,
Monrovia, Calif.

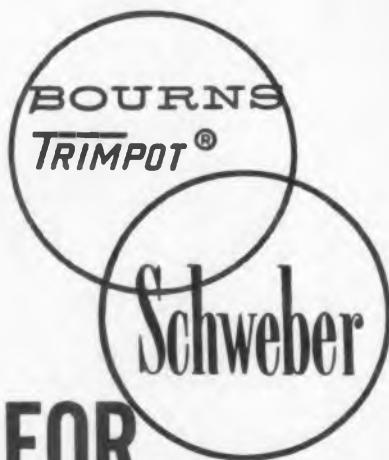
Metal Cone for Shielding

382



Device is self-centering, self-aligning. These Covers can be used in mechanical computers to protect shafts and ball screws. Having cone shape and spring tension, they can be placed over any shaft, rod or screw. Sizes are from 5/8 in. in diameter and 1/2 in. in shut height, up to 48 in. in length.

Elasticone Div., Central Safety Equipment Co.,
6601 Marsden St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.



**FOR
IMMEDIATE
LARGE
QUANTITY
DELIVERY
AT
FACTORY
PRICES**

Yes! Schweber can sell any model of BOURNS TRIMPOT® at factory prices.

Sizeable quantities are available for immediate shipment from stock from Schweber's warehouse.

 **Schweber
ELECTRONICS**

60 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y.

PIONEER 6-6520. TWX 6-CY-NY-880U
CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

Now—A High-Performance Potentiometer For As Little As \$3

NUMBER 15—NEW PRODUCT SERIES

Never before could you find a low price tag on this kind of potentiometer performance. Now—for as little as \$3 a unit in quantity orders—you can buy a single-turn ½" wirewound rotary that meets the highest standards for computer and industrial control applications.

Weighing in at a scant .05 ounce, the ½" dia. Trimpot® Model 3367 dissipates 0.5 watt, operates in 105°C heat, and holds residual end-setting resistance from 0 to 1.0%. It meets requirements for steady-state humidity and Mil Specs for sand, dust, salt spray and fungus. Designed for convenience, too, it has index points that let you check your setting at a glance.

Reliability well beyond the expected is made possible by the exclusive Bourns Silverweld® termination. Alloyed with multiple turns of the resistance wire, Silverweld eliminates vulnerable single-wire terminations, is virtually indestructible under thermal or mechanical stress. Units are 100% inspected, and subjected to the rigid double-check of the Bourns Reliability Assurance Program.

Model 3367 is available immediately from factory and distributor stocks with resistances of 100Ω to 20K. Your choice of printed circuit pins (spaced for interchangeability with more expensive devices) or solder lugs with bushing mount. Write for complete data and list of stocking distributors.



Exclusive designers and manufacturers of Trimpot® potentiometers. Pioneers in transducers for position, pressure and acceleration.
CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MACH 5... MACH 10...

and Beyond



STEVENS *Certified* THERMOSTATS

Up where the "wild blue yonder" becomes inky black, you can't afford to gamble on precise, reliable temperature control. And that's the natural domain of Stevens thermostats. They are compact and lightweight... withstand high G's... are utterly reliable even under wide temperature swings. For Stevens Thermostats are a product of creative engineering... coupled with the most stringent environmental testing and quality control programs in the industry. If space is your dimension, take the measure of Stevens thermostats first.

STEVENS manufacturing company, inc.

P. O. Box 1007 • Mansfield, Ohio

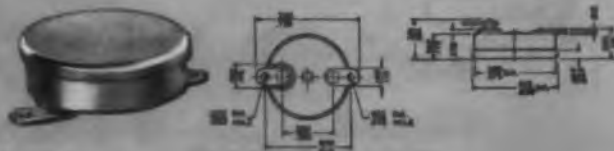
STEMCO

THERMOSTATS

**Type MX shown;
other Certified disc types available**

*2° to 6°F Differential Standard
1° to 4°F Differential Special*

**Maximum spread of 6°F
including differential and tolerance*



***6°F is difference between maximum open
and minimum close**

NEW PRODUCTS

Ceramic Capacitors

354



In square cases. Type CK capacitors are packaged in molded plastic square cases measuring from 0.2 in. sq to 0.6 x 0.5 in. Rated at 200 and 500 wvdc, units have standard tolerances of $\pm 5\%$, $\pm 10\%$, $\pm 20\%$, and -20% +100%. Temperature range is -55 to $+150$ C.

Component Sales, Gulton Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N. J.

Recording System

359

Is voice-actuated. Type RA-1651 recorder can be actuated by the sound of a voice, and automatically stamps time and date on the magnetic tape. The unit can operate continuously for 25-1/2 hours at 5/8 in. per sec. Recording begins within 10 msec after a voice signal is detected.

Litton Industries, Westrex Co. Div., Dept. ED, 6601 Romaine St., Hollywood 38, Calif.

Miniature Limit Switches 362

Four-circuit designs are offered. The units are 1 in. in diameter and 2.5 in. high. Two actuator designs are available, a plunger model and a positive-drive, rotary-linkage unit. Rating is 24 amp, maximum in-rush and 7-amp, resistive, at 28 v dc.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Micro Switch Div., Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill.

P&A: \$45 up; from stock.

HF Germanium Transistor 361

Oscillating frequency is over 1,000 mc. Type 2N700A meets MIL-S-19500/123 and is a 25-v (V_{ce}), 75-w, pnp mesa unit. Its uses are in vhf-band rf amplifiers and oscillators. Package is the TO-17.

Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Dept. ED, 5005 E. McDowell Rd., Phoenix 10, Ariz.

P&A: \$9; from stock.

◀ CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Control Relay

352



Has high sensitivity. Model 301 industrial control relay operates with input signal of 1 mv at 1 μ a. Output relay controls up to 1.8 kw of 60-cps power. Input stage is a high-gain toroidal magnetic amplifier; second stage is a transistor trigger amplifier which drives the output relay.

Acromag, Inc., Dept. ED, 22515 Telegraph Road, Southfield, Mich.
P&A: \$98.75 ea, 1 to 5; stock.

Dual Lamp

357



With single base. High reliability lighting is provided by 2 MS lamps mounted in a base normally used for one T 1-3/4 bulb. The Siamlamp is rated at 5 v, but may be operated intermittently at high voltages in alarm and warning service.

Jay-El Products, Inc., Dept. ED,
P. O. Box 25, Gardena, Calif.

Transistorized Chopper

425



Noise is 0.01 μ v per ohm. The unit performs as an spdt switch for use in servo-mechanisms, low-level voltage measurements and telemetering. Self-contained, it has an integral drive transformer. It meets MIL-E-5272.

Telecomputing Corp., Dept. ED,
603 Main St., Westbury, N. Y.
Availability: from stock.

New B/A model NC-1 performs transistor tests up to 50 amps at peak power levels!



- Minimizes heat sink requirements.
- Under optimum conditions, requires only 8-10ths of 1% of the input power used in conventional DC current tests.
- Permits 750 watts max. power with max. current of 50A or max. voltage of 250V.
- Provides DC meter readings of V_{BE} , I_B , V_{CE} and I_C —common emitter configuration under pulse conditions.
- Measures leakage currents and I_{CO} and I_{EO} by standard techniques.
- Allows breakdown measurements to be performed under variable bias conditions.
- Evaluates switching capabilities of device under dynamic conditions.

Here's the only direct reading, variable duty cycle test set for non-destructive measurement of medium and high-power transistors. The B A Model NC-1 applies suitable pulse drive signals to the transistor under test and then peak detects the resulting current pulses at the same measuring value as steady state DC. Because the average pulse signal power is considerably lower than that of steady state DC, less stress is put on the transistor. This permits power tests to be made at a level many times that of rated device dissipation.

Write today for additional information and name of your nearby Baird-Atomic representative.

Engineers and scientists — investigate challenging opportunities with Baird-Atomic.



BAIRD-ATOMIC, INC.

33 university road · cambridge 38, mass.

ADVANCED OPTICS AND ELECTRONICS . . . SERVING SCIENCE



plan ahead!

To be really sure of getting your pot deliveries on time, you could assemble your own! But just when you're counting on sub-contractors to deliver the necessary parts — you might find they're tied-up on someone else's job! So if you must be sure, lay in a good supply of raw materials in quantity lots — metals, glass, wire, plastics, bearings — the works!

But before you load up the living-room with bar stock, check with Ace. You'll find, to your relief, that Ace abundantly warehouses all their own raw materials — just for the express purpose of being able to make everything they need — when it's needed, for controlled delivery! So if delivery of precision pots is a prime consideration, talk to the company that does its own sub-assembly manufacture — see your Acerep!

From raw materials to completed pot — within the plant — our servo-mount A.I.A. size 7/8" ACEPOT®. As with all the others, from 1/2" to 6".



ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.
 99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.
 Somerset 6-5130 TALK SMVL 181 West. Union WUX
 Acopot® Acotrim® Acopot® Acophm® *Reg. Appl. for
 CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Recorder Control

385



Unit has 15 voltage, 15 current ranges. It converts any fixed-span recorder to a universal multi-range recorder. It can be used with potentiometric recorders and d'Arsonval recorders with vacuum-tube preamplifiers.

Cahn Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 14511 Paramount Blvd., Paramount, Calif.

Price: \$75.

Tube-Pin Straighteners

388



Two types are offered. Type SH-79 is a hand tool with a 7-pin straightener on one end and a 9-pin straightener on the other. Type SH-97P offers a separate pair of 7- and 9-pin straighteners, for mounting on a chassis in cutouts for miniature sockets.

CBS Electronics, Dept. ED, Danvers, Mass.

Data-Acquisition System

376



Output is 1-2-4-8 binary. The DAS-22 system reads dc outputs from pressure, temperature, strain, depth and displacement transducers. Output is on punched tape. It accepts transducer outputs of ± 0.001 to ± 1.000 v in four ranges.

Electronic Controls Inc., Dept. ED, Magee Ave., Stamford, Conn.

MEASURE
NOISE FIGURE
 with
 ± 0.08 db
ACCURACY



Extremely accurate measurement of low noise figures is provided by the ALL Type 70 HOT-COLD BODY STANDARD NOISE GENERATOR.

Utilizes two precision matched resistive elements, one immersed in liquid nitrogen and one contained in a temperature controlled oven, to provide accurate temperature references for noise figure measurement of

PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIERS MASERS LOW NOISE PREAMPLIFIERS

Frequency Range 0 to 2000 mc
 Relative excess noise output 6.83 db
 Referred to 77.3°K
 Accuracy ± 0.08 db
 Output Impedance 50 ohms
 VSWR 1.15 maximum

Price \$675

For full information write:

**AIRBORNE
 INSTRUMENTS
 LABORATORY**

DEER PARK, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
 A DIVISION OF CUTLER-HAMMER, INC.

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

Subminiature Lamp

413



Dimensions are 3/16 x 1/8-in. in diameter. The design allows light to be taken directly from the end of the lamp without the distortion found in tipped models. Ratings are 1.5 v, 0.01 amp to 5 v, 0.11 amp. Uses are transistor circuitry, missile and aircraft applications.

Los Angeles Miniature Products, Dept. ED, 17000 Western Ave., Gardena, Calif.

Digital Modules

430

Clock rates are up to 16 mc. Series H logic elements perform gating, clocking, gain and delay functions. Gain is 6 at 16 mc, 10 at 10 mc. Signals transmitted between elements are dc levels. A master oscillator and clock amplifiers generate synchronizing pulses to control the logic elements and active delay circuits.

Computer Control Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 983 Concord St., Farmingham, Mass.

P&A: \$66 up; from stock.

Shielded Room

364

With 120 db from 15 kc to 3,000 mc and better than 80 db at 10,000 mc, this shielded room is constructed of 3-oz solid copper. Inside and outside bolting includes friction as well as pressure contact.

Erik A. Lindgren & Assoc., Inc., Dept. ED, 4515-17 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

Pulse Modifier

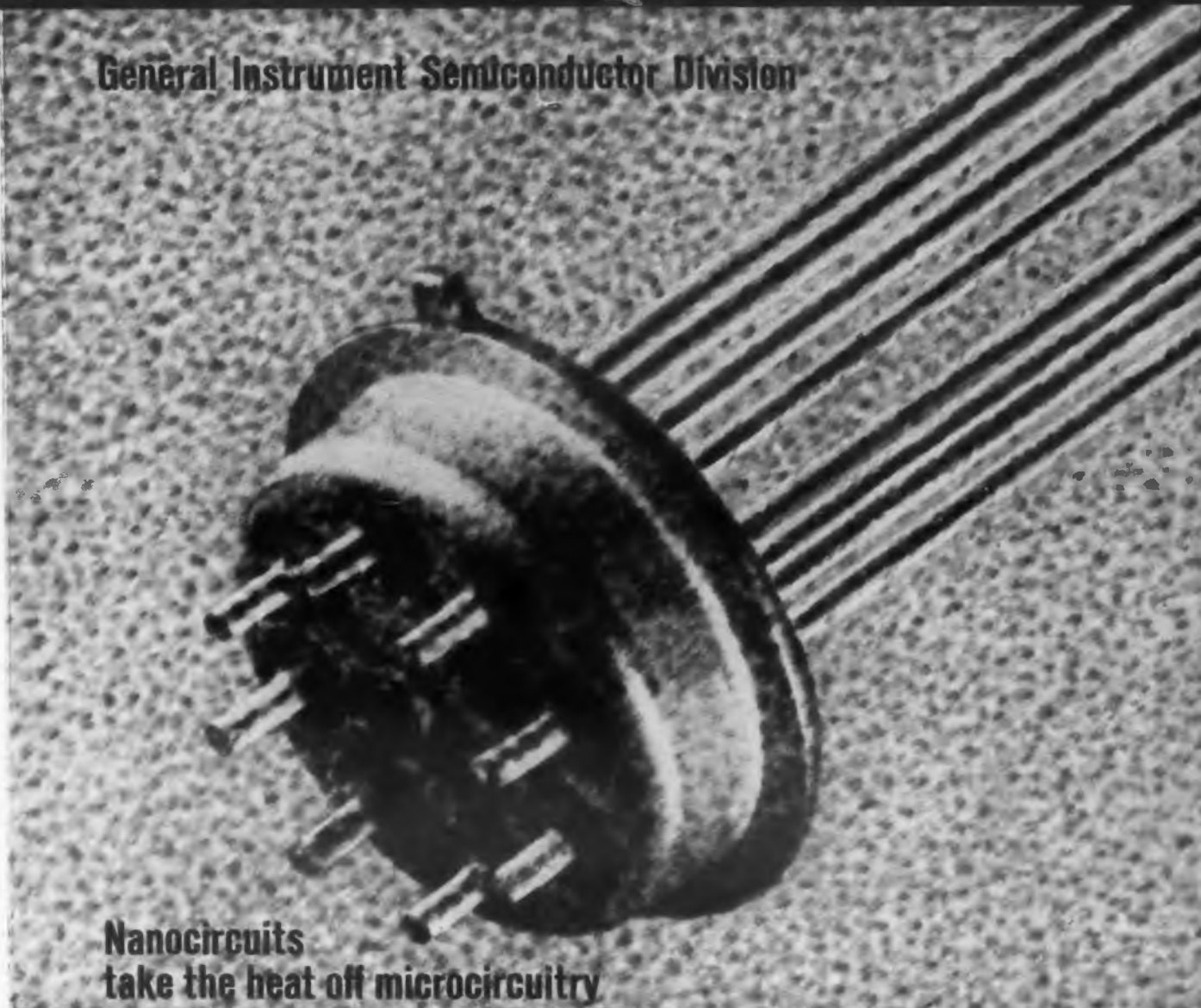
360

For low-level pulses. Available in fixed or variable models, pulse modifier drives standard devices such as counting units from a high-speed, light-duty pilot contact. With an input pulse of 50 mw, 1 msec, the unit will provide outputs to 15 w and 10 to 100 msec at 24 v dc.

Programation Div., Guardian Electric Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 1621 W. Walnut St., Chicago 12, Ill.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

General Instrument Semiconductor Division

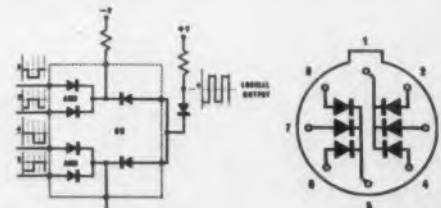


Nanocircuits take the heat off microcircuitry

Nanocircuits bring several important advantages to computer logic design, not the least of which is size reduction. This one packs six diodes (it could have been a diode-transistor combination) into a standard TO-5 case. ■ Equally important in the General Instrument concept: only the active components (surface-passivated for stability) are fused to the common substrate. The diodes are not exposed to the heat of such loss-generating components as resistors and capacitors whose demands differ from those of the active elements. ■ Not only is component reliability increased but, since the semiconductors are pre-selected from a 100%-tested standard product line, the designer can evaluate circuit reliability rather than that of individual components. This technique reduces the number of assembly and testing operations, so cost is lower, too. ■ General Instrument also allows the logic designer the flexibility of transferring new or existing circuits, breadboarded with conventional components, directly into nanocircuits. Let us show you how.

Get complete details on nanocircuits and other semiconductor devices from one of our sales offices or the franchised distributor nearest you. Or write today for Bulletin NC-10 to General Instrument, Semiconductor Division, 65 Gouverneur Street, Newark, New Jersey.

GENERAL INSTRUMENT SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION



AND/OR Coincidence Gating Circuit

Pins 1 & 5 are 'n' commons. Pins 2, 3 & 4 are one set of 'p' leads, 6, 7 & 8 the other.



ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS—Reliability is our first ingredient

NEW G-E FOIL TANTALYTIC CAPACITOR
"A CASE" (POLAR)

SOLID TANTALUM CAPACITOR

NEW G-E FOIL TANTALYTIC CAPACITOR
"A CASE" (NON-POLAR)

NEW smaller size foil Tantalytic* capacitors pack foil advantages in near solid dimensions

No longer can limited space prevent your specifying a foil capacitor with its superior characteristics. General Electric now offers an 85C Tantalytic "A Case" capacitor .131" diam., .47" long—almost as small as the smallest solid!

The General Electric foil "A Case" is available at higher voltages, and is inherently more reliable than solids

* Reg. Trade-mark of General Electric Co.

when operated at rated voltages. It is available in non-polar as well as polar ratings. Further, it matches solids for volumetric efficiency.

But there's no compromise on electrical characteristics. The lower leakage currents of the "A Case" actually decrease during operation, while leakage currents in solids normally increase.

The "A Case" comes in single-end, .47"-long, .131"-diam., polar type; or double-end, .54"-long, .131"-diam., polar or non-polar types—rated 6v (12uf) to 50v (1.4 uf), and to higher voltages.

For data, call your G-E Sales Engineer. Or write for Bulletin GEA-7226, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y., Capacitor Department, Irmo, S. C.

430-03

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

General Electric also offers these reliable Tantalytic capacitors

**HIGH-RELIABILITY
FOIL AND SOLID
CAPACITORS**

Bulletin
GEA-7227

**POROUS-ANODE
TANTALYTIC
CAPACITORS**

Bulletin
GEA-7008

**125C KSR*
TANTALYTIC
CAPACITORS**

Bulletin
GEA-6766

**HIGH-VOLTAGE
TANTALYTIC
CAPACITORS**

Bulletin
GEA-7065

**125C CYLINDRICAL
TANTALYTIC
CAPACITORS**

Bulletin
GEA-7085

NEW PRODUCTS

Power Tester-Recorder

421



Ranges are to 600 v, 150 amp. Model 113 is equipped with test leads for measuring voltages or currents using a clamp-on current transformer. It is useful in checking motor loads and monitoring. The over-all accuracy is 3%.

Rustrak Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 130 Silver St., Manchester, N. H.

Price: \$195.

Compression Amplifier

358



For command consoles. General-purpose compression amplifier, made for command consoles has input of -20 dbm, output of +33 dbm. Input impedance is about 10 K. Distortion at rated output is less than 3%. Frequency response is within 3 db from 300 to 5,000 cps, and signal-to-noise ratio is 50 db.

Westrex Recording Equipment Dept., Dept. ED, 6601 Romaine St., Hollywood 38, Calif.

High-Vacuum Ovens

437

Temperatures are to 450 C. Regulation is to ± 2 C. Pressures are as low as 10^{-4} mm Hg. A vacuum of 10^{-4} mm Hg can be maintained with a temperature of 350 C. Sizes are 2.5 cu ft with 3.8 sq ft of shelf area and 1.2 cu ft with 1.5 sq ft shelf area. Designation is model 236-H.

F. J. Stokes Corp., Vacuum Processing Div., Dept. ED, 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

◀ CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Visual Stimulator 355



For research work. The 502-A is a general purpose neuro-physiological stimulator designed for research and clinical work in human vision. Light source is a glow tube. Operating in cw, gated cw, and gated pulse modes, the set controls flicker frequency, intensity, and light-dark ratio.

Industrial Control Co., Dept. ED, Central Ave. at Pinelawn, Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.

Low-Noise Fan 419



Unit provides 24 cfm. It is 2.25 in. deep and 3 in. in diameter; it operates at 3,500 rpm. Lubrication is sealed in. Life expectancy is 10,000 hr at 71 C continuous duty. It requires 115 v at 60 cps. single phase.

Rotron Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Woodstock, N. Y.

Freezing-Point Standard 424



NBS freezing point-samples are furnished. This apparatus reproduces primary and secondary points in the international temperature scale for calibration of temperature-sensing devices. Freeze-out time is 15 to 20 min.

Temptron, Inc., Dept. ED, 7030 Darby Ave., Reseda, Calif.

Crimp-type Connectors



These solderless, coaxial connectors are available in a variety of mounting configurations, including snap-locking versions. Male and female connectors may be mounted interchangeably. Mated length is 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ ". Working voltages: 1,000 V. maximum, at sea level; 500 V. maximum, at 60,000 feet. VSWR; less than 1.2 up to 2,000 mc. Life; 5,000 matings, minimum, without electrical deterioration. Tensile strengths of the crimps exceed the breaking strength of the cable. Hard gold plated Beryllium copper and TFE plastic are extensively used to assure optimum reliability.

Microdot, Inc., 220 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, California

CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Coaxial Switch



SPDT miniaturized switch features a case volume of $\frac{1}{2}$ cu. in. and weight of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Design allows direct insertion into miniaturized circuit without cumbersome adapters. Toggle action is positive, rf characteristics are highly efficient. VSWR is less than 1.25 to 2.0 kmc. Insertion loss is 0.8 db at 2.0 kmc. Contact rating is $\frac{1}{2}$ amp at 150 V. resistive. Operating is 50,000 operations, minimum. Special stripline manufacturing technique provides low loss, wide frequency band properties.

Microdot, Inc., 220 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, California

CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

MICROMINIATURE COAXIAL CABLE



Microdot's Cable Facilities specialize in precise metallic braiding of microminiature coaxial cables. In a new, ultra-modern plant, special advanced techniques of cylindrical weaving are combined with the utilization of highest quality materials and rigid quality control methods, to produce a wide range of miniaturized RF frequency cables... cables designed and produced to yield the same matched impedance as required for larger cables.



"Mini-Noise" cable, a result of Microdot research, is specially processed to minimize self-generated noise—prevents noise interference with low strength signals. These cables also offer high performance in extreme temperature ranges.

Twinax cable produced by Microdot is a shielded, twisted pair of conductors utilizing prime dielectrics for low loss, featuring controlled capacitance and impedance. Shield is added after insulation and conductors are arranged in a balanced to ground configuration.

Triax cable by Microdot offers rf leakage below the level experienced with Double Shielded Coax. Three active conductors permit feedback to cancel a known noise source. Capacitance-cancelling hook-ups are possible for cathode followers.



Use reader service card in this publication, or write today for 4-page folder of performance charts, design characteristics, and specifications on the following cables: Coax 50, 70, 75, 93, 95 ohm. Twinax 125 and 160 ohm. Triax 50 and 93 ohm.

MICRODOT INC.

220 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, Calif.
MUrray 2 3351 SYcamore 9 9171





Complete RCA MEMORY SYSTEMS

with specified extra wide safety margins

Standard or custom systems, incorporating RCA ferrite and semiconductor devices, are designed, built, and tested by memory-circuit specialists—at RCA's newly expanded memory products operation in Needham, Mass.



Here is the new answer to memory-system design and production, offering new latitude to the computer engineer, new solutions to your system production problems—complete RCA Memory Systems. Designed and produced by RCA from ferrite cores to entire packaged systems, these precision units are pre-tested to broad operating limits and are delivered ready for immediate use in computer designs.

Here are some of the outstanding features of complete RCA Memory Systems:

- **Specified Wider Margins of Operations**...Up to 8 percent...to cope with broad variations in power levels.
 - **Custom Design Service**...RCA's engineering staff will custom-design a memory system to your specifications.
 - **Superior Reliability**...Components and circuits proved by the long, dependable service of over 100 systems now in use.
 - **Complete Information Retention**...even in case of full power loss.
 - **Wide Temperature Range**...0°C to 50°C.
- For Systems Engineering Service**—Call your RCA Office. For technical information write RCA Semiconductor and Materials Division, Commercial Engineering, Section E18NN-2, Somerville, N. J.

RECENT RCA MEMORY SYSTEM SHIPMENT

Capacity	4096 words, 18 bits per word.
Speed	Complete Read-Write cycle time of 5 μ sec.
Modes of Operation	Read-Regenerate/Read-Modify/Write-Only.
Reliability	Acceptance tests made with all power supply voltages varied both plus and minus 5 percent from their nominal values while the system is being temperature cycled.

STANDARD RCA MEMORY SYSTEMS

Capacity	512 to 4096 words; 6 to 32 bits per word.
Speed	Complete Read-Write cycles times 5 to 12 μ sec.
Modes of Operation	Read-Regenerate/Read-Modify/Write-Only.
Reliability	Acceptance tests made with all power supply voltages varied both plus and minus 5 percent from their nominal values while the system is being temperature cycled.

RCA SEMICONDUCTOR & MATERIALS DIVISION FIELD OFFICES... East: Newark, N. J., 744 Broad St., HU 5-3700 • Syracuse 3, N. Y., 731 James St., Room 402, GR 4-5591 • NORTHEAST: Needham Heights 94, Mass., 64 "A" St., HI 4-7200 • EAST CENTRAL: Detroit 2, Mich., 714 New Center Bldg., TR 5-5600 • CENTRAL: Chicago, Ill., Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza, WH 4-2900 • Minneapolis, Minn., 5905 Excelsior Blvd. • WEST: Los Angeles, Calif., 6355 E. Washington Blvd., RA 3-8361 • Burlingame, Calif., 1838 El Camino Real, OX 7-1620 • SOUTH: Orlando, Fla., 1520 Edgewater Drive, Suite 1, GA 4-4768 • SOUTHWEST: Dallas 7, Texas, 7905 Empire Freeway, FL 7-8167 • GOVT.: Dayton, Ohio, 224 N. Wilkinson St., EA 6-2366 • Washington, D.C., 1725 "K" Street, N.W., FE 7-8500.

NEW PRODUCTS

Concentric-Scale Dials

368



Diameter is 1 in. With the addition of a finger-tip brake, series 3000 dials have a 1-5/32 in. diameter. They extend 15/16 in. from the panel. Standard units accommodate 1/8 or 1/4-in. shafts. They can be used for positioning potentiometers or shaft-controlled devices of 10 turns or less.

Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp., Borg Equipment Div., Dept. ED, 120 S. Main St., Janesville, Wis.

Heat-Sink Clip

387



Construction is of aluminum. The device protects semiconductors during soldering. It fits around the wire running between the semi-conductor and the joint to be soldered. It absorbs and dissipates the heat that runs up this wire.

Avtron Manufacturing Inc., Dept. ED, 10409 Meech Ave., Cleveland 5, Ohio.
Price: \$19.80 per 100.

Pulse-Generating Module

391



Units drive 45-amp pulses. This is at 250 v and lasts 40 μ sec when a magnetostrictive transducer is used. Voltage input for the 28A series is 6, 12, 28, 350 or 500 v dc. Construction is epoxy molding and dimensions are 1 x 2-5/8 x 3-1/2 in.

ACR Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 551 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
P&A: \$58.50 to \$198.50; 30 days.



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA



AVAILABLE FROM STOCK!

C. I. C. PRECISION FILM POTS

You can have any of these precision film pots on their way to you within hours. No need to wait for "custom" pots.

LINEAR SINGLE TURN FILM POTENTIOMETERS

Diameter	Resistance	Linearity
1/2"	1K	±.5%
	10K	±.5%
	50K	±.5%
7/8"	1K	±.5%
	10K	±.5%
	50K	±.5%
1-3/32"	1K	±.25%
	10K	±.25%
	50K	±.25%
2"	1K	±.1%
	10K	±.1%
	50K	±.1%
3"	1K	±.05%
	10K	±.05%
	50K	±.05%

SINE-COSINE SINGLE TURN FILM POTENTIOMETERS

Diameter	Resistance	Conformity
1-3/32"	10K	±.75%
	20K	±.75%
2"	10K	±.25%
	20K	±.25%
3"	10K	±.15%
	20K	±.15%

LINEAR MOTION FILM POTENTIOMETERS

Size	Resistance	Stroke	Linearity
1" Sq.	10K	1" Stroke	±.5%
	20K	1" Stroke	±.5%
	10K	2" Stroke	±.25%
	20K	2" Stroke	±.25%
	10K	3" Stroke	±.1%
	20K	3" Stroke	±.1%

WRITE OR CALL IN YOUR ORDER! POTENTIOMETERS WILL BE IN YOUR PLANT WITHIN 24 HOURS!

FIRST IN FILM POTS

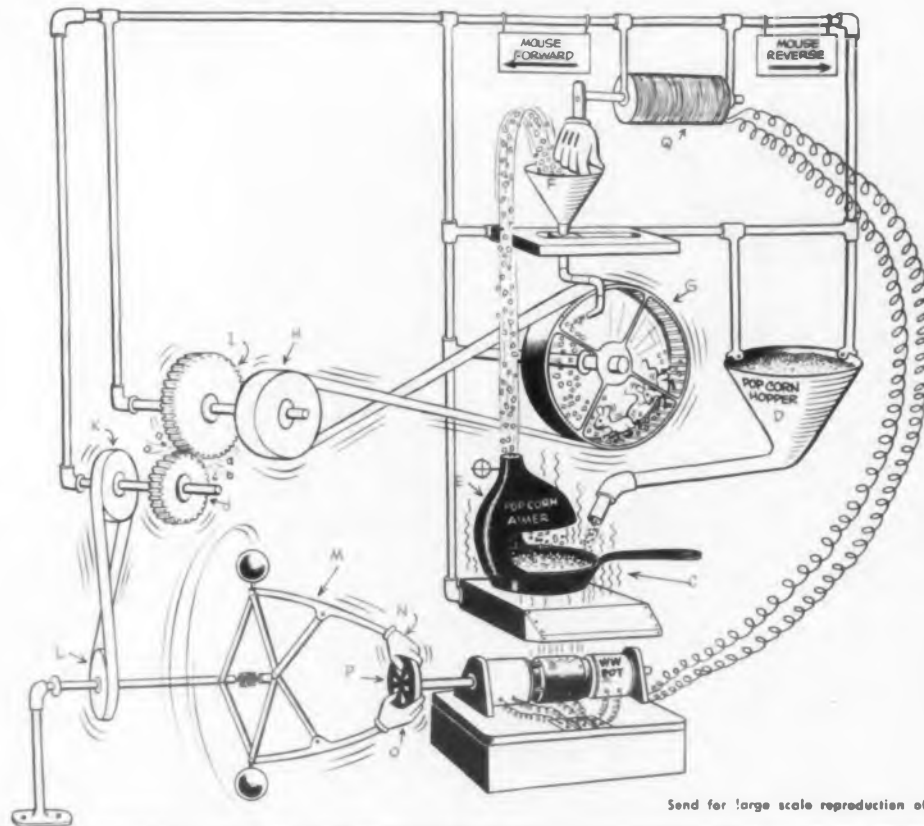


COMPUTER INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION
92 MADISON AVE., HEMPSTEAD, L. I., N. Y.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

How To Improve Response Speed of Servos Using Wire-Wound Pots...



Send for large scale reproduction of this unique system.

High starting torque Wire-Wound pot (A) stalls Servo Motor (B). Motor overheats. Frying Pan (C) becomes hot and proceeds to pop corn. (Note Popcorn Hopper (D) designed for slow, continuous flow of top quality corn.) As corn pops, Turbo Jet Popcorn Aimer (E) directs stream of popped corn to Funnel (F). Corn is then directed into Auxiliary Power Treadmill (G), causing popcorn-loving mice to start Power Treadmill revolving as they begin to chase falling popcorn. Revolving Power Treadmill then turns Pulley (H) which turns Gears (I & J), in turn revolving Pulleys (K & L). Pulley (L) spins Fly-Ball

Governor-Grabber (M). As momentum is increased Governor-Grabber causes spinning Clutch-Hands (N & O) to engage Wheel (P), supplying the additional torque necessary to start servo rotating. Reversing input signal flips Solenoid (Q) to reverse position, sliding Funnel (F) to Mouse-Reverse position. As popcorn is then directed into other side of Power Treadmill, the mice reverse their running action so as to continue catching falling popcorn. Periodic replacement with fresh mice and/or use of cheese-flavored popcorn can be used to increase efficiency of this system.

BUT THE BEST WAY YET... Use C.I.C. Low-Torque Film Pots!

Low torque is an inherent property of C.I.C. Film Pots. The smooth, unbroken, mirror-like surface of film offers minimum friction to the wiper and requires low brush pressures for continuity. As a result, C.I.C. Film Pots have multi-million cycle life.* Write for your free C.I.C. catalog facts today.

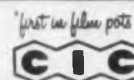
*Ask for list of missiles and aircraft currently using C.I.C. Film Pots.



- INHERENT RELIABILITY
- INFINITE RESOLUTION
- PRECISION LINEARITY
- MULTI-MILLION CYCLE LIFE
- LOW OPERATIONAL NOISE
- VIDEO FREQUENCY OPERATION

COMPUTER INSTRUMENTS CORPORATION

92 MADISON AVENUE • HEMPSTEAD, L. I., NEW YORK



CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TOPS in the field- TARZIAN TUNERS



SILVER SEALED
(switch-type)

HOT ROD
(turret-type)

HI FI
(FM) Tuner

Television and radio manufacturers are quick to appreciate the outstanding qualities and characteristics of the TARZIAN TUNER. It's a precision-built unit engineered and produced to assure unexcelled reception . . . especially in fringe areas.

That's why most engineers and designers specify and rely on the trouble-free TARZIAN TUNER for the best performance of their sets. After all, the TUNER is the "brain" of any receiver.

Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., the pioneer in the industry, offers manufacturers the HOT ROD (turret type) SILVER SEALED (switch type) . . . as well as the Hi Fi FM TUNER. All with built-in HIGH QUALITY . . . DEPENDABILITY . . . UNEXCELLED PERFORMANCE . . . and at LOW COST!

For more information, write to: Sales Department, Tuner Division



SARKES TARZIAN INC

east hillside drive • bloomington, indiana

Manufacturers of TV and FM Tuners • Closed Circuit TV Systems
• Broadcast Equipment • Air Trimmers • Magnetic Tape • Semiconductors

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Capacitance Monitor

377



Output is on punched tape. Model 10001 medium-speed digital system automatically measures capacitance, dissipation factor and leakage current. Preset timing allows capacitors to be charged for 1 min and measured at a rate of 10 per min.

Electro Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 8611 Balboa Ave., San Diego 11, Calif.

Cabinet Cooling Panel

381



Unit provides vertical air flow. Model PF-5, for cooling rack-mounted equipment, pressurizes the enclosure slightly above atmospheric pressure. Over 2 kw of heat is dissipated with a temperature rise of 10 C. Rate of air movement is 400 cfm.

Deltron Inc., Dept. ED, 4th & Cambria Sts., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

P&A: \$52.90; 90 days.

Buffer-Control

380



Unit drives rotary-bar printers. Series RBP offers capacities of 24, 36, 72, 120 and 160 characters. Characters of up to 6 bits are accommodated. They are loaded at rates up to 100,000 per sec. Inputs can be from magnetic tape, magnetic drum, shift register or other devices.

DI/An Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, 40 Leon St., Boston 15, Mass.

P&A: \$1,980 to \$22,410; 8 to 12 weeks.

600 μ seconds
switching of
 μ VOLT SIGNALS

THE
JAMES
"Micro-Scan"
RELAY



A high speed low level relay for switching and sampling in computer, multiplexing, integrating and instrument applications.

- LIFE—1 billion operations
- SPEED—600 μ sec. maximum pull in and drop out
- LOW NOISE—2 μ v in 100 K ohms
- LOW THERMALS—Less than 1 μ v
- POSITIONING—Non-critical
- VIBRATION AND SHOCK RESISTANT
- MODELS FOR ALL SWITCHING SPEEDS AND CIRCUITS



A PACKAGE FOR EVERY INDUSTRIAL OR MILITARY APPLICATION



The dependable technique for instrument switching. A complete technical bulletin on request. JAMES solicits your engineering inquiries on the application of MICRO-SCAN in your system.

JAMES

ELECTRONICS INC.

4050 N. Rockwell, Chicago 18 Illinois
CO 7-6333

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

Isolation Transformer

372



Rating is 250 kv. Designed for industrial and research applications, model 2-TR-250-21-21 provides dc isolation from the secondary to the primary and ground. Secondary connections are brought through a single insulator. A terminal strip is provided within the corona shield for 220- or 110-v output.

Del Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 521 Homestead Ave., Mt Vernon, N.Y.

Module Fastener

408

Device is for multiple-pin connectors. The assembly is composed of a variable-length stud shank, a nylon guide bushing, and a standard 1/4-turn Aircloc receptacle. Steady pressure is exerted laterally across the connector. Various heads are offered.

Monadnock Mills, United-Carr Fastener Corp., Dept. ED, San Leandro, Calif.

Thermistor Thermometer

378



Two types are offered. Both have scale ranges of 20 to 45, 10 to 45 or 0 to 45 C. Typical accuracy for the 20 to 45 C range is 0.25 C for the Multi-Lead model and 0.1 C for the Esophageal model.

Electro-Medical Engineering Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 703 Main St., Burbank, Calif.

Availability: stock to 2 weeks.

Sealed Precision Bearings

404

Life is 3,000 hr at 80,000 rpm. The Flexal devices are suitable for use in missile electric power units and in computers. The seal is of fiber-aluminum laminate. They tolerate lineal speeds of 6,000 ft per min and temperatures to 300 F.

The Barden Corp., Dept. ED, 200 Park Ave., Danbury, Conn.

when airborne radar requires the very best:

BOMAC K_u BAND MAGNETRONS

Designers of radar equipment will find Bomac Laboratories' new BLM-071 K_u -band pulse magnetron meets exacting requirements for airborne systems: lightweight, rugged, powerful. This newest contribution from Bomac is a fixed-frequency tube (15.9-16.1 kMc) rated at 100 kW peak, at 0.001 duty cycle.

Cathode structure is greatly improved over similar magnetrons. Operable at high ambient temperatures, with input/output terminals permitting pressurization to 30 psia. Special construction minimizes leakage current. High power output and low operating voltage are combined in a compact, ruggedized unit. Long life. Weight: less than 8½ lbs.

The many advantages to Bomac's BLM-071 magnetron make it readily adaptable to navigation, high-altitude mapping, airport surveillance, and similar applications. Write for full technical details.



FEATURES: Frequency 15.9-16.1 kMc.
Peak Power 100 kW.
Normal efficiency 30%.
Duty cycle 0.001 Max.
Pulse width 0.06 to 1.2 usec.



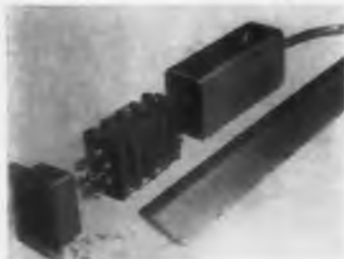
BOMAC Laboratories, Inc.

BEVERLY 21, MASSACHUSETTS
A Varian Subsidiary

Other Subsidiaries of Varian Associates:
B-F-D LABORATORIES, INC.
VARIAN ASSOCIATES OF CANADA, LTD.
SEMICON ASSOCIATES, INC.
SEMICON OF CALIFORNIA, INC.
VARIAN A.G. (SWITZERLAND)

NEW PRODUCTS

Add-Subtract Counter 420



Rating is 50 kc. Series F1503 miniature decade counter features in-plane display, modular printed circuitry and computer-type transistors. Grounding one of two control lines reverses the count direction.

Robotomics Corp., Dept. ED, 2422 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix 16, Ariz.

P&A: \$139; 4 weeks.

DC Servo Motor 436

Unit operates at high altitudes. Ratings are: 0.5 hp; voltage-field, 27 v dc; armature 0 to 90 v dc; speed, 10,000 rpm; duty, intermittent. Explosionproof, the unit meets MIL-M-8609A and MIL-M-5272. It weighs 15 lb, 8 oz. Type designation is VI-20-1.

Kearfott, Div. of General Precision, Inc., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N. J.

Large-Screen Scopes 435

Linearity is 1%. Resolution is 40 lines per in. at center to 20 lines per in. at scale limits. Plotting accuracy is 0.2 in. Drift is less than 0.05 in. per hr for models 1735D and 2135D and less than 0.5 in. per hr for 1740D and 2140D.

ITT Industrial Products Div., Dept. ED, 15191 Bledsoe St., San Fernando, Calif.

Tape-to-Tape Converter 428

Speed is 300 characters per sec. The TMTTC is offered in models to convert perforated paper tape to magnetic tape, magnetic to paper or paper to paper. Conversion accuracy is assured by continuous self-checking at each step in the process.

Daystrom Inc., Control Systems Div., Dept ED, Miramar Road, La Jolla, Calif.

When does it pay to pay more for a digital voltmeter?



WHEN RELIABILITY is of uncompromising importance, consider NLS Series 20 instruments with advanced transistorized logic and mercury-wetted relays. The M24, above, which measures DC voltage, DC voltage ratio or resistance in $\frac{1}{10}$ second, has been selected by major missile manufacturers after thousands of hours of competitive life testing.



WHEN SPEED, in the order of 200 measurements per second, is required, specify the NLS V44 All-Electronic DVM. Here is an instrument specifically designed to solve the special problems encountered in high-speed measuring and data logging.



WHEN ACCURACY—full five-digit accuracy — is demanded by your application, use the NLS V35A. This instrument features resolution of 0.001% over the entire range, a result of mathematically perfect "No-Needless-Nines" logic.



WHEN EASE OF SERVICING is of vital concern, you will find it in any NLS premium instrument. The higher-priced V44, M24, V24, R24 or the medium-priced V35A and V34A (shown above)—all feature 99% plug-in modular construction for spotting and correcting malfunctions in minutes instead of hours or days.



Originator of the Digital Voltmeter

non-linear systems inc.

DEL MAR, CALIFORNIA



You can buy an NLS Digital Voltmeter for as little as \$1,125...

...but there are many times when it pays to pay much more! When accuracy, reliability, speed, servicing ease or versatility cannot be compromised, you'll gain far greater long-term economy by specifying one of these premium NLS instruments:

1 M24 Multi-Purpose Instrument—Measures DC voltage from ± 0.001 to ± 999.9 and DC voltage ratio to ± 9999 ($\pm 0.01\%$ accuracy), resistance from 0.1 ohm to 1 megohm... $\frac{1}{2}$ second balancing time...with accessories, measures AC voltage or AC ratio, low-level DC...completely automatic...output for data logging. \$5,650

V24 Voltmeter-Ratiometer—Similar to M24 except it does not measure resistance. \$4,950

R24 Ratiometer—Measures DC ratio with ranges of $\pm 9999/9.999$. \$4,650

2 V44 All-Electronic Voltmeter—200 readings per second...measures DC voltages from ± 0.001 to ± 999.9 ...output for data logging...input impedance 10 megohms on all ranges without internal or external preamplifiers...recommended for high-speed applications requiring maximum reliability and dependable $\pm 0.01\%$ accuracy...there are no decade or amplifier potentiometers to trim; the V44's "NO POTS AT ALL" stability is designed in, not trimmed in. \$6,150

3 V35A Transistorized Voltmeter-Ratiometer—This all-transistorized instrument is the fastest, most versatile, true 5-digit voltmeter with the Factual Fifth Figure, full 5-digit resolution of 0.001%...measures DC voltage from ± 0.001 to ± 999.99 , DC voltage ratio from $\pm 00.001\%$ to $\pm 99.999\%$...with accessories, measures AC voltage, low-level DC...features No-Needless-Nines logic, plug-in oil bath stepping switches...output for data logging. \$3,750

4 V34A Transistorized Voltmeter Ratiometer—4-digit quality and performance companion to V35A. \$3,150

NLS offers a complete line of digital voltmeters...both by purpose and by price. In addition to these premium instruments, six low-cost models in the Industrial Series are offered by NLS, pioneer of low-cost DVMs. To see any NLS instrument in action or receive more information, write NLS or contact any NLS office or representative.

NLS non-linear systems, inc.
DEL MAR, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

Alarm Scanner

386



Rate is one point per sec. The unit scans up to 200 variables. It records the alarm condition measurements and their location, actuates an alarm lamp and energizes any external alarm system. It is transistorized.

The Bristol Co., Dept. ED, Waterbury 20, Conn.

Miniature AC Amplifier

461

Gain is 100. Frequency response is flat within ± 0.5 db from 30 cps to 100 kc. The noise level is often so low that two units may be used in tandem, providing a total gain of 10,000. Designated model 203, the unit is transistorized.

Quan-Tech Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Boonton, N.J.

Constant Voltage Transformer

452



Completely automatic. The Permavolt constant voltage transformer is designed for close control of filament, plate and transistor voltages. Standard models have an output voltage tolerance of $\pm 3\%$ for line variations of $\pm 15\%$. Tolerances as low as $\pm 0.5\%$ can be obtained. Models for applications up to 1.5 kva may be custom designed.

Permavolt Transformers, Dept. ED, P.O. Box 252, Grand Haven, Mich.

Multiturn Potentiometers

460

Resistances are 25 to 200 K. Best linearity tolerance is $\pm 0.1\%$. Model DV is rated at 2 w at 40 C, model AV, 3 w and model RV, 5 w. End resistance is as low as 0.015% of total resistance. End covers are of anodized aluminum.

Voak Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 129 "A" St., Upland, Calif.

P&A: \$9 up; from stock.

READ .0002 $\mu\mu\text{f}$



PRECISION 3-TERMINAL (INSENSITIVE TO GROUNDED CAPACITANCE) CAPACITANCE BRIDGES

MODEL 74C

- 100 KC Test Frequency
- 0.0002-11,000 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Generally 0.25%
- 1000 ohms to 1000 megohms
Shunt Resistance
- 0.001 to 1000 μmhos
Conductance

Price \$935

MODEL 75A

- 1 Mc Test Frequency
MIL SPEC. TESTING
- 0.0002 to 1000 $\mu\mu\text{f}$
Generally 0.25%
- 1000 ohms to 100 megohms
Shunt Resistance
- 0.01 to 1000 μmhos
Conductance

Price \$990

MODEL 74C-88 (Shown)

- With -5 to $+100\text{V}$ DC Bias
for Diode Testing

Price \$995

MODEL 75A-88

- With -5 to $+100\text{VDC}$ Bias
for Diode Testing

Price \$1050

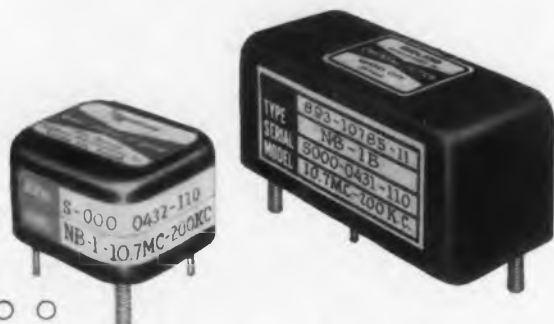


Boonton ELECTRONICS Corp.

MORRIS PLAINS, N. J. • Phone JEFFERSON 9-4210

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

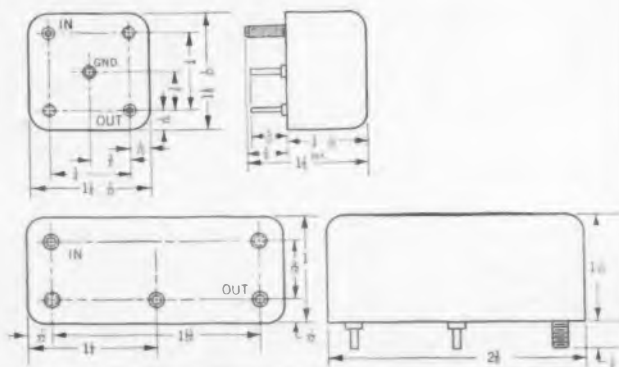
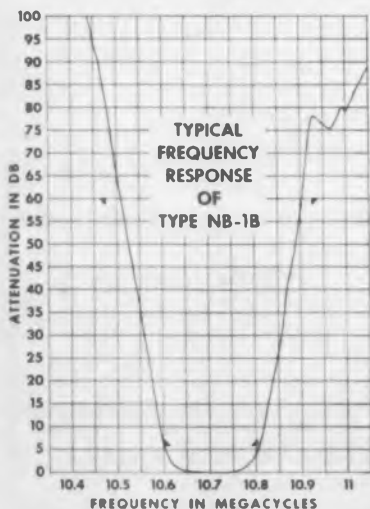
Now...



stability and reliability are realized in practical large percentage bandwidth crystal filters

With Midland type NB Miniature 1.8% wide band pass 10.7 MC crystal filters

The Types NB-1 and NB-1B are four-crystal networks contained in a hermetically sealed package with a volume less than 1 cu. in. and 2.5 cu. in. respectively. The center frequency of both types is $10.7 \text{ MC} \pm 3 \text{ KC}$ with a 6db bandwidth of $200 \text{ KC} + 10 \text{ KC}$, -0 KC and an ultimate minimum rejection of 100db. Singly used they exhibit a maximum 60db/6db bandwidth ratio of 2.25:1. Because they are small in size, two of the same type can be used in cascade with an active network between filters to produce an 80db/6db bandwidth ratio of better than 1.7:1, with an ultimate rejection of over 120db. Small quantities for engineering evaluation are available *immediately* from stock. Midland invites consultation at any time for potential crystal filter users.



CRYSTAL FILTER SPECIFICATIONS

	TYPE NB-1	TYPE NB-1B
Center Frequency	$10.7 \text{ MC} \pm 3 \text{ KC}$	$10.7 \text{ MC} \pm 3 \text{ KC}$
Bandwidth @ 6db	$200 \text{ KC} + 10 \text{ KC}, -0 \text{ KC}$	$200 \text{ KC} + 10 \text{ KC}, -0 \text{ KC}$
Bandwidth @ 80db	450 KC Max.	450 KC Max.
Bandwidth Ratio	2.25:1 Max.	2.25:1 Max.
Ultimate Rejection	80db Min.	100db Min.
Insertion Loss	12db Max.	*8db Max.
Required Source/Load Resistance	50 ohms $\pm 5\%$	50 ohms $\pm 5\%$
Inband Ripple	1db Max.	*1.5db Max.
Inband Ripple at Temperature Extremes	1.5db Max.	*2.0db Max.
Operating Temperature	-55° C to $+90^\circ \text{ C}$	-55° C to $+90^\circ \text{ C}$
Shock	100 g	100 g
Vibration	15 g to 2KC	15 g to 2KC

*The Type NB-1B can also be provided with an insertion loss of 12db max.; inband ripple of .5db max.; and inband ripple at temperature extremes of 1db max. When ordering, specify required insertion loss and ripple.

Midland

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Kansas City 15, Kansas
WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCERS OF QUARTZ CRYSTALS
DIVISION, PACIFIC INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

MID 2-61

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Printed-Circuit Layout Machine

396



Operation is high speed. The ART-MECH converts free-hand sketches into accurate transparencies. It can be used for drilling the etched circuits. A 0.1-in. grid reference template with a tolerance of ± 0.001 or ± 0.003 in. is used.

Melpar, Inc., Special Products Div., Dept. ED, 3000 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, Va.
P&A: \$2,950; from stock.

DC, Light-Duty Capacitors

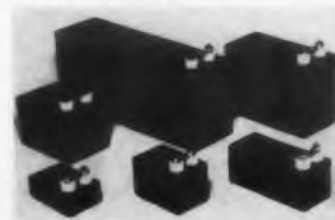
407

Minimum life is 1,000 hr. Uses include: dc power-supply filter in X-ray and radar equipment, in small surge generators or linear accelerators for intermittent duty pulse forming, for capacitor discharge welding and energy-storage applications.

Line Materials Industries, McGraw-Edison Co., Dept. ED, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Precision Capacitors

440



Range is 0.001 to 100 uf. Accuracy is $\pm 0.1\%$. Type 282W, for use as a standard in bridge measurements, permits accurate measurements of high-capacitance capacitors in digital power supplies. Type 280W has a rectangular case with integral banana plug and pack terminals. Type 281W with BNC connectors is for 3-terminal measurements.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, North Adams, Mass.

Dust-Free Cabinet

410

Particles of 0.5 micron are removed. A plunger switch starts positive pressure of 50 cfm. Four-tube fluorescent lamps provide interior light. Interior dimensions are 21.5 x 19.25 x 33.5 in. Model 1801 has a plastic face plate; model 1901, glass.

Plastigage Corp., PlastiCo Div., Dept. ED, 915 E. South St., Jackson, Mich.

CANNON PLUGS



Schweber

CANNON
CAPS AUTHORIZED
LUG
SPECIALIST



Schweber

ELECTRONICS

80 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, L. I., N. Y.
PIONEER 8-6820, TWX G-CV-NY-880U
CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

EARTHBOUND AND BEYOND

CANNON RF COAXIAL PLUGS MEET ANY CHALLENGE... ANYWHERE



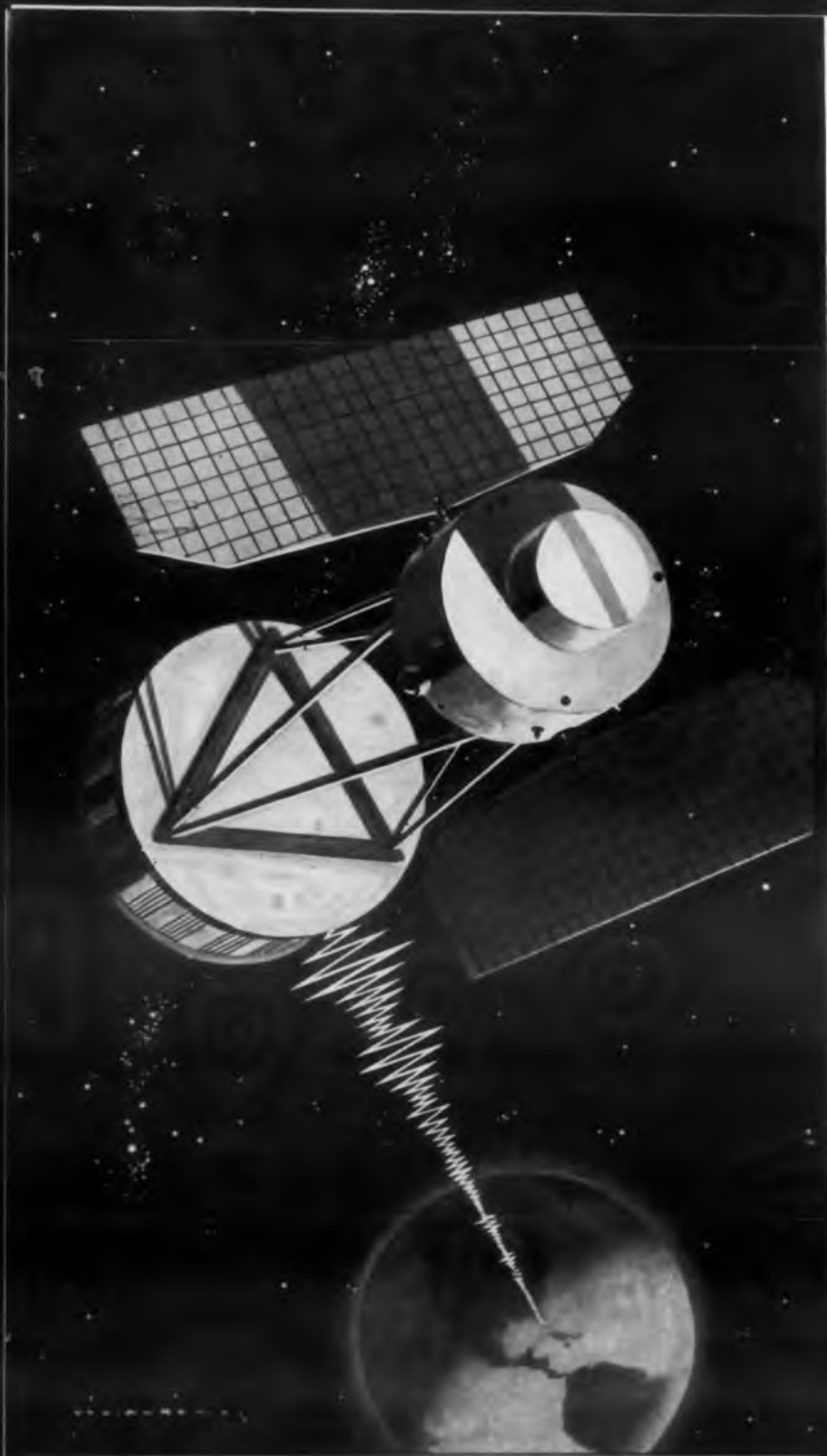
CANNON PLUGS



CANNON ELECTRIC CO., 3208 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, California • Please refer to Department **ED-5**

Largest Facility in the World for Plug Research—Development—Manufacture

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Avco and... satellite signal selection

Space vehicles are constantly exposed to many signals as they orbit the earth. Electronic interference, false messages... these are but two of the problems they contend with.

To receive correct commands, a new coder-decoder was developed by Avco's Electronics and Ordnance Division working with NASA. Built around a single-conversion concept, the Avco unit ignores stray signals, shuns radio noise and interference.

Miniaturized to save weight and space, this uniquely selective radio device will pull in only proper information, feed it to the decoder, and actuate the correct on-off controls and other satellite equipment as ordered.

Communications capabilities are among the many contributions of the Electronics and Ordnance Division's experienced engineering talent and skill. For more information on this new satellite receiver-decoder, or answers to your own communications problems, write: Director of Marketing, Communications Operation, Electronics and Ordnance Division, Avco Corporation, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

UNUSUAL CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR QUALIFIED SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS... REGARDLESS OF RACE, CREED, COLOR OR NATIONAL ORIGIN... WRITE AVCO/ELECTRONICS AND ORDNANCE TODAY.

Avco // **ELECTRONICS
AND ORDNANCE**
DIVISION



New Avco receiver-decoder withstands extreme vibration, shock. 6.3" in diameter, only 3.5 lbs.

NEW PRODUCTS

Flow-Actuated Switches 417



Design is spdt. These units provide remote indication of preset rates of flow in both liquids and gases. Standard bellows rating is 600 psi. Types NT and ET can have up to 1,500 psi. Other types are EPS, EPF and NPS.

Power Equipment and Engineering Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1836 213th St., Torrance, Calif.

Temperature Recorder 422



Ranges are to 2,500 F. Minimum span is 0 to 500 F and accuracy is 2%. Operating on a pyrometer principle, the device uses the output of a thermocouple junction through a temperature compensator to cause deflection of a sensitive galvanometer.

Rustrak Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 130 Silver St., Manchester, N. H.
Price: \$139.50.

Plastic Wiring Duct 438

Rounded edges provide insulation. Type E, replacing type B, is available in an extended range of 25 different sizes. Molded from vinyl plastic, it comes in 5- and 6-ft lengths. It can be cut with a fine-tooth hand or power saw.

Panduit Corp., Dept. ED, 17301 Ridgeland Ave., Tinley Park, Ill.

Silicon Mesa Transistors 432

Units are for medium-power use. Types 2N497, 2N497A, 2N498, 2N498A, 2N656, 2N656A, 2N657 and

◀ CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

2N657A are for audio to medium frequency use. Average dissipation is 4 and 5 w, continuous. Saturation resistance is 25 ohms. Base input resistance is 500 ohms.

General Electric Co., Semi-Conductor Products, Dept. ED, 11840 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Arc Switch

414



Rating is 7 to 20 kv. Capacity is 2,500 J. Model AS-25 facilitates controlled discharge of stored electrical energy in laboratory and production applications. It is actuated by spark ejection. Provision is made for four coaxial connectors.

RHD Research, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 1815, Newport Beach, Calif. Price: \$500.

Aviation Electrical System 433

Temperature range is -65 to +600 F. It is applicable to requirements of Mach 3 and low-level attack vehicles. Gas diode rectifiers rated at 0.125, 2 and 10 amp operate to +932 F. Magnetic amplifiers operate to +752 F.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Epoxy Laminate

426



Sheets, strips, coils are offered. Able to meet MIL-P-18177B, this glass-cloth epoxy laminate is 0.015, 0.022, 0.032 or 0.062 in. thick. Designation is X6G-280. Also offered, type X6G-278 has thicknesses of 0.007, 0.01, 0.02, 0.032 and 0.062 in.

Swedlow, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 2324, Youngstown, Ohio.

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ▶

ENGINEERING NEWS - #10

LIGHTED PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES

CHECKED

AED

ENGR.

W.E.M.

CONTROL SWITCH DIVISION



A3311
Momentary, N.O.
or N.C. (A3312)



A3298
Momentary, SPDT



J6230
Push-Push, SPDT



WC1501
Momentary DPDT,
Moisture proof



TWINLITE . . . lights in 2 colors

Here is a low-cost lighted pushbutton containing two lamps which may be individually circuited. Plastic lens is 1" x .740", and comes in one solid color, two-color split, engraved or with a nameplate slot. Select double-pole or triple-pole switching with push-push, momentary, or solenoid held action. TWINLITE mounts individually with barriers, in rows, or a matrix.

These five models indicate only a part of the full line of SWITCHLITES made by Control Switch Division.

These units combine both switch and indicator light in a single rugged, compact assembly. They are available with momentary, push-push, or push-pull snap-action, having a positive feel. There are eight basic case styles, 20 circuit arrangements. Switch ratings from 2 to 20 amps, ind. or 10 to 20 amps, res. at 28 VDC—depending on switch type, circuit, and required operating life. Switchlites use a midget flange base MS25237 lamp, 6, 14 or 28 volts. Choose from five styles of plastic pushbuttons in standard transparent and translucent colors.

In other words, almost any requirement you may have for a compact lighted pushbutton is available in a standard SWITCHLITE from Control Switch Division. For more technical data write for free literature.

Manufacturers of a full line of switches, controls and indicators for all military and commercial applications. All standard units stocked for immediate delivery by leading parts Distributors.

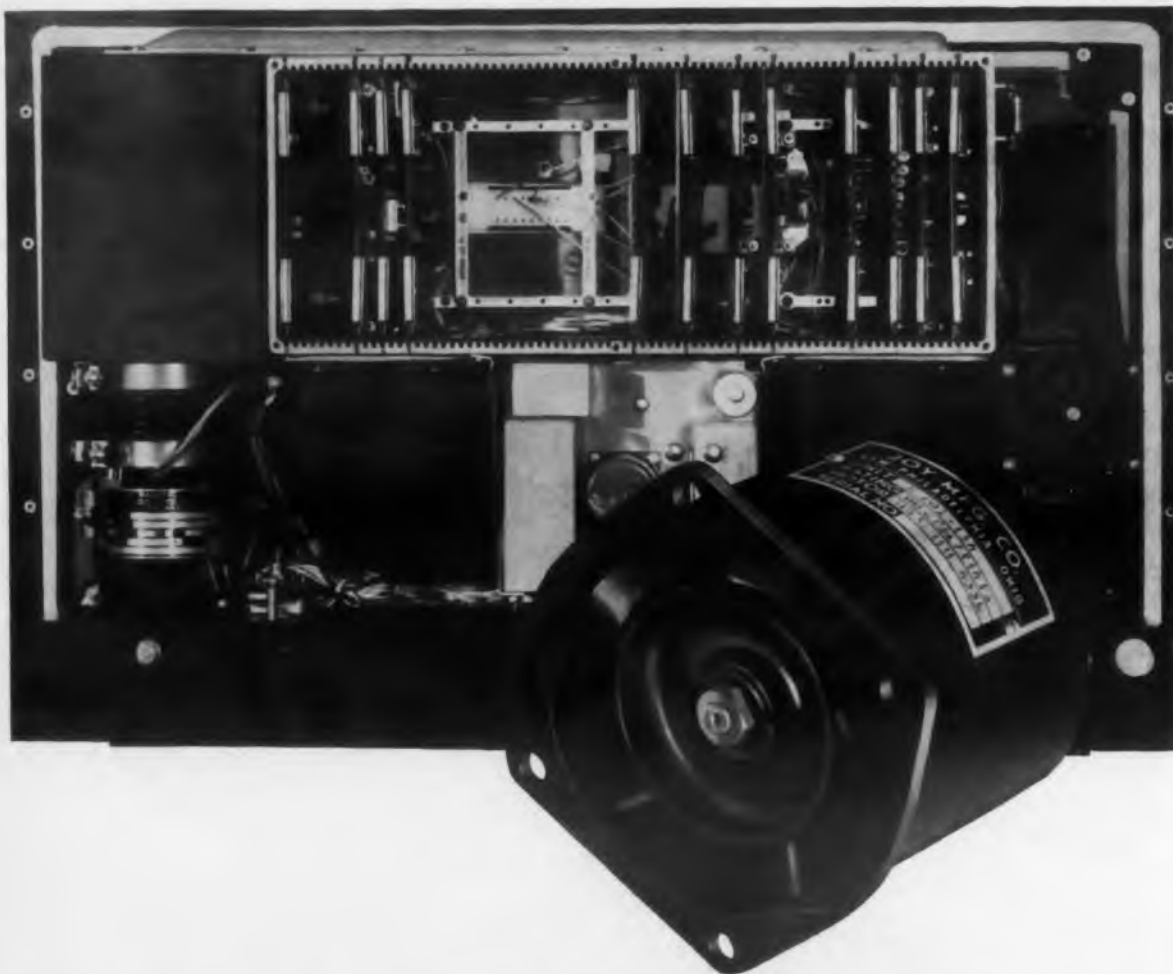
CONTROLS COMPANY



OF AMERICA

CONTROL SWITCH DIVISION

4216 West Lake Street • Chicago 24, Illinois
TELEPHONE: VAN Buren 6-3100 • TWX CG-1408



JOY FAN COOLS AMPEX WIDEBAND TAPE RECORDER ...new unit records 4 channels—occupies just 3.5 cu. ft.

The Amperex Wideband Tape Recorder, with frequency range of 10 cps to 4 mc, displaces only 3.5 cubic feet. With this size limit and rigid internal temperature specs of 104° to 140° F, Ampex designers specified Joy Axivane fans for cooling.

Operating at 23,000 rpm on 400 cycle AC, the Joy blower circulates 60 cfm at 10" static pressure through a built-in heat exchanger system. The straight-through vaneaxial design permits integral mounting directly on

the heat exchanger. The system maintains the internal temperature specified regardless of wide variations in ambient temperature.

With long experience in design problems of this kind, Joy can design small blowers of high pressures or high volumes to suit your exact electronic cooling need. And literally thousands of designs are available off-the-shelf. Let our cooling experts work with you. For more information write for Bulletin 2565-57.

AIR MOVING EQUIPMENT FOR ALL INDUSTRY



CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

JOY

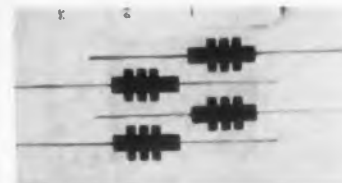
Joy Manufacturing Company
Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

In Canada: Joy Manufacturing Company
(Canada) Limited, Galt, Ontario

NEW PRODUCTS

Coil-Wound Chokes

383

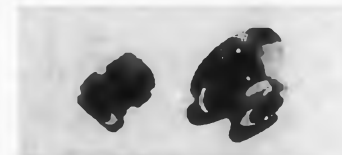


Range is 0.5 to 5 mh. Having fixed inductances, series 2953 units are for military and commercial applications. They have high self-resonant frequency, thereby increasing the useful frequency range.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.
P&A: \$0.58 ea; from stock.

Shaft Locks

393



Devices fit 1/8- and 1/4-in shafts. They are for use of potentiometers, capacitors, coils and other shaft-type controls. Knurled hand nut or wrench hex nut types are offered. Construction is of passivated stainless steel or black anodized aluminum.

PIC Design Corp., Dept. ED, 477 Atlantic Ave., East Rockaway, L.I., N. Y.
Availability: from stock.

Lug-Type Resistor

394



Rating is 10 w. Wound on ceramic cores 5/8 in. in diameter, units have resistance values from 0.51 to 51,000 ohms. Vitreous enamel anchors the turns and protects the windings. Mounting centers are 2-3/16 in.

Ohmite Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 3670 Howard Ave., Skokie, Ill.

Analog Computer

411

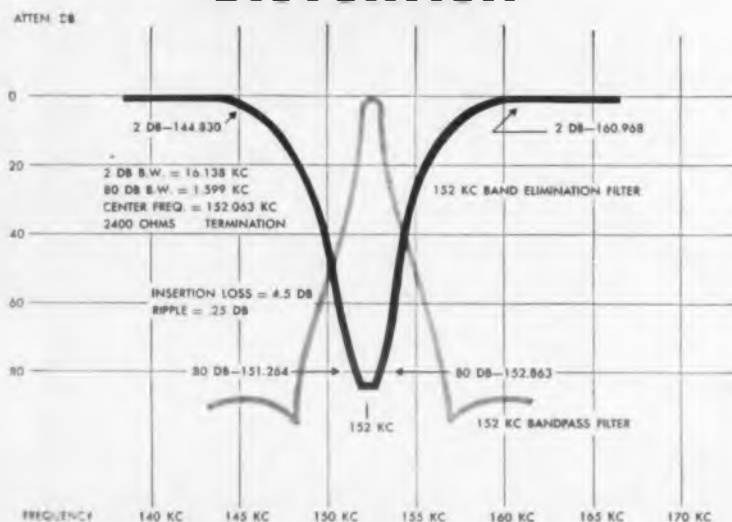
Design is simple. Designed mainly for educational purposes, this computer is assembled by unit construction. The basis is a module of 10 operational amplifiers which can be expanded up to 20. Other elements such as servo multiples can be added.

Redifon Ltd., Computer Div., Dept. ED, Gatwick Road, Crawley, Sussex, England.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

High selectivity,
attenuation and precision matching of . . .

NEW HILL FILTERS ASSURE FAST, PRECISE MEASUREMENT OF INTER-MODULATION DISTORTION



Actual operational curves, obtained from point-to-point readings, from Hill 34900 and 34800 filters developed to fulfill customers' specific requirements.

These two highly stable, precision-matched Hill Electronic filters permit fast, exceptionally accurate measurement of inter-modulation distortion in communications systems. A band elimination filter places a narrow, deep notch in the white noise being passed through the equipment under test. Distortion generated in the notch is then isolated for measurement by the narrow band filter.

The high degree of selectivity and attenuation of these filters, and the excellent alignment of one within the other are demonstrated in the actual operational curves shown above. Used together, these filters provide 80 db attenuation from 6 to 252 kc.

This is a typical example of Hill's creative engineering that develops outstanding solutions to customers' specific problems involving LC and crystal control filters as well as precision frequency sources and other crystal devices.

WRITE FOR BULLETINS 34800/900

They contain details and specifications concerning the filters described above.



HILL ELECTRONICS, INC.

MECHANICSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Step Control System

395



Circuitry is solid state. The Marc IX provides select-before-command control for electric power substations, pipelines and other systems. Time-division multiplex control and coded information is transmitted as dc pulses over telegraph-grade lines, or signals can be sent over carrier, microwave or vhf links.

Moore Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, 893 American St., San Carlos, Calif.

Phase Generator Shifter

390



Accuracy is 0.1 deg. Type 208A offers continuously variable phase angles from 0 to 360 deg and direct reading in degrees at any frequency from 50 to 1,000 cps. Variation of load impedance has no effect on phase-shift accuracy.

AD-YU Electronics Lab., Inc., Dept. ED, 249-259 Terhune Ave., Passaic, N. J.

P&A: \$645; 1 to 2 weeks.

High-Mu Triode

454



Can deliver 10 to 20 megawatts. Operating as a switch tube in hard pulse modulators, the ML-8038 high-mu triode can deliver a pulse power output of 10 to 20 megawatts. The tube has concentric construction and when operating in oil or equivalent dielectric liquid has a maximum plate voltage rating of 125 kv. The anode is capable of dissipating 5 kw when cooled by free convection in oil.

The Machlett Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Springdale, Conn.

P&A: \$3,100; 30 days.



Now—faster service on
complete line of top
quality Hipersil® cores

Eight stocking locations for Hipersil cores give fastest possible service: Greenville, Pa.; Boston; Chicago; Cleveland; Dallas; Hillside, N.J.; Los Angeles; Minneapolis. Line includes new EIA, RS-217 sizes.

- TYPE C: 12, 4, 2 and 1 mil sizes, in single- and 3-phase, fraction of ounce to 300 pounds.
- RING CORES: Untreated, edge bonded, impregnated and epoxy resin-coated Polyclad.
- SPECIAL CORES: To any specification and shape requirements.

Top quality: Performance of Hipersil cores in "iron-core" components is guaranteed to meet or exceed specifications.

Write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P.O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa., for new catalog. You can be sure... if it's

Westinghouse



J-70954

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

Audio Oscillator

451



Frequency range is 20 cps to 12 kc. Model 101 audio oscillator module is designed for use as a frequency standard or a fundamental tone generator. Specifications are: frequency range, 20 cps to 12 kc; output voltage, 4 v into a resistive load of 250 K at an input of 20 v; frequency drift, less than 1% from -25 to +50 C, less than 0.2% at input voltages from 18 to 21 v.

Henry Francis Parks Laboratory, Dept. ED, P.O. Box 1665, Lake City Station, Seattle 55, Wash.
P&A: \$15 ea; immediate.

Silicon Rectifiers

464

Piv range is 50 to 600 v. Types SLA 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 1095 and 1096 are diffused-junction miniature units requiring no heat sink. Ambient temperature is as high as +165 for some units. These replace the previous IN units.

Slater Electric Inc., Industrial Div., Dept. ED, 45 Sea Cliff Ave., Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y.

Digital Recording System

447



Has built-in converter. Model 1150R digital recording system converts analog voltages, in the range of 0 to 9.9 v, to a two-digit, binary decimal code. This eight-line bdc is available from parallel outputs. Range of driving currents is 0 to 30 ma. Conversion time is 200 μ sec max. Stacking will give 36 complete channels in a single 6-ft relay rack.

Navigation Computer Corp., Dept. ED, Valley Forge Industrial Park, Norristown, Pa.
P&A: \$997; 30 days.

Insulation Sleeving

458

Temperature range is -90 to +600 F. SR-396 silicone rubber-coated fiberglass meets MIL-I-3190B and MIL-I-18057A. The dielectric strength at 23 C for 96 hr at 50% RH is 8,000 v for grade H A-1, 4,000 v for grade H B-1 and 2,500 v for H C-1. Insulation exceeds 1,000 K per ft.

L. Frank Markel & Sons, Dept. ED, Norristown, Pa.



In your sealing orbit!

E-I GLASS-TO-METAL SEALS

SEALS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

INDIVIDUAL TERMINALS



MULTI-LEAD TERMINALS



THREADED SEALS



MINIATURE CLOSURES



SPECIAL SEALS



COLOR CODED TERMINALS



Ruggedized E-I Glass-to-Metal Seals have demonstrated their complete reliability in severe environments in thousands of critical commercial and space age applications. From individual terminals to sub-miniature closures, E-I offers widest possible design flexibility, plus the economy of standardized production on every type of seal.

Complete "on-the-spot" engineering service is available nationwide, in Canada and abroad. A large, strategically located staff of qualified sales engineers provides the assistance needed to help solve your hermetic sealing problems. Call or write for literature or recommendations on specific applications.

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES



Patented in Canada, No. 523,390;
in United Kingdom, No. 734,583;
licensed in U. S. under No. 2561520

MURRAY HILL, NEW JERSEY

A Division of Philips Electronics & Pharmaceutical Industries Corp.

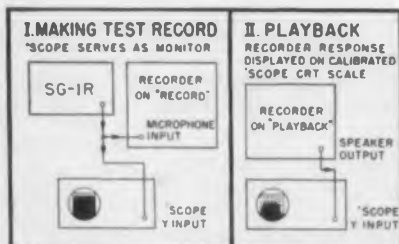
CIRCLE 92 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOW rapid analysis of recorder frequency response 20 cps- 200 kc

PANORAMIC SWEEP GENERATOR MODEL SG-1R

Plots recorder's relative amplitude response vs. frequency on oscilloscope screen. Trace repeats each second.

An optional version of the versatile Model SG-1, this new Panoramic Sweep Generator combines the swept signal with a synchronizing pulse. Sweep frequency test records are made using SG-1R. Calibrated CRT screen furnished.



Block diagram shows recorder test setup with oscilloscope and SG-1R



WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES. Ask for the current issue of "The Panoramic Analyzer."



Formerly Panoramic Radio Products, Inc.

PANORAMIC ELECTRONICS, INC. • 524 South Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
Phone: OWens 9-4600 TWX—MT.-V.-N.Y.-5229 • Cables: Panoramic, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. State
CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



- Ideal for tape, wire, and disc recorders.
- Much faster than point-by-point methods.
- One cps repetition rate permits easy synchronization with many oscilloscopes, e.g. H-P #150A, DuMont #304 and #401. We will supply oscilloscope if desired.
- Internal frequency markers speed set-up and insure accuracy.
- Precise enough for lab use.
- Simple enough for production test.

SG-1R features include

1. Separately adjustable swept signal pulse outputs. 1 volt rms signal with 75 db attenuation. 4 volt peak pulse reducible to zero.
2. Two log sweeps: 40 cps-20 kc and 400 cps-200 kc. Linear sweeps: Any linear segment adjustable within 20 cps to 200 kc range may be selected.
3. SG-1R log amplifier provides 40 db calibration in addition to linear amplitude calibration.
4. SG-1R may be used as normal SG-1 sweep generator for tests of filters, amplifiers, etc. Sawtooth output drives oscilloscope H axis in such applications.



Visual plot shows frequency response of tape recorder upon playback of test record using SG-1R Log sweep; 40 cps to 20 kc.



NEW PRODUCTS

Position Indicator

397



System includes magnetic amplifier. Model 1797, composed of solid-state devices, actuates a relay when a control rod of an atomic reactor is in the safe position. No physical contact or coupling with the control rod is necessary.

Lumen, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 905, Joliet, Ill.
P&A: \$672; 7 weeks.

Tantalum Capacitors

448



Range from 0.01 to 150 mf. Tantalum wire electrolytic capacitors have a tantalum wire anode in a silver case insulated with Mylar sleeving. They are intended for coupling, filter and by-pass uses in nonresonant, low-voltage, dc circuits. Range for the 13 case sizes is from 0.01 to 150 mf and voltages are to 150 v. The size E case ranges from 150 mf at 1.25 v dc to 25 mf at 16 v dc.

Ohmite Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 3671 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.

Pushbutton Switchlights

375



Units have built-in, lead-lag zeroing. The 6BR dpdt units are for use where two switching functions are needed. They are rated for 25,000 cycles at 28 v dc with a 7-amp resistive load. MIL specs are met. Case is anodized aluminum.

Eldema Corp., Dept. ED, 1805 Belcroft, El Monte, Calif.



5000:1 CHART SPEED CHANGE RATIO WITH AO TRACEMASTER

The AO Tracemaster 8-channel Direct Writing Recorder provides 5000:1 chart speed change ratio... 2½ times greater than any other recorder. A simple push-button control panel provides 10 chart speeds from 0.1 mm/sec. to 500 mm/sec.

Chart drive response is virtually instantaneous. You can go from a dead stop to full 500 mm/sec. in less than 1/10 of a second... there's no need for adapters or gear shifting... no loss of record and no slack while chart speed stabilizes.

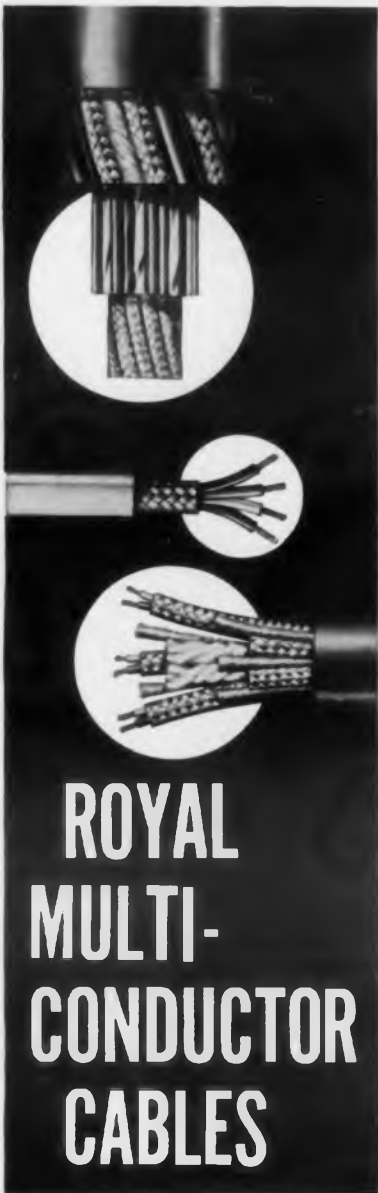
1000 ft. chart roll lets you do high chart speed recording at length with fewer interruptions for reloading. Accurate, easy-to-read "Remaining Footage" indicator prevents accidental loss of record due to unexpected chart shortage.

This unequalled chart speed change ratio of 5000:1 is just one more example of the overall superiority of the remarkable AO Tracemaster... the world's newest and finest 8-channel direct writing recorder. Write for complete information... Now! 32-page, 2-color catalog is yours for the asking.

American Optical Company

Instrument Division • Buffalo 15, New York

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961



**ROYAL
MULTI-
CONDUCTOR
CABLES**

For simple or complex constructions, Royal has the know-how and capacity to fill your multi-conductor cable requirements. Royal Multi-Conductor Cables are designed, made, and quality-controlled to give you the cable characteristics you want most on the job — easy workability, foot-after-foot quality, topmost dependability. Send us your cable specifications . . . or ask to have our representative call.

ROYAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION
301 Saratoga Avenue
PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND

In Canada: Royal Electric Company (Quebec) Ltd.,
Pointe-Claire, Quebec

**ROYAL
ELECTRIC**

...an associate of

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

Actuator Motor

449



Diameter is 1 in. Available in permanent magnet or reversible series this compact motor is 1-in. in diameter and 2-1/2 in. in length, including gear train. It weighs only 4 oz. Designed to operate 1,000 hr without maintenance, it meets the environmental requirements of MIL-M-8609 (ASG). Duty cycle is intermittent; 20 sec on, 40 sec off. Speed is 270 to 280 rpm with normal rated load of 13 oz-in.

Omega Precision, Inc., Dept. ED, 757 North Coney Ave., Azusa, Calif.

Availability: Four to six weeks.

DC Power Supplies

446



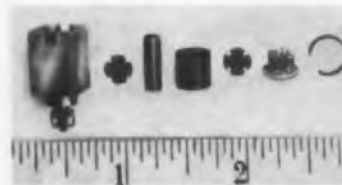
Outputs are to 150 v. Units can be furnished with outputs of 0 to 36 v at 1.5, 3 or 15 amp; 0 to 50 v at 1.5 amp; 0 to 60 v at 1 or 7.5 amp; 0 to 150 v at 3 amp. Several units have dual outputs. They are suitable for lab use.

Deltron Inc., Dept. ED, 14th & Cambria Sts., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

Price: \$240 up.

Shielded Coil Forms

384



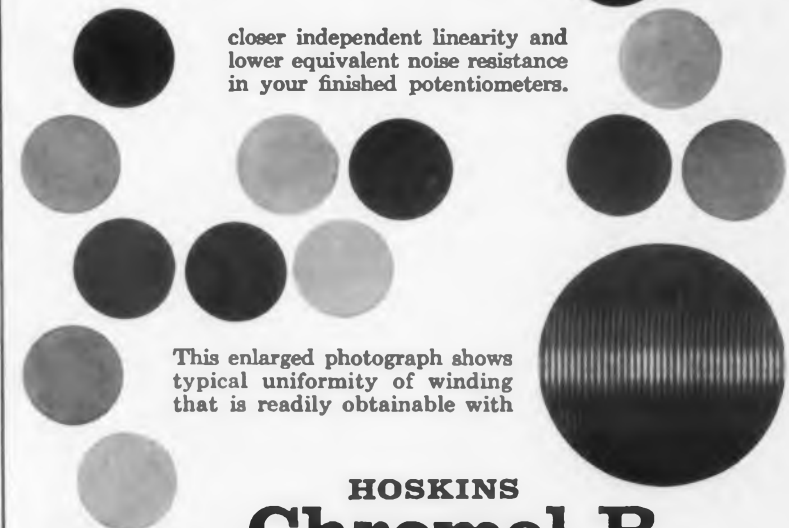
Devices mount horizontally. They are available with polypenco, Kel F or paper-base internal form. Suitable for use in if stages, the forms can be mounted with 2-56 screws. Mounting assembly measures 3/8 x 3/8 in.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

How round wire helps make GOOD POTENTIOMETERS BETTER!



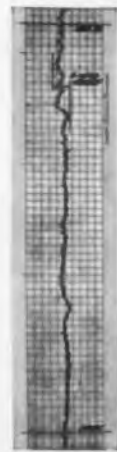
and the more uniformly wound the mandrel the easier it is to achieve



HOSKINS Chromel-R Premium Potentiometer Grade Wire

● A new nickel-chromium alloy that is quality-controlled from melt to spool to assure superior roundness and surface finish—closer linearity of resistance, within .012% maximum total deviation in every 250 feet of wire—plus lower electrical noise level, unconditionally guaranteed to be less than 40 ohms of ENR when received at your plant.

Sample spools with supporting technical data are now available to potentiometer manufacturers for immediate testing and evaluation. Your request on company letterhead will receive prompt attention.



**HOSKINS
MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

4445 Lawton Avenue • Detroit 8, Michigan
In Canada: Hoskins Alloys of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

the Counter with a memory

- ✓ No Flickering Lights
- ✓ No Waiting for Answers
- ✓ Continuous Display from dc to 10 Mc . . . another G-R first

With the turn of a switch this instrument can be converted from one with conventional intermittent display to one that is continuously counting and indicating. In the "Continuous" mode, four of the instrument's decades are used for storage and display of any four consecutive digits, while the remaining four decades count simultaneously. At the end of each counting interval, the accumulated count is transferred automatically and quickly (only 100 μ sec) to the storage and display decades.

Continuous counting and display offers many advantages — information is sampled more often; pertinent data is always ready for you when you want it; analog recording is simplified; and operator eye fatigue induced by the "dancing lights" of intermittent displays is eliminated.

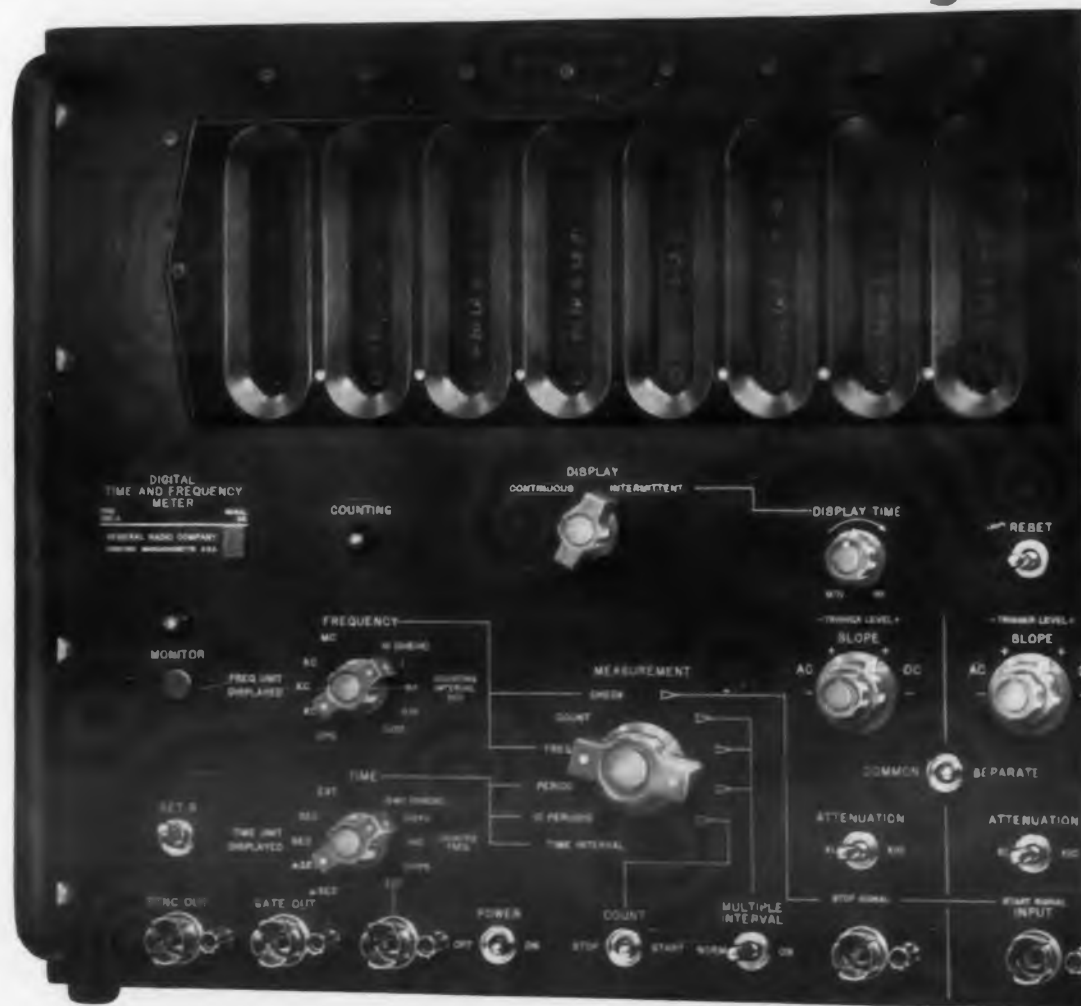
★ Measures frequency, period, ten-period, time-interval, frequency ratios, pulse durations, and events without special plug-in units.

★ You buy only the time-base-oscillator stability you need. Three plug-in oscillators with different stabilities are available; counter can also be used with frequency standard for maximum accuracy.

★ Input trigger-level controls permit user to minimize effects of noise on the input signal.

★ Display interval is independent of counting interval . . . No longer is it necessary to have long display times when using long counting intervals.

★ Simplified graphic recording . . . Data held by internal storage circuits is ready-made for conversion to dc for all-electronic, analog recording at low cost with the Type 1134-A Digital-to-Analog Converter.



HIGH RELIABILITY BY DESIGN

★ This instrument uses a decade code unlike that in other commercial counters. Counting circuits are practically unaffected by changes in tube characteristics, component values, and supply voltages. This counter will not "go soft" or give erroneous readings.

★ Circuits operate properly under the worst possible combination of cumulative tolerances imposed by tubes, component values, and voltage levels. An extra margin of reliability is gained by designing well below plate dissipation limits and by derating circuit components substantially. This counter will perform properly *even when its tubes approach the half-dead state.*

★ Proven "hard-bottoming" multivibrator dividers make for exceptional stability — eliminate need for periodic adjustments of time-base circuits.

★ No critical voltages. Neither plate nor filament supplies are, or need be, regulated. Even abrupt line changes do not introduce false counts.



Easy to maintain

Down time is reduced to a minimum by simplified mechanical design and accessible circuitry. Every tube circuit is on an etched-circuit board or plug-in decade that can be quickly removed and replaced. You can stock spare pre-tested boards for maximum speed in repair and minimum down time.

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NEW YORK, WOrth 4-2722
 NEW JERSEY, Ridgefield, WHitney 3-3140
 CHICAGO, Oak Park 8-9400 PHILADELPHIA, Abington 4-7419 WASHINGTON, D.C., Silver Spring 5-1088
 SAN FRANCISCO, Los Altos 8-8233 LOS ANGELES, Los Angeles HOLlywood 9-6201
 IN CANADA, Toronto, CHerry 6-2171

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Measurements

Range: dc to 10 Mc

Sensitivity: sine waves, 0.25v rms;
pulses, 0.4v peak-to-peak

Counting Interval: 1 msec to 10 sec,
extendable by Multiple Interval Switch

Accuracy: ± 1 count \pm time-base accuracy

Period Measurements

Range: 10 μ sec to 10⁷ sec for
single-period measurement
330 μ sec to 10⁷ sec
for ten-period measurement

Sensitivity: sine waves, 0.1v rms;
pulses, 0.3v peak-to-peak

Counting Interval: 1 period, 10 periods,
extendable by Multiple Interval Switch

Counted Frequency: 10 Mc, 100 kc, 1 kc,
10 cps, or external 100 cps to 10 Mc

Accuracy: $\pm 0.1\%$
for single-period measurements
 $\pm 0.01\%$ for ten-period measurements

Time-Interval Measurements

Range: 1 μ sec to 10⁷ sec

Sensitivity: 0.3v peak-to-peak

Counted Frequency: 10 Mc, 100 kc, 1 kc,
10 cps, or external 100 cps to 10 Mc

Accuracy: ± 1 period of frequency counted
 \pm accuracy of frequency counted.

Count Measurements

Range: dc to 10 Mc

Sensitivity: sine waves, 0.25v rms;
pulses, 0.4v peak-to-peak

Capacity: 10⁹ counts

General Specifications

Display Time: variable from 0.1 to 10 sec,
infinite, or continuous display

Input Impedance: 1 M Ω ; shunted by 40 pF

Input Attenuator: x1 or x10

Input Triggering Level: variable ± 10 volts
Input Triggering Slope: Positive or Negative
going, ac or dc coupling

Internal Checks and Monitors: 10 cps, 1 kc,
100 kc, or 10 Mc can be counted for 1 msec
to 10 sec. Lamp monitor automatically
indicates lack of time-base or improper
operation of frequency dividers.

Time-Base Drive Required: 5 Mc, 1 volt rms
into 50ohms. Plug-in time-base oscillators
are available, providing performance
indicated below. All accept external 5-Mc
signals from frequency standards.

AVAILABLE WITH SEVERAL PLUG-IN TIME-BASE OSCILLATORS

Buy the Time-Base Stability You Need

	Complete Instrument Type — Price	Short-Term Stability Better Than	Long-Term Stability Better Than
Completely Self-Contained	1130-A4, \$2,950	1 part in 10 ⁹ per min	5 parts in 10 ⁸ per week
	1130-A3, \$2,670	1 part in 10 ⁹ per min	2 parts in 10 ⁷ per week
Specifically Designed For Use from External Standards	1130-A2, \$2,750	— Same as 1130-A3 — Also operates from external 100-kc, 1-Mc, and 5-Mc inputs.	
	1130-A1, \$2,585	Requires 5-Mc driving signal; G-R 1113-A 5-Mc Standard Frequency Oscillator provides stability of 1 part in 10 ¹⁰ per min; 2 parts in 10 ⁹ per week.	

For Digital Recording 1132-A Data Printer . . . \$1450.

Prints 8 digits from counter plus 4 digits from other sources. Printing rate is adjustable from one print every 20 seconds to three prints per second. Output for IBM summary punch available as option.

For Graphic Recording 1134-A Digital-to-Analog Converter . . . \$595

Converts any three adjacent digits or the last two digits of counter reading to dc for graphic recording. No intermediate data printer required for conversion. Over-all accuracy is $\pm 0.1\%$. Drives 1-ma or 100 μ v graphic recorders.

For Measurements to 500 Mc 1133-A Frequency Converter and Video Amplifier (under development)

Extends frequency range. Increases counter sensitivity from 1 kc to 10 Mc.

NEW PRODUCTS

Lead-Sulfide Photo Cells

367



Units are hermetically sealed. These infrared cells are for use in computers, guidance systems, temperature measuring devices and other applications. Environmentally stable, they have pins for socket mount or flexible leads.

Cetron Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, 715 Hamilton St., Geneva, Ill.

Vapor Degreaser

392



Unit has automatic feedback device. It is for cleaning intricate aircraft and electronic equipment. The chamber is 12 x 12 x 8 in. Liquid level is controlled by an instant-responding, hermetically sealed unit. Recirculation and filtering are automatic.

Powertron Ultrasonics Corp., Dept. ED, Garden City, L.I., N. Y.

Price: \$2,900 to \$6,000.

Interrogator

398



Unit operates remotely with computer. Model 2502 sends and receives information in a few minutes. The keyboard contains 40 alphanumeric keys. A 6- or 7-bit binary code may be used. Bit rate is 1 mc; character transmission rate is 15,800 characters per sec.

Information Products Corp., Dept. ED, 156 Sixth St., Cambridge, Mass.

◀ CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW! WYLE Miniature Temperature Chamber

For Small Parts and
Black Boxes



Wyle Model C-106 Miniature Chamber

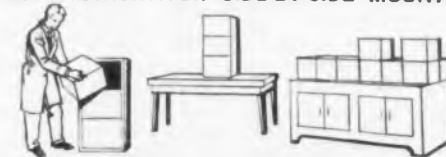
Offering You . . .

**CLOSER TEMPERATURE CONTROL •
COOLER OUTSIDE SKIN • BETTER OPERAT-
ING ECONOMY • GREATER FLEXIBILITY
• FASTER HEATING & COOLING RATES**

Revolutionary NEW "Sensor" The new Wyle liquid CO₂-cooled Model C-106 Miniature Temperature Chamber is the first to use a revolutionary new type electronic resistance bulb controller that "anticipates" temperature changes and thus effects minimum variation over the full range.

Extra thick layers of new, improved insulation retard flow of heat to outside skin . . . skin stays cooler. Interchangeable plug-in doors, with various provisions for specimen mounting, instrumentation, specimen operation, and observation, assure minimum downtime. All features lead to greater economy of operation.

RACK . . . STACK . . . OR SIDE-BY-SIDE MOUNTING



Fits standard 19" racks . . . Flush top & bottom . . . Flush sides

**640 Cu. In. Capacity • -100°F to +500°F
Range • 8" x 8" x 10" Test Volume Dimen-
sions • Weight . . . Approx. 55 Lbs. • Heating
& Cooling Rates . . . Up to 100°F per Minute**

Write TODAY for Full Information!

DEPARTMENT MIN

WYLE
LABORATORIES
MANUFACTURING DIVISION

128 MARYLAND STREET, EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA
OTHER FACILITIES AT WESTBURY, NEW YORK . . . NEW
HYDE PARK, NEW YORK . . . AND AT NORCO, CALIF.
CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

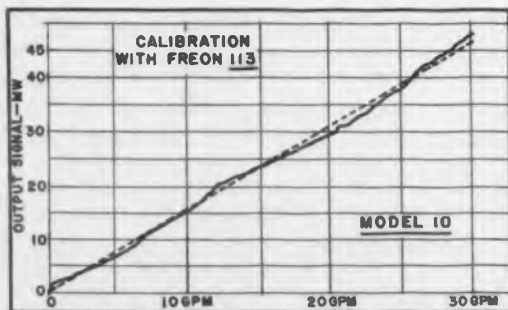


New Flow Transducer

**WIDE RANGE
LINEAR STRAIN
GAGE OUTPUT**

Standard Controls' Flow Transducer Accurate to 2% from 0 Flow to Full Scale. Available in Ranges of 0-0.5 gpm through 0-200 gpm.

Based on the cantilever reed principle, Standard Controls' new flow transducer produces a linear output with less than 2% full scale deviation, from 0 to full rated flow. Dynamic response is faster than 90% of step function input in less than 10 milliseconds. **NO MOVING PARTS.** Mechanically simple, the new transducer has no rotating parts, no bearings, no hinge action. All movements are cantilever bending.



Actual linearity curve for Standard Controls' new flow transducers. (0 to 30 gpm ranges.)

BONDED STRAIN GAGE DESIGN. Electrically, the design consists of a 4-active-arm, bonded strain gage bridge which senses flow against a cantilever reed in the flow stream. Sensitivity is 4 mv/volt. Flow is uni-directional. Repeatability errors are less than 0.25% of full scale. Environmental range is -65°F to $+300^{\circ}\text{F}$.

DIMENSIONS AND OPTIONS. A typical unit weighs 8 ounces and occupies a volume of $1\frac{1}{4}''\text{D} \times 1''\text{W} \times 4''\text{H}$. For telemetry purposes, a signal conditioning amplifier is incorporated to provide a 5 volt full scale output. Electrical and mechanical configurations can be modified for specific applications.

NEED MORE INFORMATION?
Call your nearby Standard Controls engineering representative whose name and phone number is listed below, or write to:

**Standard
Controls
INC.**

STANDARD CONTROLS
1130 Poplar Place So. • Seattle, Washington
Phone: EAst 4-8888

STANDARD CONTROLS' REPRESENTATIVES: CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa, Engineering Services Co., Phone: EMpire 5-6183 • CIRCLE PINES, Minnesota, Pat Lind Electronics Co., Phone: SUNset 4-3827 • DALLAS, Texas, Ammon and Champion Company, Phone: FLEetwood 7-3939 • ENGLEWOOD, Colorado, Thorson Company, Phone: SU 9-1841 • HERMOSA BEACH, California, Systems Instrument Sales Co., Phone: FRontier 9-8251 • IDAHO FALLS, Idaho, Seatronics, Inc., Phone: JACKson 2-7992 • KANSAS CITY, Missouri, Engineering Services Co., Phone: PL 3-7227 • PALO ALTO, California, Egbert Engineering of California, Phone: DA 6-1387 • SEATTLE, Washington, Seatronics, Inc., Phone: EAst 3-8545 • ST. LOUIS, Missouri, Engineering Services Co., Phone: PARKview 6-2233 • WELLESLEY HILLS, Massachusetts, John J. Goode Associates, Phone: CEDar 5-0552 • WICHITA, Kansas, Engineering Services Co., Phone: MURray 5-3751

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Temperature-Humidity Chamber

441



Temperature range is 0 to 200 F. Humidity range is 20% to 95% RH. Suitable for testing components, the Enciron-Cab meets JAN and Mil specs. A 1/4-hp motor-driven blower supplies air circulation. Interior dimensions are 19 x 19 x 15 in.

Hudson Bay Co., Dept. ED, 3070 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Irradiated Wire

462

Material is polyolefin. The wire provides radiation resistance, temperature and dielectric characteristics suitable for the environments of satellites and ballistic missiles. It is 50% lighter than plastic.

Radiation Materials, Inc., Dept. ED, a Div. of Loral Electronics, 825 Bronx River Ave., New York 72, N. Y.

Telemetry Receiver

467

Range is 215 to 260 mc. Model 1455 is for am-fm use in this range, has plug-in if demodulator modules for bandwidths from 100 kc to 1.5 mc and incorporates a video filter with 6 db per octave from 20 kc to 1.2 mc. Bandwidth modules may be changed without calibration readjustment.

Vitro Electronics, Div. of Vitro Corp. of America, Dept. ED, 919 Jesup-Blair Drive, Silver Spring, Md. Price: \$800.

Voltage Dividers

445



Three types are offered. Model DV-4003 has three dials and decades, DV-4004 has four and DV-4006, six. Called Dial-a-Viders, the units have dial switches and in-line readout. Input impedance is 10,000 ohms. Resolution is 0.001 to 0.000001. Phase angle is 10 kc in 0.1 deg.

General Resistance, Inc., Dept. ED, 430 Southern Blvd., New York 55, N. Y. P&A: \$108, \$144, \$289; 30 days.

Pressure Tester-Calibrator

389



Range is 5 to 10,000 psi. A pneumatic-hydraulic inspection device, model 1372 is a companion unit to the precision differential pressure tester-calibrator. Units are suitable for military use.

American Research & Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 920 Halpine Ave., Rockville, Md.
Availability: made from stock.

Power Supplies

450



In three models. All models contain a single 27 full scale accuracy meter to monitor voltage or current. Line regulation is $\pm 0.1\%$; load regulation is $\pm 0.2\%$; ripple is 1 mv rms. Model TM-03-1A has four output voltages ranging from 6 v dc at 1 amp to 28 v dc at 0.25 amp. Model TM-03-20 is rated for 5 to 32 v dc at 0 to 0.25 amp. Model TM-03-50 is rated 0 to 36 v dc at 0 to 0.5 amp.

PRL Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 232 Westcott Drive, Rahway, N.J.

P&A: From \$100 to \$145 ea; stock subject to prior sale.

Clutches and Brakes

444



Sizes are 6 and 8. The Clutch-Neutral-Brakes and Clutch-Neutral Clutches stand hi-pot test of 750 v ac rms and environmental extremes. Power consumption is 2.5 to 3 w at 24 v dc. Miniature and lightweight, the units can be used in computer, control and servo-positioning.

Guidance Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 110 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L.I., N.Y.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

BUCKBEE MEARS IS EXACT!
BUCKBEE MEARS IS VERSATILE!

MASKS, GRIDS, SIEVES... Components etched and electroformed

MATERIALS

Glass, Metal

SIZE

From Transistor Evaporation Masks
to 20 Ft. Radar Screens

ACCURACY

$\pm .000039$ Inches.

PRODUCTION KNOW HOW

When volume warrants we design and build automatic equipment. One such machine emulsifies cold rolled steel strip, prints, washes and etches 441,222 perfect holes in 21 inch color TV masks at the rate of 120 per hour—automatically.

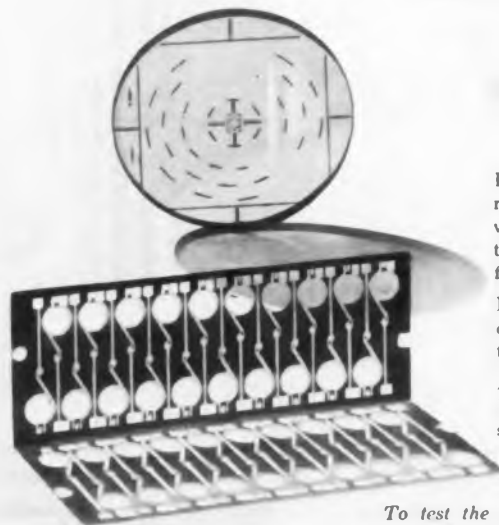


Photo-mechanical etchings on glass have been mass produced at BMC to an accuracy that was unbelievable just a few years ago. Configurations, scales and calibrations are etched to specified depths and widths to tolerances of .0001.

Evaporation masks in micro miniature sizes, micro mesh sieves and screens are standard production at BMC.

Anything that can be drawn can be reproduced. Because the master is made photo-mechanically small runs are made at moderate cost.

To test the accuracy of our production and the flexibility of our thinking, just send us one of your problems.

buckbee mears
247 E. 6th STREET • ST. PAUL 1, MINNESOTA

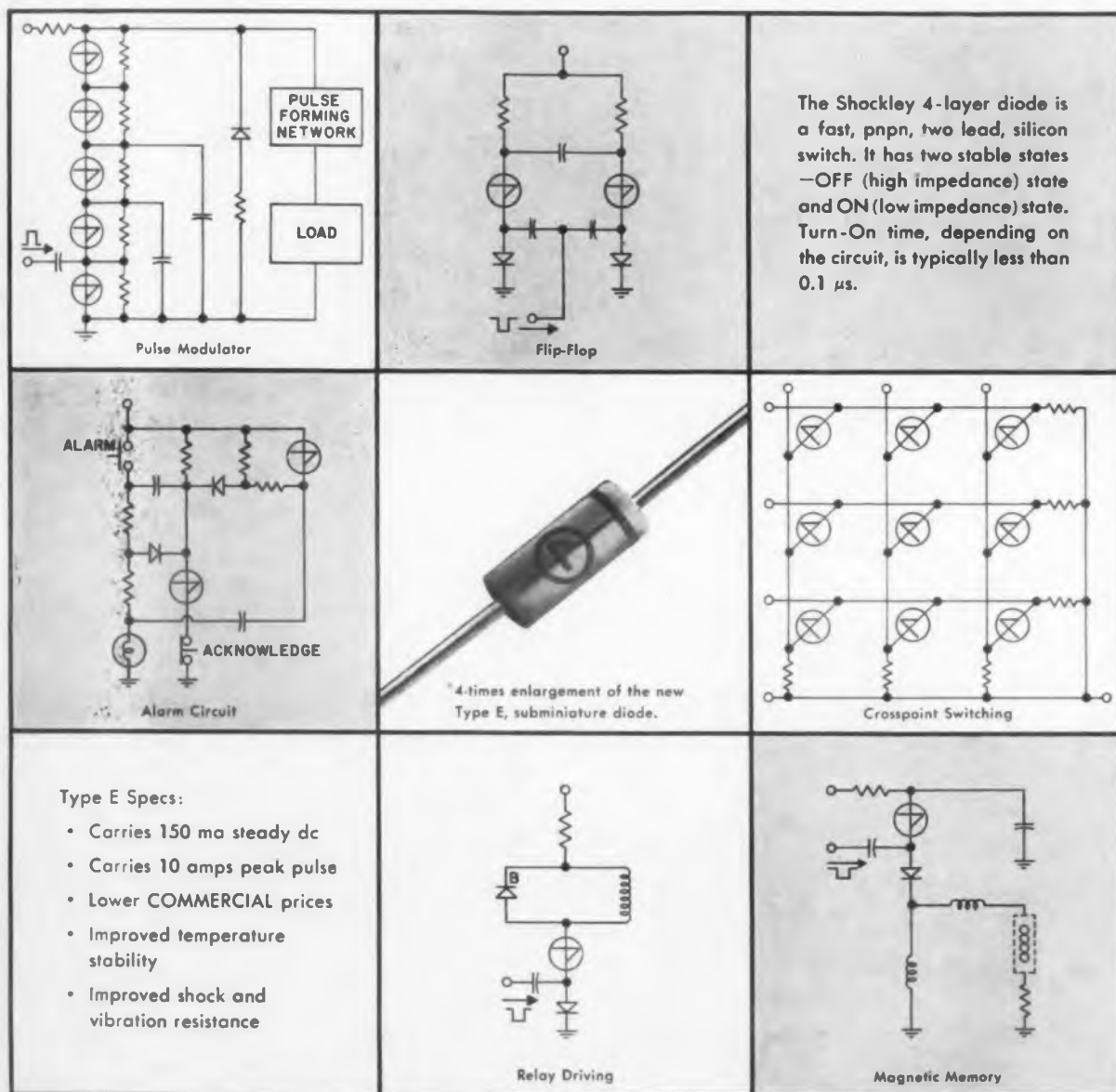


CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SIMPLIFY YOUR SWITCHING CIRCUITS

with the new Shockley 4-layer diode (Type E)*

If simplicity and speed can improve your switching circuits, talk to our engineers about the capabilities of the Shockley 4-layer diode. A few of these circuit applications are shown here.



For other applications and for specific information, our engineering sales representatives are listed in EDC and EEM.

Shockley TRANSISTOR

UNIT OF CLEVITE TRANSISTOR
STANFORD INDUSTRIAL PARK, PALO ALTO, CALIF.
CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS

Servo Amplifier

455



High temperature type. Model 50-100 miniature, transistorized servo amplifier occupies a volume of 0.86 cu-in. It can deliver up to 3.5 w at 40 v rms into a center-tapped size 11 servo motor. Nominal gain is 6.500 at 10-K input impedance. Silicon transistors are used to insure operating temperatures to 100 C.

Servo Development Corp., Dept. ED, 2 Willis Court, Hicksville, L.I., N.Y.

Variable Capacitors

443



Range is 4 to 143 pf. Units have 500, 600 or 700 vdc. Type CT12 is screw-driver operated, CT13 is screw-driver operated with a locking hex nut on the front end, types CT14 and CT15 are shaft-operated for knob control.

Hammarlund Manufacturing Co. Inc., Dept. ED, 460 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Heater-Cathode Tubes

463

Warm-up time is 5 sec. Type QV112 is a medium-mu triode and QV113, a sharp cut-off pentode. For missile use, they have the T-3 envelope, operate in the vhf region and have bulb temperatures to 220 C. Type QV112 has a 1-amp per cathode peak current for pulse applications.

Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Div., 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.

Silicon Rectifiers

465

Piv range is 100 to 600 v. The rms voltage is 70 to 420 v. Peak one-cycle surge current is 1.5 to 3.5 amp. Types SLA440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 444B, 445 and 445B are for operation at 150 C; types SLA440B, 441B, 442B and 443B, for 165 C. These diffused-junction units replace the series prefixed IN.

Slater Electric Inc., Industrial Div., Dept. ED, 45 Sea Cliff Ave., Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y.

Printing Counter

453



For servo read-out. The basic high speed, add-subtract printing counter, designed primarily for servo read-out, has three digits. Additional digits or decimal points may be incorporated. An automatic indexing mechanism, printing ribbon drives and a printing solenoid are available. Printing speed is up to 5,000 counts per min; starting torque is 0.05 in.-oz.

Radson Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, Macon, Ill.

Transistor-Transformer Kit

456

Transformers cover to 200,000 ohms. They range in size from 3/8 x 3/8 x 3/8 in. to 3/4 x 3/4 x 1 in. Nine units, for servo, audio, instrumentation and control, are furnished.

Microtran Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 145 E. Mineola Ave., Valley Stream, N.Y.

P&A: \$27.50; from stock.

Radioisotopes

459

Radiochemical purity is 99%. Bismuth 207 and Barium 133 are offered. Both can be used as standards. Cyclotron standards, requiring A.E.C. license for use, can also be furnished.

Nuclear Science & Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, Box 10901, Pittsburgh 36, Pa.

Vibration Machine

442



Acceleration is 50 g max. Designed to drive three tables simultaneously, type RVP-16-50 has a 50-lb test load and operates in the range of 5 to 60 cps with total excursions of up to 0.1 in. It is suitable for military use.

L.A.B. Corp., Dept. ED, 501 Onondaga St., Skaneateles, N. Y.



NEW FROM THOMAS A. EDISON

miniature thermostat
drifts less than 1.5°C in
500,000 operations



Miniaturization, close control and inherent stability are the outstanding characteristics of Edison's new model 292 miniature thermostat. Designed specifically to meet the requirements of solid state electronic packages, this thermostat is ideal for use in small crystal and oscillator ovens, computers and electronic packages of all types.

Only 0.317" in diameter and 1.325" long, this Edison thermostat features long operational life with little drift from the original temperature setting—prolonging the useful life of the electronic components it

controls. Set to a manufacturing tolerance of only $\pm 1^\circ\text{C}$., it has an operating differential of less than 2°C at a rated load of $\frac{1}{2}$ ampere at 115 V. a.c. or 28 V. d.c. Available either unset or factory preset to a specified temperature, Edison's new model 292 miniature thermostat will control temperatures from 0°C to 180°C .

Edison's mass production techniques and many years' experience permit producing this superior thermostat at a remarkably low cost. For complete information write for publication 3009C.

Thomas A. Edison Industries INSTRUMENT DIVISION

55 LAKESIDE AVENUE, WEST ORANGE, N. J.

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



solderless terminals and connectors

OVER 800 TYPES AND SIZES FOR EVERY INDUSTRIAL WIRING APPLICATION

- Including Mil Spec., Heavy Duty, High Temperatures.
- Wire Ranges: No. 22 thru No. 2 A.W.G.

Fast Delivery thru your Electronic Parts Distributor

WALDOM

ELECTRONICS INC.

4641 West 53rd Street, Chicago 32, Illinois



CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

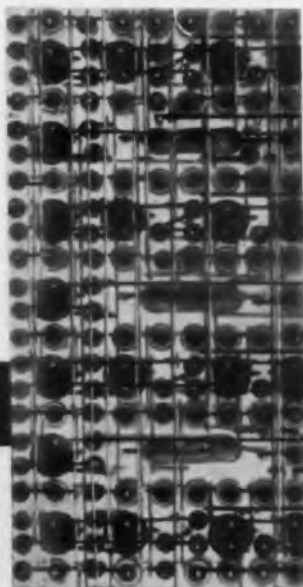
**FREE
WALL CHART**
with actual samples

See your Parts
Distributor

Originators

of Welded

Electronic Packaging



*U. S. Patent
No. 2,911,572.

Sippican has demonstrated a unique capability for the resolution of difficult electronic packaging problems in ground, airborne, ballistic missile and space-vehicle systems. Sippican's High Density Electronic Packaging concept... H D E P... has furnished aerospace interests with—

Design of electronic and electromechanical system packages for rigorous military environments.

Experimental Fabrication and Prototype Production of complete systems, circuit elements, wiring modules and structural-thermal systems.

Consultation on High Density design techniques, weld metallurgy and analysis, encapsulation techniques and High Density production processes.

Welding Equipment and Tooling for High Density package production.

Sippican's H D E P developments include—

- All-welded multi-layer matrix cabling
- New high-reliability unit connectors
- Integral conductive heat-transfer mechanisms
- Preloaded mechanical structures

THE **sippican** CORPORATION

MARION • MASSACHUSETTS

Engineers: Sippican's packaging programs combine electronic, mechanical, thermal and metallurgical disciplines. Engineers of sufficient breadth to operate simultaneously in these fields are invited to write.

CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Impedance Bridge

478



Is accurate and versatile. Model 710A impedance bridge is useful in measuring capacitance and dissipation factor of capacitors, inductance and storage factor of inductors, and the ac and dc resistance of resistors. Bridge measures 0 to 12 meg in 8 ranges. 0 to 1,200 μ f in 7 ranges, and 0 to 1,200 h in 7 ranges. Accuracy is $\pm 0.1\%$ to $\pm 2\%$.

John Fluke Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Mountlake Terrace, Wash.
Price: \$525.

Aircraft Instruments

479



In vertical design. Instrument indicators built in separate vertical housings offer compactness and readability. Included are a Mach speed indicator, acceleration, rate of climb, and altitude indicators. Units measure 1-1/8 in. wide.

Kollsman Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, Elmhurst, N. Y.

RFI Equipment

480



Covers 20 to 400 mc. Model NM-30A is a sensitive, frequency-selective, calibrated vhf microvoltmeter and receiver covering 20 to 400 mc with a constant impulse bandwidth of about 200 kc. Set has if output for panoramic display, and power supply with 0.5% regulation. It is approved for military use.

Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 6644 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.

Impulse Counter

481



Is surface-mounted. A rectifier incorporated in impulse counter type TCeBZ5A provides reliable dc operation from a 110-v ac source. The 5-digit counter is rated at 667 counts per min. Reset is provided.

Landis & Gyr, Inc., Dept. ED, 45 W. 45th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Proximity Switch

482

With latching action. Proximity switch performs a latching, maintained-contact or 2-position switch function. Switch is actuated by motion in the side or top sensing areas. It has spdt contacts rated at 1,250 w, 120, 240 and 480 v ac. Enclosed in a hermetically sealed brass housing 1-1/2 x 1-1/2 x 4-1/2 in., it is shock resistant, mounts in any position, and operates from -50 to +250 F.

General Equipment & Manufacturing Co., Dept. TPR, Dept. ED, 116 S. Campbell St., Louisville 6, Ky.

Price: \$39.25.

Push-Button Switch

483



Meets MIL-S-6743. Double-break, momentary contact push-button switch is return-spring operated. Case, cover and button are diallyl phthalate. Life is 100,000 cps min; temperature range is -70 to +190 C. Designed for 28 v dc or 115 v, 400 cps, switch has resistive or inductive capacity of 10 amp, motor current rating of 6 amp.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Isolation Switch

484

Protects against shock, vibration. The ISO-SKID consists of one or more shock pads attached to a shelter or container. It is re-usable and can be load-matched to any configuration. Temperature range is -65 to +160 F.

Craig Systems, Inc., Dept. ED, Lawrence, Mass.

COMINCO ELECTRONIC MATERIALS

ULTRA-PURE METALS AND ALLOYS

ALUMINUM
ANTIMONY
ARSENIC
BISMUTH
CADMIUM
GOLD
INDIUM
LEAD
SILVER
TIN
ZINC



COMPOUND SEMICONDUCTORS

INDIUM
ANTIMONIDE



STANDARD FORMS

INGOTS
BARS
RODS
RIBBON
SHEET
SHOT
POWDER
WIRE



PREFORMS

DISCS
DOTS
SQUARES
SPHERES
WAFERS
WASHERS



CHEMICALS

SALTS
SOLUTIONS



Arsenic - 69 Grade

... 99.9999% PURE

Can purity of this order be controlled?

Yes. COMINCO 69 Grade High Purity Metals have specific impurities controlled to less than 0.1 parts per million. We offer a range of metals of the above order of purity on a production basis.

Our ultra-pure metal products are widely accepted by leading firms throughout the electronics industry who benefit from:

- Metals and alloys with specific impurities controlled to the lowest levels possible in the industry today.
- Alloys with accurately controlled constituent content.
- Fabrications, shapes and preforms of precisely controlled physical dimensions — metallurgically uncontaminated.
- Compound semiconductors with controlled net carrier concentrations to $10^{14}/\text{cm}^3$.

This means more uniform performance characteristics in your finished devices with fewer rejects.

There is a great deal of background experience behind Cominco metals and in particular, the precision refining processes required to reach the exact specifications demanded in the production of transistors, tunnel diodes, thermoelectric devices, etc. We are also prepared to assist with research and development work on advanced specifications.

Send for information today . . .

COMINCO PRODUCTS, INC.

ELECTRONIC MATERIALS DEPARTMENT

Spokane, Washington

933 W. Third Ave.

Phone: Riverside 7-7103

TWX: SP311

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New

Sonic Energy Cleaning Systems

REDUCED INITIAL COST

25% less cost

LESS FLOOR SPACE

up to 40% less

MAXIMUM RELIABILITY

proven design—field tested

IMPROVED EFFICIENCY

compact power generation

LIFETIME WARRANTY

on new Omnimate® transducer

SYSTEM INTEGRATION

improved filter, rinse & dryer

RESTYLED CABINETS

for maximum adaptability

From Bendix . . . pioneer and largest
producer of Sonic Energy Cleaning
equipment



Pioneer-Central Division
The Bendix Corporation
Davonport, Iowa

SONIC ENERGY CLEANING

Please send complete information on your new Sonic Energy
Cleaning line, including compact Uni-Son® models.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Multiple Sockets

485



Mounted on strip or plate. Multiple arrangements of lamp sockets are supplied assembled with sockets spaced and wired to specifications. A variety of bracket materials, socket types, and lead terminations is available. Prototype samples can be supplied against a submitted sketch or drawing.

Leecraft Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 58
Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.

Displacement Gyro

457

Unit has two-axis design. It is for use in missile programs requiring flight guidance for short durations. A spring device runs the gyro to a maximum speed in 0.1 sec. Hermetically sealed, the gyro resists environmental conditions.

U.S. Time Corp., Dept. ED, Middlebury, Conn.

Printed-Circuit Connector

486



Take over 40 g. Printed-circuit connectors will sustain prolonged vibration of over 40 g from 5 to 2,000 cps without circuit discontinuity. Positive pressure and moisture seals are provided; temperature range is -60 to +450 F. Contact spacing is 0.156 in. Single and double connectors provide circuit combinations for boards, tape and wiring with 5 to 86 contacts.

Matrix Science Corp., Dept. ED, 3311 Winona
Ave., Burbank, Calif.

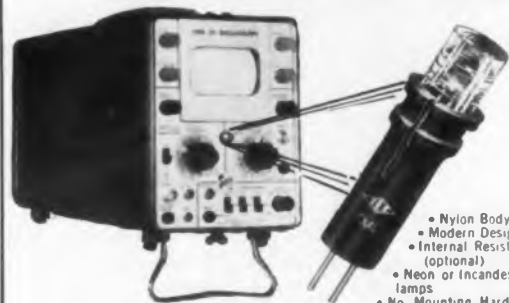
Silicon Rectifiers

466

Piv range is 50 to 1,000 v. The rms voltage is 35 to 700 v. Peak one-cycle surge current is 300 amp at 25 C; forward voltage drop is 1.2 v dc. Units are SLA5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 and 100. Temperature range is -65 to +175.

Slater Electric Inc., Industrial Div., Dept. ED,
45 Sea Cliff Ave., Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y.

Why TEKTRONIX Specifies FML Series "TEC-Lite" INDICATORS!



- Nylon Body
- Modern Design
- Internal Resistor (optional)
- Neon or Incandescent lamps
- No Mounting Hardware
- Lens Locks Lite in Panel

Tektronix engineers needed more than a pilot light when designing their new, portable Type 321 Oscilloscope. Their solution? Compact "TEC-Lite" FML Series Front Mounting Lites with neon lamps working in the high voltage CRT circuit! "TEC-Lites" gave them:

- Minimum Power Consumption
- CR Tube Voltage Regulation
- Insulation From Ground
- Minimum Space Requirement

Your indicator requirements—from low cost display lites to sensitive transistor driven units—will find a practical solution with versatile "TEC-Lites." Write today for Bulletin 107.



Transistor Electronics Corporation

3357 REPUBLIC AVENUE • MINNEAPOLIS 26, MINNESOTA

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



picture of a happy engineer . . .

Delay Lines

578



For printed circuits. A series of lumped constant delay lines features compact design. The delay lines display low distortion, excellent thermal stability, and fast rise times. Units can be cascaded to obtain delays from 0.1 to 10 μ sec, and beyond, and can be stacked in any required multiples. They are completely sealed.

Vanguard Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 3384 Motor Ave., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

Cathode Follower

582

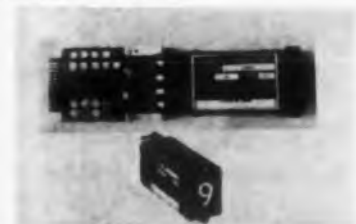
Has output impedance of 300 ohms. Model 301 has an input impedance in excess of 1,000 meg, and frequency range from 0.1 cps to 500 kc $\pm 1\%$. Noise level is less than 20×10^{-6} v, gain is 0.98. A built-in test signal is provided; the unit is rack mountable or portable in its own case. Weight is 9 lb and size is 2-7/8 x 5-5/8 x 10-5/8 in.

United Aerotronics Corp., Dept. ED, Burlington, N.J.

Price: \$266.00.

Digital Display

576



Has lamp driver card attached. Digital decade display has 2 transistors per lamp, one for accepting binary coded decimal inputs and the other to amplify the signal to provide the correct power for driving. The lamps operate on a signal level between -6 and -12 v dc. Sizes 2-1/8 x 1-1/4 x 9-1/2 in. deep.

Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Natick, Mass.

P&A: \$80.00; from stock.

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►



Something's come

It's Eimac's new 4CX3000A... the tetrode that fills the power gap between Eimac's 1KW and 5KW tetrodes by providing plate dissipation of 3KW! It's ideal for Class AB₁ SSB rf amplifiers or other high linearity, high efficiency applications with low drive requirements. And a breech block socket maintains the excellent isolation already built into the tube. You'll find both tube and socket at Eimac, plus the most *complete* line of tetrodes anywhere. For more technical data, write: Marketing, Power Grid Tube Division, Eitel-McCullough, Inc., San Carlos, California.

between us!



tunable RF AMPLIFIER

300-1000 MCS



- Low Noise Figure
- Tuning Range to 150 mcs
- 10 mcs Bandwidth
- Single Control Tunability
- High Gain
- High Reliability

This versatile and dependable UHF RF amplifier permits the user to vary the frequency of the amplifier up to $\pm 10\%$ of nominal center frequency (not to exceed 150 mcs range) in the frequency range of 300 - 1000 mcs. Tuning is done by means of a slotted shaft accessible through the front panel.

The amplifier is supplied complete with power supply, mounted on a $3\frac{1}{2}$ " high panel to fit a standard rack.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS — MODEL UH-2(AT)

Center Frequency	300 mcs to 1000 mcs
Freq. Range (tunable)	Up to $\pm 10\%$ of nominal F* (not to exceed 150 mcs range)
Bandwidth	10 mcs nominal
Noise Figure	5.5 db at 400 mcs; 9.0 db at 1000 mcs
Gain	18 db nominal (representative values)
Source and Output Impedance	50 ohms

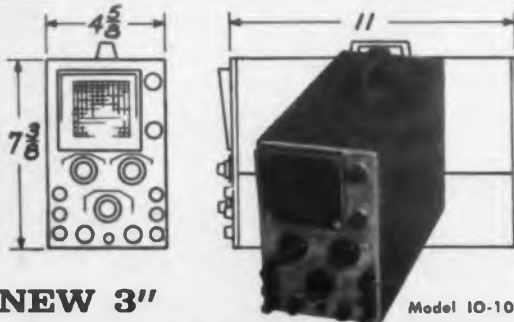
Write for further information.

Applied Research inc.

76 South Bayles Avenue

Port Washington, N. Y.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW 3" "SPACE SAVER" DC OSCILLOSCOPE

Model 10-10
\$7995

The little 10-10 has big applications. Use it in industrial, medical and general service fields for computer "read out" and for voltage, frequency and phase shift measurement. It features identical vertical and horizontal AC or DC coupled amplifiers, external sync terminal, external capacity binding posts for sweep rates lower than 5 cps, transformer-operated power supply, voltage-regulated B+ and bias and excellent specifications. 3RP-1 CR tube included. Send for free Heathkit catalog or see your nearest Heathkit dealer.

HEATHKIT DAYSTROM

HEATH COMPANY Benton Harbor 60, Michigan
Please send the Free Heathkit catalog.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Control Switch

490



Reacts to 1.8 μ a or less. Up to 15 amp can be switched. The unit operates solenoids, heaters, regulators, instruments and contact meters. The current is amplified by a vacuum-tube circuit which energizes the control relay.

Central Scientific Co., Div. of Cenco Instruments Corp., Dept. ED, 1700 Irving Park Road, Chicago 13, Ill.

Filter Chokes

491



For series or parallel. High-current chokes are rated at 1 v rms, 60 cps, and have dual windings. C-2690 is rated at 0.3 h at 1 amp dc with a dc resistance of 3 ohms, for series operation; it is rated at 0.075 h at 2 amp with 0.75 ohm dc resistance for parallel operation. Model C-2691 is rated at 80 mh at 2.5 amp dc.

Chicago Standard Transformer Corp., Dept. ED, 3501 W. Addison St., Chicago, Ill.

Landing Instrument

492



Provides ILS information. Model 334D-2 provides localizer indication, to-from information, reciprocal bearing, left-right VOR, VOR course selection, glidescope needle and warning flags. It is transistorized and weighs 2.6 lb.

Collins Radio Co., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 1891, Dallas 21, Tex.

P&A: \$1,185; from stock.

THINK SMALL

PYROFILM'S NEW MICRO-MINIATURE
1/10 WATT RESISTOR IS ONLY

.090" x .156"

Glass envelope • true hermetic seal

Write for complete details

PYROFILM RESISTOR CO., INC.

U. S. Highway #46, Parsippany, N. J.

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



he used to search for new products
in almost a dozen separate publications...

Delay Line

493



Delay is 1.5 μ sec. Rise time of this lumped-constant delay line is 0.03 μ sec. Impedance is 500 ohms. Model L966C occupies 6 cu in. and is housed in a can 6 x 2 x 1/2 in. for printed-board mounting. Attenuation is 0.2 db, delay accuracy is $\pm 1\%$ and temperature coefficient is 25 ppm per deg C.

Columbia Technical Corp., Dept. ED, Woodside, N. Y.

Miniature Diodes

494

In glass package. Six diffused silicon mesa diodes, MA-4303 through MA-4308, use an all-glass package with hard glass fused directly to the junction. The rugged diodes have low leakage; switching time is typically 2 nsec. Power dissipation is 200 or 125 mw in a size of 0.060 x 0.125 in., with slightly less dissipation in a 0.060 x 0.090 case size. Allowable junction temperature is 200 C; operating temperature range is -61 to $+200$ C.

Microwave Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

High-Voltage Regulators

495



Range is 400 to 2,000 v. Long-term stability is 0.5%; temperature stability is better than 0.01% per deg C. Voltage tolerance is $\pm 2.5\%$. The CS 3, a low-current, gas-discharge type, is for supply circuits, counter tubes, photomultipliers and general voltage-reference use.

Connolly & Co., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 295, Menlo Park, Calif.

Printed-Circuit Press

496

Operation is automatic, continuous. Roll-feed system provides for dry printing of a thermoplastic in a wide range of widths and lengths of impressions. It can be fitted for conventional production or varied according to customer specs.

Dry Screen Process, Inc., Dept. ED, 1020 Madison Ave., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

NEW PYRMY-FILM CAPACITORS SAVE SPACE... CIRCUITS... COST

When the equipment you manufacture requires miniaturized film capacitors with highest reliability and extended life, specify Pyramy-Film capacitors with fortified film dielectrics. Made to meet the most critical standards, these capacitors will match the strictest demands of your quality control.

Pyramid Pyramy-Film capacitors maintain high insulation resistance and extreme moisture resistance when operating at wide temperature ranges. Because these capacitors fit into the smallest

spaces, design engineers can successfully incorporate them into tiny circuit models. Order Pyramid Pyramy-Film capacitors and confirm these advantages.

For full details call or write for Engineering Bulletin MY-3B

PYRAMID  **ELECTRIC**
DARLINGTON SOUTH CAROLINA

Canada: Wm. Cohen, Ltd., 8900 Park Avenue, Montreal
Export: Morhan Exporting Co., 485 Broadway, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW ...

from



**THE 1961 FULL-SIZE
EXPANDED CATALOG**



with complete sections
on the latest advancements for

- ANTENNA SYSTEMS
- WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS
- COAXIAL COMPONENTS
- CUSTOM DESIGNS
and the largest variety of
- ROTARY JOINTS

In addition, the new DICO catalog contains pictorial schematics with an appendix describing the new and modern DICO facilities. Included is an alphabetical index, assuring rapid locating of any component. A special section includes a questionnaire for your specific applications for immediate factory attention.

With Diamond's complete line of COMPONENTS and accessories, you are assured of the same reliability and accuracy that has made DICO nationally known as a pioneer with a long list of "firsts" in many fields. DICO's modern machine shop, laboratory and antenna test ranges offer the utmost in products, services and facilities. Whether you desire custom design work or standard components, our engineering and manufacturing facilities are at your disposal.

The new DICO catalog will be sent immediately upon receipt of your request written on your company letterhead, or by contacting our engineering representative in your area.

**DIAMOND ANTENNA &
MICROWAVE CORPORATION**

River Street

Winchester, Mass.

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Trimmer Capacitor

497



Range is 1 to 18 pf. Four models are offered. Each has one wire lead and one tab lead. Other features are: fixed-cavity tuning, linear tuning curve, thermal stability and combination of glass and hardware for low inductance. Units are designated Mini-Trimmers.

Coming Glass Works, Dept. ED, Corning, N. Y.
Availability: Samples.

X-Band Isolators

498



In 108 models. Isolators are available in 600-mc or 1.1-kmc bandwidth increments. Over a 500-mc band, forward and reverse vswr is 1.1 max; over an extended band, it is 1.22 max. Temperature range is -40 to +85 C. Lengths are 1, 1.25 and 1.5 in.

E & M Laboratories, Dept. ED, Van Nuys, Calif.
Price: \$125 to \$145.

Carbon-Film Resistors

499



Power ratings are 1/8 to 8 w. Voltage rating is as high as 1,000 v. Coaxial type L and axial types P and S have resistances of 5 ohms to 2 meg. Type V is subminiature in design for printed circuit use. Type F is microminiature for the most stringent space requirements.

Fi-Ohm Co., Dept. ED, Suite 1417A, 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Price: 1/2 to 3 cents each.

YOUR JOB LACK CHALLENGE?



It's probably not as bad as cutting paper figures. But if your present position does not offer the challenge or salary that your ability dictates, then it's time to contact Cadillac. Cadillac is retained by over 520 top electronic firms—both large and small—from coast-to-coast. As an applicant with Cadillac, you will be represented by the nation's largest electronic placement firm and can hand pick from thousands of positions now open.

Cadillac's service is COMPLETELY CONFIDENTIAL and available to you ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE.

FREE—Monthly Opportunities Bulletin

If you wish to receive a monthly bulletin of the finest available electronics opportunities, simply send us your name and home address (and, if you wish, a review of your qualifications). Our services are without cost to you through our Chicago office and our Los Angeles subsidiary, Lon Barton Associates.



JACK L. HIGGINS
Vice President

**Cadillac
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

29 East Madison Bldg., Chicago 2, Ill.
Financial 6-9400

"Where Many Electronic Executives Find Their Position Than Anywhere Else in the World"

CIRCLE 874 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



... but now he finds them ALL

in ONE publication: ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Synchro Simulator

500



Provides synchro transmitter signal. Model SO-102 Dator synchro signal simulator is suitable for introducing precise angular position data into servo systems for test and evaluation. Models are available to simulate a broad range of synchro types of 50 to 1,000 cps; 3-min accuracy is maintained with up to 3 synchro control transformers connected to the unit at once. Size is 5-1/4 x 19 x 8-1/2 in. deep. Weight is 10 lb.

Angler Industries, Dept. ED, 3 Lexington Drive, Metuchen, N. J.

Price: \$285.

Motor Alternator

501

Provides 50-cps power. Motor alternator BG-4-2 operates on 26 v, 400 cps, 3 phase and provides 15-v, 50-cps, 2-phase power. Harmonic content is less than 4% in each phase. Unit conforms to MIL-E-5400.

General Precision, Inc., Kearfott Div., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N. J.

Calibration Tester

502



Stimulates transducer output. Calibration tester BH153 is a direct-reading adjustable voltage source, simulating dc output of transducers with a setting accuracy of 0.05%. Scale can be graduated for direct or indirect reference, with up to 1,000 scale divisions. Size is 4 x 2-3/4 x 2-1/4 in., weight 8 oz.

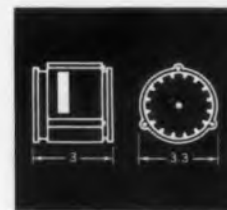
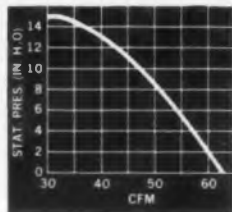
Howell Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 3479 W. Vickery Blvd., Fort Worth 7, Tex.

Silicone Insulation

503

For wire and cable. Silicone rubber compound SE-9007 is designed for aircraft, hook-up, motor lead and similar wire applications. Tensile strength is 1,200 psi, elongation 425%. Material has high moisture resistance. Dielectric constant is 3.0.

General Electric Co., Silicone Products Dept., Dept. ED, Waterford, N. Y.



MULTI-STAGE BLOWER THIS SMALL?

New Globe multi-stage blowers drive cooling air against the extreme pressure resistance you encounter in heat exchangers, tightly packed black boxes, and crammed transistor circuitry. They deliver 39 cfm against 14" H₂O back pressure! (65 cfm free air.) With STAX-3-FC blowers you can design right past costly devices and heavy centrifugal air "pumps" (that use 1/4 hp or more for comparable volume/pressure). And you can keep the whole package small. A limited number of units are stocked for prototype quantity delivery to you in 24 hours.

With a low specific speed ($N_s = 15,000$) STAX blowers perform far past the stall regions of other axial blowers. Unique dynamically balanced rotor design permits the use of one, two, or three stages in the same size package. Motor operates on 200 v.a.c., 400 cycle, three phase power. Units are designed to meet applicable MIL specs; nominal continuous life is 1000 hours. Weight: 29 oz. (3-stage). Production tooling keeps the price within reason. If you need more performance, different power, etc., Globe will design the exact multi-stage blower you require.

The powerful STAX is one of hundreds of miniature blowers made by Globe and engineered for your application. Request Bulletin STX, or call direct: Globe Industries, Inc., 1784 Stanley Avenue, Dayton 4, Ohio. BAIdwin 2-3741.

GLOBE INDUSTRIES, INC.

PRECISION MINIATURE A.C. & D.C. MOTORS, ACTUATORS,
TIMERS, CLUTCHES, BLOWERS, FANS, MOTORIZED DEVICES

GLOBE

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



THIS IS ONE
USE FOR INDIUM

...THERE ARE X MORE!

"Indalloy" Intermediate Solders, manufactured exclusively by The Indium Corporation and used extensively in printed circuit work, are noted for their wettability, corrosion-resistance, help when special temperatures are important, flowability and workability. Indium is available in many forms and can be tailor-made for ANY application. Write today for research help.

"INDALLOY" SOLDERS ADHERE TO • 26 METALS, ALLOYS
• 21 THIN METAL FILMS • 18 NON-METALS

FREE SOLDER BOOKLET Write Dept. E-6 for new Indium bulletin: "INDALLOY" Intermediate Solder.

THE **INDIUM**

CORPORATION OF AMERICA

1676 LINCOLN AVENUE • UTICA, NEW YORK

Pioneers in the Development and Application of Indium for Industry.
CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

new edition / free retaining ring engineering manual

shows how Ramco's tOtal 2 solves your toughest problems!



the unique 360° full circle ring offers many design variations.

SINGLE TURN RINGS • MULTI-TURN RINGS • SELF-LOCKING RINGS



It takes two types of rings to answer all retaining ring needs. That's why Ramco's tOtal 2—SpirOlox and CircoLox—provide the superior

solution to your retaining ring problems. Your free Engineering Manual brings you the complete story—write for it now!



... and

CircoLox

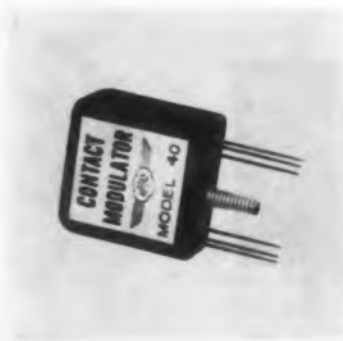
the improved die-formed ring

RAMSEY CORPORATION a subsidiary of Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc.
Box 513, Dept. P St. Louis 66, Missouri
CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Chopper

537



Electro-mechanical type. Model 40 low-noise chopper is designed for 400-cps drive. It withstands 100 g shock and vibration in any direction. Dwell time is 150 to 185 deg. Phase angle is 60 ± 15 deg, and signal level is 10 v dc max at 2 ma. It has a working temperature range of -65 C to 100 C, with a rated life exceeding 2,000 hr. Weight is 9 g.

Airpax Electronics Inc., Cambridge Div., Dept. ED, Cambridge, Md.

P&A: \$49.00 ea, 1-6; 2 to 3 weeks.

Silicon Transistor

567

Beta is 100 to 300. Double-diffused mesa transistor 2N1507, housed in TO-5 package, dissipates 2 w at 25 C case temperature. Operating collector junction temperature is 175 C; collector-to-base voltage is 60 v. The npn device has 10-ohm max saturation resistance.

Texas Instruments, Incorporated, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 5012, Dallas 22, Tex.

Azimuth Theodolite

540



Accurate to 1 sec. Model 23-210 azimuth alignment theodolite permits precise angular alignment to known geographical references and measures or monitors rotation of remote objects. It has a built-in telescope for sighting small or remote targets and an optical micrometer with which the instrument can be zeroed and precise angular measurements made. It is for all-weather use.

Barnes Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 30 Commerce Road, Stamford, Conn.



MINIATURIZED,
SELF-CONTAINED
AND
LOW COST!

NEW

MODEL K3MP

TUNING FORK OSCILLATOR

• HERMETICALLY SEALED • SILICON TRANSISTORS
• FLEXIBLE OPERATING VOLTAGE

High precision custom built oscillators also available.

Write for information or phone
Merrimac
7-1805
TWX CG1-4668

OPERATING FREQUENCY—240 to 2400 cps. Forks ground to your exact frequency

FREQUENCY ACCURACY—
 $\pm .3\%$ from -55° to 125° C.
 $\pm .05\%$ at 25° C.

INPUT—12 to 32 V DC

OUTPUT—at Min. Input Voltage: 2 V.
RMS min. into 5,000 Ohms minimum
with essentially square waveform

SIZE— $1\frac{1}{2}$ " square x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " high

TERMINATION—Octal plug

PRICE—\$49.50

FORK STANDARDS, INC.

1917 North Harlem Avenue • Chicago 35, Illinois

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



... that's one reason why engineers are sending inquiries to ED at the rate of nearly ONE MILLION per year—with each forwarded to advertiser within one day of receipt!

AN ANTI-MISSILE MISSILE RADAR...



is kept on the alert with the help of an Eastern pressurizer dehydrator system. This compact unit feeds a flow of controlled, dry air to the wave guide of the powerful acquisition radar — at pressures higher than the atmosphere, so that the ambient can't sift in through leaks. As a result, moisture can't condense on high-voltage elements; dangerous arc-overs are eliminated. The dehydrating pressurization pack is completely self-contained, circulates air through alternate, self-regenerating capsules of silica gel which need never be replaced. For additional information, write for Bulletin 370.



EASTERN INDUSTRIES, INC.
100 Skiff Street, Hamden 14, Conn.
West Coast Office: 4203 Spencer St., Torrance, Calif.

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Jet-fast deliveries



on new

epitaxial transistors

**2N743
2N744**

replaces

2N706 • 2N706A • 2N706B
2N834 • 2N1252 • 2N1253



**LAFAYETTE
INDUSTRIAL RADIO**
ELECTRONICS DIVISIONS

NEW YORK 13 100 SIXTH AVENUE WO 6-5100
JAMAICA 33 165-08 LIBERTY AVE. AX 1-7000
BOSTON 10 110 FEDERAL ST. HU 2-7850
NEWARK 2 24 CENTRAL AVE. MA 2-1661

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

HF Relay

539



General purpose type. Model RF utilizes low-loss diallyl phthalate molded plastic insulation. It is also available in plastic or metal-covered plug-in types. Suitable for hf current, it has UL type terminal boards; two-piece latches are also available.

Artisan Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 171 Ridge-dale Ave., Morristown, N. J.

Power Amplifier

541



RF output up to 4 w. Type 230-A employs three tuned, cascaded stages of grounded grid design for a power gain of 34 db min over the range of 10 to 500 mc. It will reproduce am, fm, and pulse modulation signals. With a regulated power supply and μ output voltmeter, the unit is designed for either rack or cabinet mounting.

Boonton Radio Corp., Dept. ED, Boonton, N. J.

Relay Module

563



For switching, gating. This relay building block consists of two transistor-driven relays. Speed of operation is 1 msec, power is 300 mw and life is 200,000,000 operations. It is for use in digital systems where solid-state switches are unsuitable.

Control Equipment Corp., Dept. ED, 19 Kearney Road, Needham Heights 94, Mass.

MEET THE N. E. I. POTENTIOMETER FAMILY



Their reliability assures your products performance. N.E.I. precision potentiometers, both Conductive Plastic and Wire Wound, embody every desirable design and engineering feature known to potentiometer manufacture. Because we manufacture both types, our engineers can analyze your specific requirements from both sides and produce the proper solution. Remember, N.E.I. precision potentiometers are unsurpassed for reliability.

Conductive Plastics

- Infinite resolution
- Unsurpassed reliability
- Negligible noise level
- Standard resistance values 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, and 20K, 0.5 linearity.
- Specials from 500 ohms to 1 megohm —0.1% linearity

Wire Wound

- Meet performance specs of MIL5272A, NAS710 and applicable portions of JANR-19
- Maintain excellent characteristics from -55° to 150°C
- Available from $\frac{1}{2}$ " single and 10 turn types to 3"
- Standard resistances from 1K to 100K, special designs from 25 ohm to 250K.



Send for complete catalog

New England Instrument Company
39 Green Street, Waltham, Massachusetts

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Now Available from Aderhold Ceramics . . .

ALUMINA

TUBING AND SHAPES

Pilot or volume production on lengths up to 5'. O.D. sizes from .025". Tolerance limits $\pm .005"$. Glazing and color, if desired. Engineering service and testing facilities provided.

Other high-temperature materials also available. Additional data supplied on request.

MATERIALS	
S-640	92% Alumina
S-602	Porous Alumina Refractory
ST-61	99.5% Alumina

High mechanical strength
Good electrical properties
Melting temperatures above 3000° F



ADERHOLD CERAMICS
500 3RD AVENUE SAXONBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Specialists in Nuclear Ceramics

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Accelerometer

511



Output is 250 mv per g. Model 2219 accelerometer, for measuring low vibration levels, provides a signal-to-noise ratio of 10 db for 0.0002 g peak. Resonance frequency is 12 kc. Temperature response with 100-pf capacity is $\pm 8\%$ deviation from +32 to +230 F.

Endevco Corp., Dept. ED, 161 E. California Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

Price: \$200.

Cooling Units

512



Range from 50 to 50,000 w. The units transfer heat from locations where high temperature is harmful to components, to remote locations. Completely self-contained, they consist of liquid circulators, liquid-to-air heat exchangers and interlocks as required.

Electro Impulse Laboratory, Inc., Dept. ED, 208 River St., Red Bank, N. J.

Power Supply

513

Provides 10 amp. Rack-mounting power supply model TR 10160 has output of 15 to 160 v, 0 to 10 amp. Regulation is 0.1% or 150 mv, ripple 3 mv rms. Transient response is 50 usec; ambient operating temperature range is 0 to 50 C at full load. Panel height is 10-1/2 in.

Anders Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Brook Road, Needham Heights, Mass.

Helical Antenna

514

Lengths to 60 in. This antenna is wound of flat ribbon steel, forming its own spring tension. It can be designed into citizens band and commercial two-way communication systems so that it becomes vertically self-aligning when released. Collapsed, it occupies 1 x 2 in.

Elasticone Div., Central Safety Equipment Co., Dept. ED, 6601 Marsden St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.

Here's what you can buy for cancer research

Scan the list below. Read the actual prices of equipment purchased with American Cancer Society funds. You'll see that *there are never any bargains in cancer research.*

Decide what you can afford to buy. Then mail your contribution with the coupon below to **CANCER**, c/o your post office.

RESEARCH PRICE LIST

- 5 dozen tissue culture tubes . . . \$5
- Food and care of 1500 mice for 1 day \$15
- 1 micrometer \$19
- 1 mouth rebreathing apparatus and nebulizer \$20
- 1 instrument sterilizer \$50
- 1 blood cell calculator, used in leukemia studies \$70
- 4 days' maintenance of a cancer research bed \$100
- 1 kymograph manometer . . . \$134
- 1 isotope scanner \$250
- 2,000 millicuries of radioactive iodine \$750
- 1/2 gram of cobalt for radiation research \$6,000
- 1 grant for the study of the role of hormones in growth, including the cause, prevention and treatment of cancer \$70,000
- 100 medical training fellowships for 1 year \$500,000
- Grants to 5 scientists, each heading a cooperative five-year cancer research program . . . \$1,000,000

Mail this coupon to:
CANCER
c/o Your local post office

Attached is my donation
of \$ _____
to fight cancer.

My Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY



...and
then
there
was...

with
a
← tensor
precision work lamp

You can now have GLARE-FREE, CONCENTRATED light Where you want it
When you want it . . . and as much light as you want (enough to saturate the human eye) . . . at your finger tips. For sub-miniature wiring and sub-miniature assembly the Tensor Precision Work Lamp has been designed to give intense or subdued lighting in five pre-selected stages; logarithmically spaced (see chart). Three swivel joints and two 360 degree jack connectors cover every possible position use. Supplied with each lamp is a 7 1/2' extension cord, with jack connector for remote controlled lighting within difficult working areas.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES of the Tensor Precision Work Lamp are: an independent electrical outlet, 2 1/4" cork insulated light shade, weighted base; and each lamp comes supplied with 3 G.E. 1133 bayonet base bulbs.
FINISH: Standard black wrinkle. Also available in flat white enamel for clean rooms and lab use. Chrome and epoxy finished model for ultra sterile use @ \$76.50 ea. For further information and quantity prices write to:



Distance from lamp to meter 12"

(Watts) Line Voltage	(Watts) Lamp Voltage	Position	*Beam surface F.C.
115	15	1	12.2
115	5.3	2	43.6
115	8.4	3	80
115	7.6	4	122
115	8.5	5	202

*These figures are based on the use of a G.E. 1133 bulb.

**MODEL 5900
PRECISION
WORK LAMP**
\$46⁵⁰
00.

ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT CO., INC. PROMPT QUOTATIONS ON SPECIAL FEATURES OR FINISHES TO CUSTOMER SPECIFICATIONS.
1873 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN 33, N. Y.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**CORROSION-FREE
RUST-FREE DRYING**



MODEL 9110
illustrated Patent pending

**TEMPCOR
ALL-ALUMINUM
CONSTRUCTION FOR
THE FIRST AND ONLY
ABSOLUTELY CLEAN
AUTOMATIC
RECIRCULATING
DRYER**

- Continuous operation at 2000 SCFH at dewpoints to -100° F.
- Maximum dust elimination. 5 micron filter built in. Also available— .3 micron accessory filter
- Gas taken off for tower regeneration is saved and recirculated . . . completely eliminates gas dumping
- Even heat, automatically cycled
- Shock mounted blower
- Price: \$3960 F.O.B. Riverton, N. J.
- Other recirculating and in-line models with capacities from 250 SCFH.

T

Write for complete
technical information

Temperature
ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Manufacturers of
Constant Temperature, Vacuum
and Controlled Atmosphere Equipment

600 Tempcor Boulevard,
Riverton, N. J.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

Miniature Solenoid

515



For cryogenic applications. Weighing 4-1/2 oz, type 17-4H steel solenoid delivers 10-3/4 lb force at 0.02-in. stroke, at 24 v dc. Temperature range is -420 to $+500$ F. Missile fuels, oxidizers and other corrosive media do not cause corrosion or contamination in the solenoid cavity.

Electroid Corp., Dept. ED, 95 Progress St., Union, N. J.

Availability: from stock.

Reactor Tubing

516

With 1% zirconium. Small diameter tubing of zirconium-columbium alloy provides higher oxidation resistance and greater strength at high temperatures than reactor grade columbium tubing. It is made in seamless form, sizes from 0.012 to 1.125 in. OD, lengths to 24 ft.

Superior Tube Co., Dept. ED, 1521 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pa.

Thermal Conductivity Detector

517



Has high sensitivity. Thermal conductivity detectors are made for gas chromatography, thermal conductivity analyses and other related applications. Units operate in any temperature range up to 500 C. Flow shields are interchangeable; cell arrangements include 4-element, 2-element and microvolume types.

Loe Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 2092 N. Lincoln Ave., Altadena, Calif.

Induction Motors

518

Torque is 0.8 to 3 oz-in. Series M motors, for use alone or with a geared motor, are designed to resist heavy shock. No-load speed is about 3,350 rpm. Die-cast bearing brackets, with projections anchored in the field laminations, are used.

Brevel Products Corp., Dept. ED, 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.

first from triolab...
a new standard of precision in
AC VTVMS



now measure both complex and
sine waves with 0.25% accuracy

'Til now, no VTVM has been able to measure complex waves with high laboratory standard accuracy. Average-reading and peak-reading instruments are subject to significant distortions created by spikes and harmonics.

New triolab Model 120 achieves direct-reading, true RMS values of both sine and complex waves with deflection directly proportional to the square of the current—by use of a special dynamometer movement.



- **DIRECT-READING**
No knobs to twist or tedious balancing.
- **INSTANT MEASUREMENT**
No sluggish, thermo-couple response.
- **HIGHEST LEGIBILITY**
Full 7" custom-calibrated, mirror scale.
- **CONSTANT OVERALL GAIN**
For long life.
- **DIAMOND BEARINGS**
For perfect balance, smooth scale motion.

Ranges: 10MV to 500V rms, full scale. Input impedance: 1 meg. Fundamental freq. response: 50-2000 cps. Accuracy (above 50% electrical deflection): 1/4 % f.s. at 400 cps; 1/2 % f.s. at all other frequencies. Power: 115 VAC, 50-400 cps.

AVAILABLE RACK-MOUNTED OR PORTABLE

triolab other laboratory and build-in miniature precision instruments can help you. Write for Catalog, ED-5

triolab

TRIO LABORATORIES, INC., Plainview, L. I., N. Y.
Export Dept: EMEC, 127 Grace St., Plainview, N. Y.

CIRCLE 124 ON READER SERVICE CARD



7-C-12 Evaporator system, 360 liter/sec. capacity; available with glass or metal chamber

Ultek ELECTRONIC high-vacuum SYSTEMS

clean vacuum—no fluids, no contaminants

high vacuum— 10^{-5} through 10^{-9} mm Hg and below, chamber volumes from 0.001 to 100 cubic feet

low-cost operation—UlteVac ionic pumps need minimum maintenance, operate unattended for months. System completely self-contained and movable.

No water lines or plumbing connections. Requires only an AC outlet.

high-vacuum applications . . .

- vacuum tube processing
- thin film deposition
- space simulation
- environmental testing
- general physics research

complete vacuum line . . .

- standard and custom systems, with pumps from 5 to 2000 liters/sec.
- sorption roughing pumps
- metal-sealed fittings
- high-vacuum valves
- ambient foreline traps
- vacuum chamber feed-throughs and view ports

Write Today —

FREE Reprint of technical article, "Ionic Vacuum Pumps," by Dr. Lewis D. Hall

ULTEK
CORP.

920-D Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif. DA 1-4117

ULTEK SALES ENGINEERING OFFICES:
BOSTON • CLEVELAND • PHILADELPHIA

Ultek vacuum station designed for experimental tube processing



NEW PRODUCTS

Piezoid Ceramic

519



For transducers. Composition KE-14 is a piezoid ceramic material with electrical properties useful in transducer applications. Disks, tubes, cylinders, plates and blocks, and unsymmetrical shapes can be supplied. Dielectric constant is stable from 55 to 300 C. Elements can be supplied with electrodes and leads.

Centralab, The Electronics Div. of Globe-Union Inc., Dept. ED, 900A E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Dust-Free Cabinet

520

Filter unit can be removed. Model A cabinet provides a controlled environment for assembly, test and research. Dust particles of 0.08 to 80 microns in diameter are arrested. The filter stops dust particles of 0.5 to 1 micron at an efficiency of 99.25%. The work chamber is 36 x 28 x 18 in.

Cambridge Filter Products Corp., Dept. ED, 738 Erie Blvd., E., Syracuse 1, N. Y.

General-Coverage Receiver

521

For ssb, am or cw signals. Model 51S-1 provides continuous coverage of 2 to 30 mc in 30 bands, supplemented by a range of 0.2 to 2 mc for broadcast monitoring and laboratory use. A direct-reading frequency presentation uses a counter-type dial for megacycles and a linearly calibrated dial for kilocycles.

Collins Radio Co., Dept. ED, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Capacitance Tester

522



For semiconductors. Model 1827 C_{ob} test set provides direct meter readings of collector capacitance. Ranges are: 0 to 3, 0 to 10, 0 to 30, and 0 to 100 pf. The unit can be used with diodes when reversed biased or with transistors. Accuracy is 5%.

Dynatron Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 178 Herricks Road, Mineola, N. Y.

P&A: \$425; 30 days.



GUARANTEED
DELIVERY
ON PRODUCTION
QUANTITIES
2-WEEKS
A. R. O.

WestTran PNP SILICON ALLOY JUNCTION TRANSISTORS

TYPES
2N327A-28A-29A
2N1228-29-30-31-32-33-34

SMALLER QUANTITIES—for engineering samples or prototypes are available from stock for immediate delivery.

ENGINEERING SERVICES for custom design applications also available.

WestTran
WESTERN TRANSISTOR CORP.
13021 South Budlong Avenue
Gardena, California
FAculty 1-5741

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

NEW!

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

PHASE SHIFTER

Models PS60 & PS400

For measurement and comparison of phase angles or as a secondary phase standard

**SPECIFICATIONS**

RANGE..... 0-360° (continuously variable)
 ACCURACY..... ± 1 degree
 (Higher accuracies available)
 FREQUENCY..... 60 CPS for PS 60
 400 CPS for PS 400
 (other frequencies available)

FREQUENCY STANDARD

A SELF-CONTAINED FORK STABILIZED FREQUENCY SOURCE

- Accurate
- Stable
- Low Distortion
- Variable output voltage
- Compact



Model 1400

SPECIFICATIONS

ACCURACY..... Available to .005%
 DISTORTION..... Less Than 1%
 FREQUENCY..... 400 CPS or 1000 CPS
 (Other Freq. Avail.)
 Dimension..... 8x9x6 inches
 Power Supply..... 115 volts, 60 CPS

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

MODEL 600 LOW FREQUENCY STANDARD
 DESCRIPTION: Utilizes scaling circuits to provide tuning fork accuracies at frequencies below the range of precision tuning forks.

AUTOMATIC HI-POT TESTER

Model A

FAST, ACCURATE, DIELECTRIC TESTING FOR MULTI-CONDUCTOR DEVICES

DESCRIPTION: The function of this instrument is to apply in programmed sequence a known voltage between the various conductors under test for a specific period of time and to indicate breakdowns when and where they occur.

SPECIFICATIONS

TEST VOLTAGE..... 0-2000 Volts RMS
 TEST TIME..... 2-120 seconds
 NUMBER OF TEST TERMINALS..... 11

NULL DETECTOR

Model 60B



A sensitive battery operated null detector ideal for shering bridges or other applications where complete isolation from power lines is desirable.

- Long Battery Life • High Harmonic Rejection • Shielded against external fields

SENSITIVITY: 1 microvolt for 1% deflection



Write for Catalogs
 Reps in Principal Cities

INDUSTRIAL TEST EQUIPMENT CO.
 55 E 11th ST • NEW YORK 3 • GR 3-4689

CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

Shock Accelerometer

523



Resonance frequency is 80 kc. Model 2225, for measuring shock and impact transients, has a nominal sensitivity of 0.6 mv peak per g with 300-pf external capacity. Dynamic range is a maximum sinusoidal 10,000 g and maximum shock is 20,000 g with 75- μ sec half-sine pulse. The unit weighs 0.46 oz.

Endevco Corp., Dept. ED, 161 E. California Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

Price: \$175.

Scope Cart

524

With tilt tray. The 200 series of scope carts provide convenient mobile support for oscilloscopes and auxiliary equipment. Tray can be tilt-locked in 9 positions. A plug-in carrier is optional. Type 201 is 10-1/2 in. wide, type 202 is 14 in. wide.

Tektronix, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore.

Induction Motor

525

Drives axial-vane blowers. Motor may be used in aircraft equipment and can operate at altitudes to 30,000 ft. Class H temperature insulation is used. Ratings include: 0.5 hp; 200 v at 400 cps, three phase; 11,400 rpm; continuous duty.

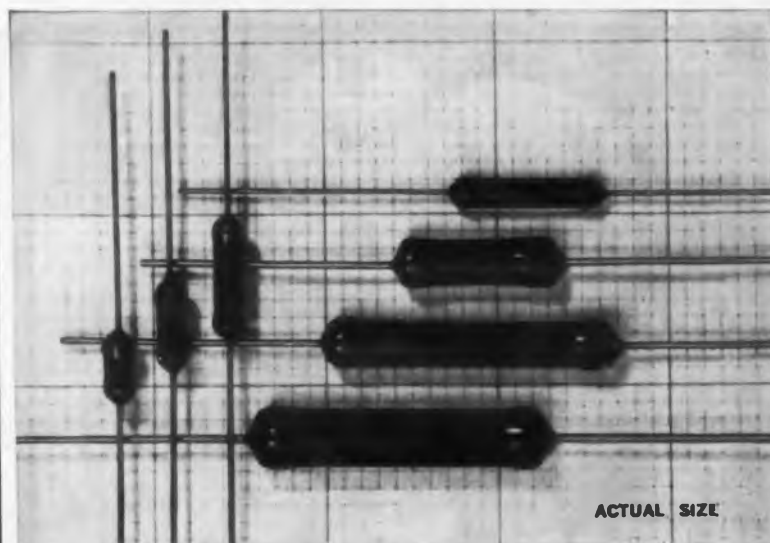
Kearfott Div., General Precision, Inc., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N. J.

Filament Transformer

526



Has low capacitance. Transformer type NT-341 is made for 20-kv continuous-duty pulse applications. Secondary is supported on an insulating boss while both the primary and secondary coils are individually shielded and encapsulated. Total capacitance of the 75-v secondary is 20 pf to primary and ground. Maximum dimension is 6 in. Other sizes are available. Knopp Inc., Dept. ED, 1307 86th St., Oakland 8, Calif.



ACTUAL SIZE

THESE "WIRE-WOUNDS" ARE CIRCUIT SHRINKERS newly

expanded line lets AXIOHM® power resistors go into smaller circuits!

Ward Leonard AXIOHM power resistors are now available in seven sizes—down to 2 watts, up to 12.5.

They're ideal for miniaturization in printed-circuits, industrial instrumentation and automation circuitry. But they're recommended for any electrical or electronic application where the highest stability and maximum overload capacity are required.

The seven AXIOHM sizes come in a

complete range of resistance values (see table) from 0.1 to as high as 75,000 ohms. Naturally, they feature the qualities Ward Leonard has made famous in power resistors:

Vitrohm vitreous enamel; Ward Leonard's specially made ceramic core; specially selected and matched resistance wire; and strong, permanent, low-resistance, spot-welded, lead-to-end-cap junctions. ○●

SIZES AND RATINGS						
Rating (in watts)	Type	Resistances (ohms)		Dimensions (inches)		
		Min.	Max.	Length*	Diam.	
2	2X	0.1	5,000	3/8	3/16	
3	3X	0.1	10,000	1/2	3/16	
4	4X	0.1	15,000	5/8	3/16	
5	5XM	0.1	20,000	15/16	3/16	
7	7X	0.1	25,000	1	3/16	
10	10XM	0.1	50,000	1 3/8	3/16	
12.5	12.5X	0.1	75,000	1 3/4	3/16	

*Less leads.

Get complete details in Supplement C to Catalog 15. Write for your copy and a list of stocking distributors today. Ward Leonard Electric Co., 77 South Street, Mount Vernon, New York. (In Canada: Ward Leonard of Canada, Ltd., Toronto.)



RESULT-ENGINEERED CONTROLS SINCE 1892

WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO.

MOUNT VERNON
NEW YORKRESISTORS • RHEOSTATS • RELAYS • CONTROLS • DIMMERS
CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

123



LINDE High-Purity RARE GASES & High-Accuracy MIXTURES

*keep pace with the expanding
needs of electronic progress*

LINDE special mixtures of monoatomic and diatomic gases—with purity as high as 99.9975 per cent—serve as fills in many electronic devices. These include thyratrons, Geiger-Muller, and high-voltage regulator tubes; x-ray fluorescence analyzers, high-voltage insulation, incandescent and special-type lamps and many other uses.

Optimum *purity* is the keystone of all LINDE produced gases—optimum *accuracy* the keystone of LINDE gas mixtures.

Whatever your rare gas mixture requirements, LINDE's huge productive capacity can supply them—and LINDE's widespread distribution system is ready to make fast delivery throughout the country.

For complete data on rare gases or combinations, write for a copy of F-1002C, "Linde High Purity Gases." Address Dept. ED053, Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 270 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. In Canada: Linde Company, Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited, Toronto 7.

**LINDE
COMPANY** **UNION
CARBIDE**

LINDE and UNION CARBIDE are
registered trade marks

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Semiconductor Bases 427



Steel rings are brazed in place. The base material is copper alloy with electrical and thermal conductivity comparable to oxygen-free copper. Standard sizes are 7/16, 9/16 and 11/16 in. across-flat hexagon dimension. Units have an annular projection for welding.

Standard Pressed Steel Co., Dept. ED, Jenkintown, Pa.

Aircraft Test Device 439

Margin of error is 0.025%. This analog-to-pressure converter simulates flight conditions to insure accurate altimeter and air-speed readings when

the plane is in the air. The unit can also serve in industrial applications, indicating pressure.

Motec Industries, Dept. ED, 6344 Arizona Circle, Los Angeles, Calif.

TV Pickup Tube 434

Resolution is 600 lines. The 7037 Vidicon is for use in film scanning, studio broadcasting and industrial applications. It permits live pickup from scenes with 100 to 200 ft-c. It may be used with 2 ft-c min face-plate illumination.

English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., Dept. ED, Chelmsford, England.

Induction Motor 431

Rating is 15.5 hp. Other features of the F-30-3 include: power, 200 v at 400 cps, three phase; speed, 11,600 rpm; duty, continuous. It is designed to drive an axial-vane blower but is adaptable to other military and commercial uses. It is thermally protected.

Kearfott, Div. of General Precision, Dept. ED, Little Falls, N. J.

An Important Reference Book from ARINC Research Corporation

... to provide you with the latest
specifications for transistors on
the Military Preferred List.

TRANSISTOR

In addition to other valuable information,
the manual includes:

—MIL-S-19500B (the basic specification
for U. S. Military types) with index
and Amendment-1.

—Latest available military specifications for
U. S. transistor types on the Preferred
List MIL-STD-701.

Prepared in convenient looseleaf form and
bound in attractive hard covers for
durability, the manual comprises 609 pages
of accurate, vital engineering information.
Supplements to the manual will be made
available periodically to keep it current
with changes in Preferred Lists.

\$10.00 per copy (post-paid.)

Send check, money order or
company purchase order.
Specify Publication No. 184.

ARINC Research Corp.
Attention: Contract Administrator
1700 K Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.



SPECIFICATION MANUAL

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

Epoxy Resin System 415



It is for continuous use at 155 C. Type XR-5029 low-viscosity resin is stable at room temperature. Pot life is 7 days at 65 C or 4 days at 95 C. Curing is 8 to 16 hr at 150 C; extended curing increases electrical and high-temperature properties.

Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 900 Bush Ave., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Semiconductor Tester 429

Unit measures six parameters. The ACE-700 is primarily for transistor and other semiconductor measurements but is adaptable to many other two- or three-terminal network measurements. It accepts up to 50 trans-

sistors or diodes. Design is modular. Cook Electric Co., Dept. ED, 2700 Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Induction Motor 527

Resists severe environments. Type E-10-1A is suitable for military as well as commercial applications and meets MIL-M-7969 and MIL-E-5272. Ratings are: 1/7 hp; 208 v at 400 cps, three-phase; 5,500 rpm; continuous duty. It weighs 6 lb 10 oz.

Kearfott Div., General Precision, Inc., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N. J.

Computer 528

Processes test data. Binary data is entered directly into the computer, where it is automatically converted to decimal form. Designated 7072, the system is available with a magnetic core of 5,000 or 10,000 10-digit decimal words. It is tape-oriented with speeds of 7,200 or 20,000 characters per sec.

IBM, Data Processing Div., Dept. ED, 112 E. Post Road, White Plains, N. Y.

Price: \$860,550.

Reliability Accuracy Economy



CURTISS WRIGHT TRANSISTORIZED ELECTRONIC Time Delay Relays

Curtiss-Wright "T" series relays employ advanced solid state circuitry providing better than $\pm 3\%$ accuracy on standard models. Adjustable or preset time delays available from 0.1 to 300 seconds... fast recovery following deenergization at any time. "Weavever" control circuit with no moving parts withstands 2000 cps 20g vibration, 50g shock and acceleration. Input voltage 22-32 VDC — reverse polarity and transient protected. Complies with applicable MIL specifications. Fast delivery on standard units. Custom designs available.



Write for latest components catalog #512.

TIME DELAY RELAYS • DELAY LINES • ROTARY SOLENOIDS • DIGITAL MOTORS • TIMING DEVICES • DUAL RELAYS
SOLID STATE COMPONENTS

CURTISS-WRIGHT CORPORATION

ELECTRONICS DIVISION
EAST PATERSON, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Now-Specify

VARFIL
Sleeving and
Tubing...

*and get these 5
BIG Advantages*

HIGHER DIELECTRIC
RETENTION
GREATER FLEXIBILITY
MORE HEAT RESISTANCE
AVAILABLE IN COILS
CAN BE AFTER-TREATED

Even under the most severe operating conditions, Varfil Sleeving and Tubing retains its average dielectric strength. Twist it, tie it, bend it, wrap it, knot it. Remains just as pliable as when you started. Won't crack, peel or suffer dielectric loss. Heat Varfil 2000 hours at 110° C—1,000 hours at 125° C.—and even for extensive periods at 150° C. It won't break down. Can be after-treated in baking and varnishing operations. Reacts better than other oleoresinous materials and synthetic coated tubings. Available in handy coils so you can cut the exact lengths you need... no waste. Standard colors. Wide range of sizes. Exceeds or meets all A.S.T.M. specifications.

AVAILABLE IN FOLLOWING
NEMA CLASSES

CLASS B-4-1
750 VOLTS AVERAGE
CLASS B-6-1
600 VOLTS AVERAGE
CLASS B-C-1
500 VOLTS AVERAGE
CLASS B-C-2
100 VOLTS AVERAGE

Varflex
CORPORATION
Makers of Electrical
Insulating Tubing
and Sleeving

SEND TODAY
FOR FREE SAMPLE FOLDER

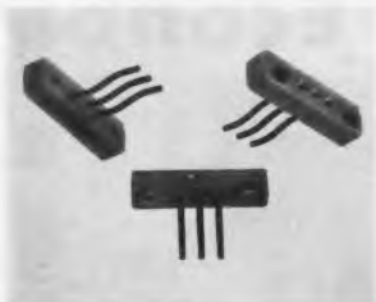
VARFLEX CORPORATION, 508 W. Court St., Reno, N.Y.

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

KEEP AHEAD WITH HAVEG

HAVELEX™

Haveg's Precision Molded Rigid Inorganic INSULATING MATERIAL



Havelex's unusual combination of properties coupled with Haveg's broad experience in custom molding intricate shapes offers unlimited design possibilities. Pictured above is a recent example of how Haveg solved an important problem with Havelex.

A major transistor manufacturer wanted thin-walled metal tubes precision molded into an inorganic material for high temperature testing of his product. The tubes were contoured to facilitate lead insertion and removal—yet insure electrical contact during the testing period.

Haveg engineers will be happy to work with you on your particular project—to help you "Keep ahead with Haveg."

Havelex offers all of these unique features—

- Dimensional Stability
- 1000°F. Continuous Temperature Resistance
- Dielectric Strength
- Mechanical Strength
- Low Loss, Low Power Factor
- Arc Resistance
- No Moisture Absorption
- Integrally Molded Metal Inserts
- Hermetically Sealed Inserts



CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Whether it's **1** or **1,001**

THE MOST COMPLETE SOURCE IN THE INDUSTRY



ELECTRONICS ELECTROCRAFT

PLUGS, JACKS, CONNECTORS, ADAPTORS, SWITCHES, OTHER COMPONENTS

GC can supply you with what you need from stock or make up specials to your exact requirements. Your inquiries are invited.



WRITE for free GC Catalog FR-61-ER

ELECTROCRAFT PRODUCTS
GC ELECTRONICS CO.

Formerly General Cement Mfg. Co.

Division of Teatron Electronics, Inc.

Main Plant: Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A. West Plant: Los Angeles 18, California



PHONE PLUG



BINDING POST



TIP JACK

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

DC Amplifier

529



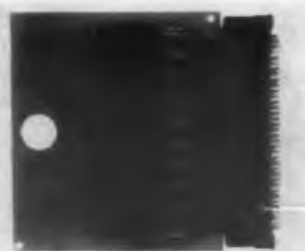
Gain is 10 to 3,500. Model 11300 uses model 11300 second-harmonic modulator at an excitation frequency of 2,000 cps. Output is bidirectional. Current input is 0.1 to 30 μ a. Gain stability is 0.5% of span. Linearity is 10 mv for 2% of span.

Coldstream Engineering Co., Dept. ED, Box 1893, Tulsa, Okla.

P&A: \$375; 4 weeks.

AC Coupling Card

530



Has 10 circuits. Compatible with the firm's 200-ke digital modules, the solid-state AC-1 allows reduction in the number of basic cards used. It also triggers one-shot delays. The circuits provide collector-controlled steering of shift signals. Dimensions are 4-3/8 x 4-1/2 in.

Computer Logic Corp., Dept. ED, 11800 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Induction Motor

531

Rated at 1/25 hp. Made for military and commercial use, motor D-10-9A operates on 208 v, 400 cps, 3 phase. Speed is 7,200 rpm, weight 3 lb 2 oz. The totally enclosed motor conforms to military requirements.

General Precision, Inc., Kearfott Div., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N. J.

Battery Regulator

532

Regulation is $\pm 1\%$. Voltage variation in the battery can be up to 20% at 5 to 50 amp and at temperatures to +120 C. Silicon-controlled rectifier circuitry is used.

Crydom Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 12850 Western Ave., Garden Grove, Calif.

LATEST DATA ON ULTRASONIC DELAY LINES!



THIS NEW CATALOG

gives you up-to-date specs on the industry's most complete line of ultrasonic delay lines for missiles, MTI, radar countermeasures and computer applications. Send for it today.



LABORATORY FOR ELECTRONICS, INC.

Computer Products Division
1079 Commonwealth Avenue

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

sub-miniature



ALUMINUM FOIL ELECTROLYTICS

as you like them,
when you want them

- 189 standard capacity-voltage ratings, 2 to 2000 μ F, to 50 WVDC
- Custom-designed Polar and Non-Polar units
- Multiple section units with common negatives or common positives
- 13 microsize axial lead encasements, 14 microsize single end encasements, each fully utilized to save space
- Extremely low D-C leakage... half the EIA allowance
- Reliable long life, stable capacity, proved in 1000 hour load tests at 65° C

Whatever your reasons for specifying **iei** sub-miniature Aluminum Foil Capacitors, you will be right every time. Only **iei**, the pioneer manufacturer and long-time specialist in miniature electrolytics for transistor applications, can give immediate attention to your needs for long runs, short runs, standards and specials. **iei** also offers expedited shipment of stock items when needed. Write for Product Data Bulletin 2641.

International Electronics Industries, Inc.
Box 9036-12, Nashville, Tennessee

iei

AN **sps** COMPANY

where reliability replaces probability
CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

Compression Accelerometer

533



Range is 0.5 cps to 2 kc. Response is flat within $\pm 5\%$ throughout range and over an acceleration range of 0.0016 to 1,000 g. Resonant frequency is 15 kc, cross sensitivity is 5% max and capacity is 750 pf nominal. Designation is 410.

Columbia Research Laboratories, Dept. ED, MacDade Blvd. & Bullens Lane, Woodlyn, Pa.
P&A: \$185; 2 weeks.

Slip-ring Assembly

534

With brush lifter. Sealed, 10-circuit slip-ring has a manually operated brush lifter to avoid wear when measurements are not being made. The ring is encased in stainless steel with permanently lubricated bearings and sealed for operation in the presence of contaminants. The unit, model SR10M, is 2 in. in diameter by 1-5/8 in. long.

Michigan Scientific Co., Dept. ED, 730 Bellevue, Milford, Mich.

Moisture Meter

535

Accurate to $\pm 5\%$. A portable laboratory moisture meter, the Hygromite continuously monitors water vapor in gas. Ranges are 0 to 10, 30, 100, 300, and 1,000 ppm. A special electrolytic cell is used in monitoring gases having hydrogen concentrations greater than 50%.

Technical Information Dept., Beckman Scientific and Process Instruments Div., Dept. ED, Fullerton, Calif.

Terminal Board Assembly

536



All hardware is furnished. No. 1422 assembly is made of GSG laminated silicone cloth as per MIL-P-997B and measures 2 x 13-1/8 in. Spring-loaded diode clips for quick-disconnect use are furnished. The terminal board is suitable for use with all types of components.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

GOT

A PROBLEM OF TUBE OR COMPONENT RETENTION?

Birtcher produces more than 10,000 types and styles of tube and component retention and cooling devices. The solution to your tube, transistor and component cooling and retention problems can probably be found in the new Birtcher catalog. If not, send us your problem and we'll design number 10,001.

available from
authorized Birtcher distributors

NEW!

Write today for your copy of the new comprehensive Birtcher Retention/Cooling Devices Catalog.



THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

745 South Monterey Pass Road,
Monterey Park, California

B

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TELREX LABORATORIES

Designers and Manufacturers of

COMMERCIAL SERVICE "BEAMED-POWER" ARRAYS AND TWO-WAY SYSTEMS

Model illustrates a wide-spaced, 12 element circular polarized optimum-tuned skewed dipole "SPIRALRAY" antenna. Provides unusually high gain, even response, in all polarization planes, vertical, horizontal or oblique with unusually high signal-to-noise ratio.

NO OTHER CIRCULAR POLARIZED ARRAY known to the art today can provide the linear high gain and signal-to-noise ratio in all radiation planes.

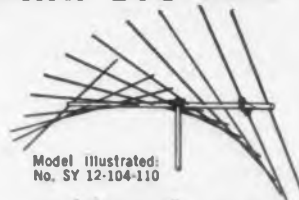
The ideal antenna for missile tracking, telemetering and no-fade response to mobile (or moving) stations.

Models available to extend the practical range of 2-Way Communication Systems.

Model SY-12-104-11
\$265.00

Model MSY-104-110
\$390.00

(f.o.b. Asbury Park, N. J.)



Model illustrated:
No. SY 12-104-110

Electrical Specifications—Model No. SY-12-104-110: Polarization, circular, linear within 1/2 db. Gain 13 db. F/B-Ratio 30 db. V/S/W/R (50 ohm cable) 1.1/1. Beamwidth at half power points 33 degrees. Max. power input 300 w, with "Balun" supplied.

Mechanical Specifications: Boom diameter 2" O.D. x 25 ft. All aluminum boom and elements. Weight approx 25 lbs. Rated wind-load 90 mph. No ice load. Available for 120 mph wind load. (Model No. MSY-104-110).

● Telrex is equipped to design and supply to our specifications or yours, Broad-band or single frequency, fixed or rotary arrays for communications, FM, TV, scatter-propagation, etc.

● Consultants and suppliers to communication firms, universities, propagation laboratories and the Armed Forces.

ANTENNAS

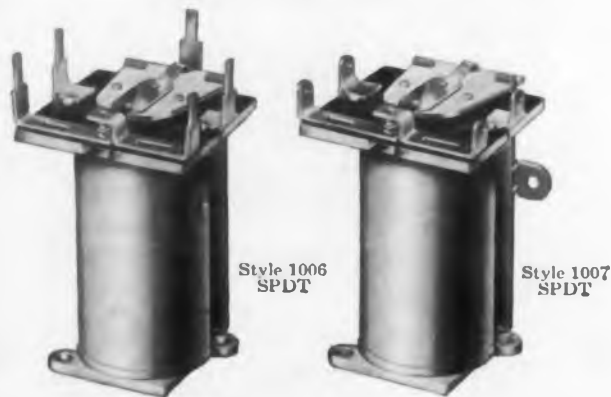
SINCE
1921

Communication and TV Antennas
telrex LABORATORIES

ASBURY PARK 41, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Sensitive Relays at Sensible Prices



Style 1006
SPDT

Style 1007
SPDT

Price Electric Series 1000 Relays Now Feature . . .

Sensitive Operation • Solder or Printed Circuit Terminals
Open or Hermetically Sealed Styles • Low Cost

These versatile sensitive relays are designed for applications where available coil power is limited. They retain all the basic features, such as: small size, light weight and low cost, that make the Series 1000 General-Purpose Relays pace setters in their field.

Typical Applications

Remote TV tuning, control circuits for commercial appliances (including plate-circuit applications), auto headlight dimming, etc.

General Characteristics

Standard Operating Current:

1 to 7 milliamps DC at 20 milliwatt sensitivity

Maximum Coil Resistance: 16,000 ohms

Sensitivity:

20 milliwatts at standard contact rating; 75 milliwatts at maximum contact rating. Maximum coil power dissipation 1.5 watts.

Contact Combination: SPDT

Contact Ratings:

Standard 1 amp; optional ratings, with special construction, to 3 amps. Ratings apply to resistive loads to 26.5 VDC or 115 VAC.

Mechanical Life Expectancy:

30,000,000 operations minimum.

Dielectric Strength: 500 VRMS minimum.

For Additional Information, contact:

PRICE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

302 Church Street • Frederick, Maryland
MOument 3-5141 • TWX: Fred 565-U

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Remote Switch

504



Has 8pdt contacts. Remotely operated selector switch has contacts rated at 5 amp. Actuating voltage is 115 v ac; continuous actuating power is not required in any switch position. Life is 40,000 actuations, switching time 100 msec.

Bay-Roy Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 7503, Cleveland 30, Ohio.

Dual-Trace Preamplifier

505



For Memo-Scope. Preamplifier model 05-2 is made for use with model 105 oscilloscope. It uses a blanked writing beam during switching time when operated in the chopped mode. Chopped displays are provided simultaneously, alternately or singly. Pass band is dc to 10 mc, chopping rate 270 kc.

Hughes Aircraft Co., Industrial Systems Div., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 90904, Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Transponder

506



For flight testing. Transponder unit consists of a receiver, transmitter and transistorized power supply. It receives on 37 mc and transmits on 74 mc. Input voltage is 5.5 to 10 v; output is 175 \pm 2.5 v. Ripple does not exceed 0.5% of output.

Frequency Standards, Dept. ED, P. O. Box 504, Asbury Park, N. J.
P&A: \$400 to \$900; 60 days.

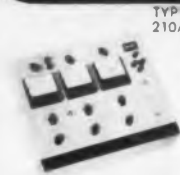


**DID YOU
KNOW
THAT OWEN**

SEMICONDUCTOR TEST SETS
CAN SAVE YOU DESIGN TIME AND
IMPROVE QUALITY CONTROL?

FOR SMALL TRANSISTORS

Designed to measure basic characteristics of all types of small transistors to 7ma and 75 volts. Write for product bulletin 210A.



TYPE
210A

\$550.00

BEFORE FOR SMALL AND MEDIUM TRANSISTORS, DIODES, AND ZENERS

Designed to measure basic characteristics of all types of small and medium transistors, diodes, and zeners to 1 ampere and 600 volts. Write for product bulletin 310.



TYPE 310

\$785.00

FOR MEDIUM AND LARGE TRANSISTORS

Designed to measure basic characteristics of all types of medium and large transistors to 30 amperes and 300 volts. Write for product bulletin 300.

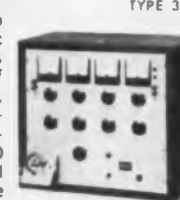


TYPE 300

\$760.00

.....TEST IT! SWITCHING DEVICES

Designed to measure basic characteristics of all types of SCR's, UJT's, switching devices and rectifiers to 100 amperes and 600 volts. Write for product bulletin 320.



TYPE 320

\$980.00

WORTH WRITING FOR:

TWO PAPERS DISCUSSING
QUALITY CONTROL IMPROVE-
MENT AND SAVING DESIGN TIME



OWEN LABORATORIES, INC.

55 BEACON PLACE

PASADENA CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

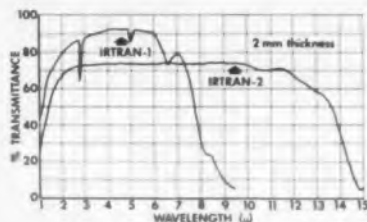
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961



KODAK IRTAN OPTICAL ELEMENTS

... for efficient transmission of infrared and microwaves despite heat and shock

Kodak has developed a new class of "optical" materials for missiles, radio-meters, space vehicles, laboratory instruments, and other infrared and microwave applications. They keep much of their high transmittance when hot, 600°C and beyond. Thermal shock, humidity, abrasion, weathering, organic solvents, 0.5N HNO₃, 1N H₂SO₄, 0.5N KOH, 0.5N NH₄OH do not injure them. The curves look like this:



Irtran-1 material seems to provide the best present answer to the "dual-mode" problem. Infrared and microwave guidance can look through the same window. At 9.4 kmc its dielectric constant is around 5 and its loss tangent 10⁻⁴. One untuned sample .012" thick we tested in the X-band introduced an attenuation of less than 0.3db, with a maximum standing wave ratio of 1.5. In the infrared at 1μ its refractive index is only 1.38. No need for anti-reflection coatings, you see.

Irtran 2 material, in contrast, has the relatively high infrared refractive index of 2.2.

Both of these materials we form and polish into lenses, domes, prisms, and flats. We also use them as substrates for infrared band-pass filters. Currently our limiting diameter is 6½"; the thickness limit for Irtran-1 materials is 3" and for Irtran-2, 1".

Of course, our connection with infrared technology doesn't end with Irtran optics. We also make Kodak Ektron Detectors and build complete infrared systems. Details on all these subjects from—

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Apparatus and Optical Division

Rochester 4,
N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE MARK

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

Fractional-HP Motors

507



Offer high torque. Model L is a 117-v shaded-pole induction motor rated at 6.5 oz-in. starting torque, 0.025 hp, 3,250 rpm. Weight is 4 lb. Model H has starting torque of 1.0 oz-in., 0.003 hp, 2,500 rpm. Both motors operate on 117 v.

The Alliance Manufacturing Co., Dept. MJ, Dept. ED, Alliance, Ohio.

Single-Axis Accelerometers

508

Are highly accurate. Pendulum single-axis accelerometers, employing fluid damping and a torsion-bar restraint, feature high accuracy, large electrical output, and low null shift with temperature change. Typical use is in low-cost inertial systems where output is integrated to provide velocity and distance information. Types are C70 2406 001 and C70 2408 000.

General Precision, Inc., Kearfott Div., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N. J.

Wire Stripper

509



Handles AWG sizes 6 to 36. Model TS 400 thermo-electric stripper provides switching from high heat for teflon to low heat for nylon, vinyl and other materials. It has an adjustable wire-stop which may be set to any strip length. Power needed is 30 w.

Flite Electronic Wire & Components, Inc., Dept. ED, 120 S. Hewitt St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Gallium Arsenide

510

In single and polycrystal form. Gallium arsenide is available in wide ranges of resistivity and carrier concentration. It can be supplied undoped, or doped with zinc, cadmium, manganese, tellurium, or tin. It is made in single crystals, polycrystalline ingots, and microcrystalline powders.

Alloys Unlimited Chemicals, Inc., Dept. ED, 42-73 Hunter St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

John
Gregorio
can
show
you...



how to measure ac ratios to one part per million... at a sensible price

In fact, any of North Atlantic's field engineering representatives can quickly demonstrate how the Models RB-503 and -504 Ratio Boxes will meet all your requirements for high accuracy at lowest cost.

Designed for either bench or rack mounting, both models provide rated accuracy over their full ratio range, with six-digit, in-line window readout for best readability. Both incorporate heavy duty switches with transient suppression, fold-away legs, easily removeable end plates and voltage dividing transformers to MIL-T-27A. Abridged specifications are given below:

	RB-503	RB-504
Ratio Range	0.000000 to 1.111110	-0.111110 to +1.111110
Accuracy Of Ratio For All Ratios (at 400 cps)	$\pm \left[0.001 + \frac{0.0001}{(\text{Ratio})} \right] \%$	$\pm \left[0.0001 + \frac{0.000025}{(\text{Ratio})} \right] \%$
Frequency Range (Useful)	50 to 10,000 cps	50 to 10,000 cps
Nominal Input Impedance (at 400 cps)	50K-60K	> 250K
Max. Input Voltage	0.5f, Volts, (f in cps) (not to exceed 350 V.)	1.0f, Volts, (f in cps) (not to exceed 350 V.)
Max. Effective Series Resistance	3.5 ohms	8 ohms
Resolution	5 decades plus 1 turn potentiometer	5 decades plus 1 turn potentiometer
Size	13½" h. x 19" w. x 8" d.	3½" h. x 19" w. x 8" d.
Price	\$295.00	\$450.00

Also from North Atlantic: Model RB-510 for high precision at 10 kc and RB-520 for MIL Spec applications.

If you're up against critical jobs of ac ratio measurement — in the laboratory, on the production line, or in the field — it will pay you to talk to the North Atlantic man in your area. For his name, call or write today. Or request Bulletin RB 503-504 for complete data.



NORTH ATLANTIC industries, inc.
TERMINAL DRIVE, PLAINVIEW, L. I., NEW YORK • OVERbrook 1-8600

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



KEEP YOUR
FINGER ON THE
PULSE
with
CINTEL
3352

Pulse Generator 3352 has fast rise, no overshoot or tilt, unlimited duty cycle, double pulse and high reliability.

With external trigger 3352 exceeds 2Mc. Frequency, width, delay and amplitude are all variable and calibrated, 5%. Marconi is proud to offer this exceptional instrument.

Frequency	1cps to 1.1Mc	Rise time	10m μ sec
Width	90m μ sec to 105m sec	Output	50V 1000 Ω , 5V 75 Ω
Delay	90m μ sec to 105m sec	Also pre-pulse and sawtooth sweep	

Exclusive U.S. Sales & Service:



MARCONI
INSTRUMENTS



111 CEDAR LANE • ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



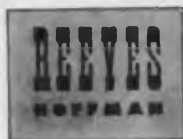
"You Rubbed, Sir?"

Reeves-Hoffman transistorized, proportionally controlled ovens do give almost miraculous service—in providing closer frequency control. These highly reliable ovens have no mechanical contacts. There are no spark-producing gaps. Radio interference is eliminated. Although it is difficult to measure temperature excursions beyond $\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$, it is reliably estimated that Reeves-Hoffman ovens provide control in the order of $\pm 0.001^\circ\text{C}$. If you have a problem involving reliable temperature control, contact Reeves-Hoffman for additional information.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN O-160.

DIVISION OF
DYNAMICS CORPORATION OF AMERICA
CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS

Test Vibrator

538



For vibration fatigue. Model 150-HLA-T subjects equipment weighing up to 150 lb to horizontal vibration on selected cycles or through the full frequency band of 5 to 100 cps. Acceleration and deceleration are electronically controlled. It has an overload safety factor of 50%.

All American Tool and Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 8021-C Lawndale Ave., Skokie, Ill.

Ferrite RF Switch

552

Range is 225 to 400 mc. Insertion loss is less than 0.2 db, isolation greater than 50 db. Power rating is 12 kw avg and 20 kw peak, switching time is 3 msec. Uses include antenna switching, lobe-shifting and time-division multiplexing.

Cook Electric Co., Dept. ED, 2700 Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Servo Repeater

555

Accuracy is 6 min. Servo repeater C70 9752 001 receives analog voltages and provides readout in degrees and minutes. Readout error is ± 6 min, with full scale response in 14 sec. Unit can be modified to indicate virtually any information.

General Precision, Inc., Kearfott Div., Dept. ED, Little Falls, N. J.

Rack Cooler

542



For integral mounting. Rack air-conditioning unit model AEG-4003, conforming to RETMA and military standards, provides 1,225 w cooling at 110 F ambient and 80 F return air temperature. Static pressure is 0.50 in. of water. Panel height is 10-1/2 in., weight 150 lb. The unit runs continuously to avoid voltage fluctuations.

Budd Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 43-22 Queens St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.



CETRON
GASEOUS
RECTIFIERS

- ★ Better Peak Inverse Voltage!
- ★ Better Peak Current Ratings!

The Cetrion 6013/38 and 5892/6B Xenon rectifier tubes shown here are typical of this outstanding line of full and half-wave rectifiers.

Meet Your Requirements With The Full Line Of Dependable Cetrion Xenon, Mercury Vapor and Vacuum Rectifiers

	6013 38	5892 6B
Peak Inverse Voltage	1000	1250
Peak Current, Amps	25.0	77.0
Average Current, Amps	3.0	6.4
Filament Voltage	2.5	2.5
Filament Current	9.0	21.0

Cetrion Rectifiers are capable of meeting all requirements of JAN Military specifications.

Cetrion Engineers are available to assist in your tube requirements.

BE CERTAIN WITH CETRON — FOR THYRATRONs,
RECTIFIERS, TRIODS AND PHOTO CELLS

CETRON
ELECTRONIC
CORPORATION



715 Hamilton Street • Geneva, Illinois
CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

TRANSISTORIZED DIGITAL SYSTEMS BLOCKS

300 SERIES The completely compatible 300 Series transistor circuitry is operable from D. C. to 300KC and is packaged on 5" x 6" gold plated glass epoxy cards, with neon indicators and pull handles. There are five stage **BINARY COUNTERS**, **SHIFT REGISTERS**, etc. per card.

As many as 100 bits of logic circuitry may be contained in a single 19" relay rack housing. Gold taper pin connectors facilitate inter-unit wiring.



Creative engineering by NAVCOR has successfully developed the 100 Series transistorized modules for digital test equipment and prototype development, and the newer 300 Series card modules for constructing complete data handling systems. Delivered complete and attractively packaged, these economical systems modules are ready to operate with a minimum of inter-unit wiring.

NAVCOR can engineer and manufacture complete systems to your requirements. Years of experience, devoted exclusively to semiconductor digital systems design, have produced hundreds of thousands of operating logic stages.

FREE

Send for complete data and specifications on the 300 Series systems blocks.



NAVIGATION COMPUTER CORP.
VALLEY FORGE INDUSTRIAL PARK
NORRISTOWN, PA.
Glendale 2-6531

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

Plastic Tubing

561



OD range is 0.75 to 6.625 in. Wall thicknesses are 1/16 to 1/4 in. Type 200 transparent butyrate tubing has an impact strength of 2 ft-lb per in. of notch at 73.4 F. Specific gravity is 1.2. It can be drilled, sawed, tapped, lathe-turned or cut.

Busada Manufacturing Corp., Dept. ED, 32-21 Downing St., Flushing 54, N. Y.

Switch Coils

557

For magnetic reed switches. Stock coils are made in three types for operating switches in any code group. Types S, M, and T are wound on nylon bobbins, and accommodate single-reed to 4-reed switches. They are available in a variety of dc voltages and coil ratings.

Coto-Coil Co., Dept. ED, 69 Pavilion Ave., Providence, R. I.

Price: \$2.00 to \$0.59 ea.

Epoxy Adhesive

548

Cures in 60 sec at room temperature. Cure can be accelerated to 45 sec with the use of infrared heat. Minit-Cure can be used to bond metal to metal, plastic to metal, plastic to plastic, or any other porous or nonporous surfaces.

Allaco Products, Dept. ED, 238 Main St., Cambridge 42, Mass.

Price: \$6.00 for 8-oz trial kit.

Tape Handler

562



Speeds to 50 in. per sec. Unidirectional model 4544 is able to handle 500 ft of 5- to 8-level tape interchangeably. It is designed to be used with the firm's model 3500 tape reader. Dimensions are 10.5 x 19 x 8.25 in.

Digitronics Corp., Dept. ED, Albertson, N. Y.

NEW... handy guide to TRANSISTOR COOLER selection!



- * Forced air-flow models
- * NEW natural convection models

Modine now offers transistor coolers in two types, seven models... all available from stock. These pre-engineered, compact, brazed aluminum units are pre-drilled for the five standard transistor configurations. Choice of two finishes: MIL-C-5541 CHROM-ATE or MIL-A-8625 BLACK ANODIZED. New Bulletin ID-159 has comprehensive selection data. For your copy write direct.



Modine Manufacturing Company

1608 DeKoven Ave., Racine, Wisconsin
CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Time
Tested
Quality



MINIATURE Electrolytic CAPACITORS

- Wide range of capacities and voltages.
- Excellent low temperature characteristics.
- Stable, low leakage, high temperature characteristics.
- Rugged, excellent under severest operating conditions.
- Non-polarized types available for audio, cross-over, and other AC applications.

SMT and SMTU

Aluminum case with patented construction, molded bases with thermoset plastic and silicone rubber seals. Hermetic sealing for wide temperature applications. Supplied with transparent plastic insulating sleeves.

SMT-AXIAL LEAD



SMTU
Upright
Mounting

Temperature:
-30°C to +65°C
-40°C to +85°C
-30°C to +105°C

Types SMTU and BMTU are available in multiple section units in common cathode and common anode. We invite your inquiry.

BMT and BMTU

Plastic cased with thermoset resin end fill; available in two temperature ranges. Economically priced.

BMT-AXIAL LEAD



BMTU
Upright
Mounting

Temperature:
-30°C to +65°C
-40°C to +85°C

ILLINOIS

CONDENSER COMPANY

1616 N. Throop Street Chicago 22, Illinois
Telephone: EVarglade 4-1300

Export: 15 Moore St New York 4 New York

"Foremost manufacturers of Electrolytic Capacitors for almost 30 years"

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



CRT OF THE MONTH

New! Large-area, bright display—22" magnetic deflection, electrostatic focus, radar display tube, ETC Type M1003.

Pattern distortion is minimized through rigid production controls that permit holding a nominal 165" radius of curvature on the large flat face of this new metal shell display tube. Designed for unusually high brightness, the tube produces up to 95 foot-lamberts with excellent light output linearity at 18 Kv, while maintaining a high 1500 to 2000 line resolution over the useable screen area.

Similar new ETC display tubes are available in glass up to 16" in diameter or in glass-to-metal in 12", 16", 19", and 22" sizes with either magnetic or electrostatic focus.

pacing trends IN CATHODE RAY TUBE DESIGN

...since 1937

Over 100 standard types . . . many specials . . . produced for oscilloscopes and critical display instrumentation. 1 to 10 guns; square, round, or rectangular faces; high resolution; spiral band for radar, fire control, counter-measures, guidance—where quality control counts most. Submit your application details for an engineering review.

electronic tube corporation

1200 E. MERMAID LANE, PHILADELPHIA 18, PENNA.

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Power Transistors

566

Dissipate 150 w. Alloy-junction pnp germanium transistors 2N174 and 2N1358 operate at 80 v, collector to base, and 60 v, emitter to base. Emitter current is 15 amp, collector junction temperature 100 C max. The 15.3-transistors are enclosed in standard TO-36 packages.

Texas Instruments, Incorporated, Semiconductor-Components Div., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 5012, Dallas 22, Tex.

High-Voltage Resistors

565

For radar power supplies. High-voltage resistor is a visual and audible corona-free voltage dropping unit. Modular design makes it possible to stack modules to conform with voltage requirements in a compact assembly. In addition, the spring-loaded assembly eliminates internal resistor wiring and provides positive continuity.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Asbestos Teflon

550

Useful from -425 to 500 F. Material has a high thermal expansion coefficient. The asbestos Teflon is inert to most chemicals and it is completely unaffected by solvents, hydraulic fluids, lubricants, or any of the common fuels. It also shows good dielectric properties.

Auburn Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, Middletown, Conn.

Multiplier Phototube

564

For low-level signals. Tube operates under extreme environmental conditions. Type WL 7908 has a flat, 1/2-in. diam photocathode having a S-11 spectral response. It has a voltage divider network potted in the base and can be mounted in any position. Maximum ratings include a peak cathode current of 10 μ a, average anode current of 1 ma, and peak anode dissipation of 2 w.

Westinghouse Electronic Tube Div., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 284, Elmira, N. Y.

NEW

PRINTED CIRCUIT LAYOUT MACHINE

ART-MECH rapidly translates freehand sketches directly into accurate, ready-to-use master transparencies—eliminating costly, time-consuming tape layouts and photo reductions.

ART-MECH precision drills etched boards—eliminating the need for custom drill jigs.

ART-MECH meets breadboard, prototype and production needs.



PAT. PEND.

SAVE TIME—REDUCE COST

write today!

SPECIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION
MELPAR INC
A DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP.

3000 ARLINGTON BOULEVARD, FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

Single-Crystal Silicon 560

With controlled properties. Controlled float zone silicon is offered in crystal diameters ranging from 1/8 to 3/4 in. Material is free from lineage and gross defects. Dislocations may be had in low ranges of 5,000 per cm²; close resistivity tolerances are held.

Allegheny Electronic Chemicals Co., Dept. ED, 207 Hooker-Fulton Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

Printed Circuits 551



For multi-layer stacking. Made to customer specifications, high component density may be achieved with Intercon circuits because sections of the pattern can be left bare on both sides thus allowing direct welding of conductor ends from one section to another. They are supplied with nickel conductors for welding; gold-plated

and copper conductors are available for soldering.

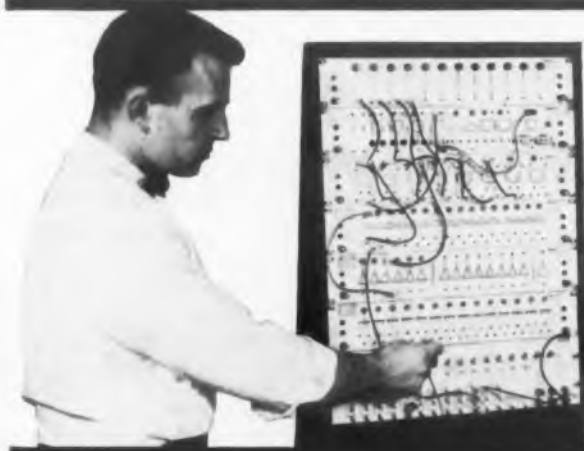
Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corp., Packaged Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 2863 S. 25th Ave., Broadview, Ill.

Electric Boiler 549



Used for steam cleaning. It produces high quality steam, using regular tap water or distilled water. One series is available with aluminized heating surfaces and either stainless steel or brass controls, while another series offers complete stainless steel assemblies, thus eliminating ferrous contamination of components.

Automatic Steam Products Corp., Hot Shot Div., Dept. ED, 142 W. 31st St., New York 1, N. Y.
Availability: Immediately.



TYPES OF EPSCO LOGIC PANELS

- Flip Flops
- Diode Gates
- Transistor Gates
- Amplifiers
- Emitter Followers
- Timers
- Indicators
- Switches
- Test Panel

LOGIC DIAGRAMS TO PROTOTYPES IN HOURS . . . WITH NEW LOGIC PANELS

Epsco's 16 compact new Logic Panels put the entire range of digital circuits at your fingertips, for simple, rapid patchcord connection. Save time and money in logic bread-boarding . . . small system construction . . . programmable test, control and timing equipment . . . logic demonstration and instruction. One basic set of panels can be used again and again. Complete flexibility allows designer to change or update his circuitry at any time. All circuits are labelled with bold logic symbols. Instant access to inputs, outputs, and power connections. Once a system is proved out, identical circuits can be ordered off-the-shelf from Epsco. For full details, contact Epsco. Ask for Bulletin TDC-LP1.

Epsco COMPONENTS

A Division of Epsco, Incorporated, 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

Why Varian's G-10 Potentiometer Recorder is the



PRACTICAL RECORDING CHOICE

This recorder has gained an enviable reputation over the years for performing reliably in every recording chore within its capabilities. It owes nothing to styling but the dictates of practicality and delivers performance to match — 10 to 100 mv d.c. full scale; sixteen chart speeds from 1"/hr. to 16"/min.; 1% accuracy and 1/2%-of-span sensitivity; 1 or 2 1/2 second full scale balance time; economical 5" charts with a flat platen for easy note-making. Prices — from \$385.00 Fast delivery; parts and service — world-wide.

Consider the rightness of the G-10 — a potentiometer recorder that has stood the test of time, use and acceptance.

For details, write Instrument Division:



VARIAN associates
PALO ALTO 21, CALIFORNIA

NMR & EPR SPECTROMETERS, MAGNETS, FLUXMETERS, GRAPHIC RECORDERS, MAGNETOMETERS, MICROWAVE TUBES.
MICROWAVE SYSTEM COMPONENTS, HIGH VACUUM EQUIPMENT, LINEAR ACCELERATORS, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Vote for the Ideas Most Valuable to You

Vote for the Ideas you feel merit the \$50 Most Valuable of Issue award. You may vote for one or more by circling the corresponding numbers on the Reader-Service card.

Choose the Ideas which suggest a solution to a problem of your own or stimulate your thinking or which you think are just plain clever.

The Most Valuable of Issue Ideas will be eligible for the \$1000 Idea of the Year award.

And after you've voted, why not send in an Idea of your own?

Antenna Axial Ratio Is Read Out Automatically 742

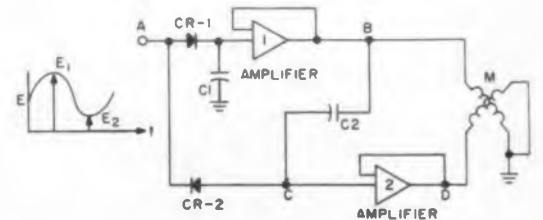
Peak-detecting circuits and an ordinary ratio meter can be used to read out the axial ratio of an elliptically polarized antenna automatically.

The output response of the antenna, a measure of its axial ratio, is fed into the circuit at point A. The axial ratio is given by the quotient E_1 / E_2 .

Diode 1 allows the positive voltage E_1 to be stored in capacitor $C1$. Amplifier 1, a cathode follower, reproduced the voltage $E1$ at point B.

As the input voltage begins to decrease, diode 2 begins charging capacitor $C2$. Point C will then charge to the value E_2 .

The voltages at points B and D are applied to the ratio meter M. The meter divides two voltages and the quotient is read directly from the dial. Therefore the meter will indicate the ratio



Axial ratio, determined from antenna response characteristics and given by E_1/E_2 , is read out automatically on the standard ratio meter M.

E_1 / E_2 , which is the desired result. The amplifiers shown are operational amplifiers connected as cathode followers.

George O. Thurman, Project Test Engineer, Hughes Aircraft Co., Tucson, Ariz.

Vote this Idea the Most Valuable of Issue by circling its Reader-Service number.

Square Wave Generator Has 3.3-10 Mc Range 749

A relatively simple variable frequency square wave generator, using a Hartley oscillator and Schmitt trigger combination, was designed for a frequency range of 3.3 to 10 mc.

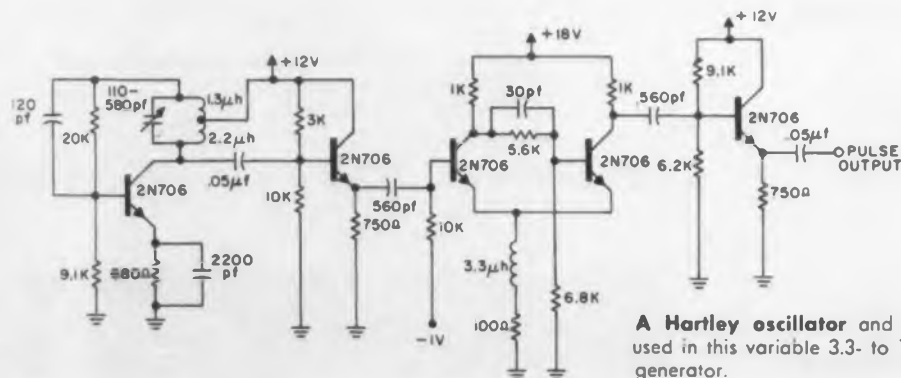
The oscillating frequency is set by a variable capacitor in the tank circuit of the Hartley. The

sine wave then feeds into the Schmitt trigger circuit.

Emitter followers are used to match impedance between stages. The output signal has a peak-to-peak amplitude of 10 v.

Nicholas Marchese, Assistant Electrical Engineer, Lockheed Electronics, Metuchen, N.J.

Vote this Idea the Most Valuable of Issue by circling its Reader-Service number.



A Hartley oscillator and Schmitt trigger are used in this variable 3.3- to 10-mc, square wave generator.

Engineer in California Wins First \$50 Idea of Issue Award

A California engineer, William D. McCulley of the U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station at China Lake, has won ELECTRONIC DESIGN's first \$50 Most Valuable Idea of Issue Award.

Mr. McCulley's idea, which appeared in the Idea for Design section of the March 1 issue, was titled "Feedback Helps Flip Output of Zero-Crossing Detector."

Readers of ELECTRONIC DESIGN, who choose the most valuable Idea in each issue, gave Mr. McCulley's idea more votes than any one of the five others with which it appeared. A close second was the Idea submitted by H. F. Stearns of the General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

A \$50 award is given for the most valuable Idea in each issue. The winning idea is selected by ELECTRONIC DESIGN readers, who circle keyed numbers on the Reader-Service Card. An eight-week period is allowed from the date of publication for the cards to be returned and the votes tabulated.

SEVENTH ANNIVERSARY AWARDS

IDEAS-FOR-DESIGN

Entry Blank

Ideas-for-Design Editor
ELECTRONIC DESIGN
830 Third Ave.
New York 22, N. Y.

How You Can Participate

Rules For Awards:

Here's how you can participate in Ideas for Design's Seventh Anniversary Awards: All engineer readers of ELECTRONIC DESIGN are eligible.

Entries must be accompanied by filled-out Official Entry Blank or facsimile. Ideas submitted must be original with the author, and must not have been previously published (publication in internal company magazines and literature excepted).

Ideas suitable for publication should deal with:

1. new circuits or circuit modifications
2. new design techniques
3. designs for new production methods
4. clever use of new materials or new components in design
5. design or drafting aids
6. new methods of packaging
7. design short cuts
8. cost saving tips

Awards:

1. Each Idea published will receive an honorarium of \$20.
2. Ideas judged Most Valuable of Issue will receive \$50.
3. The Idea judged to be Idea of the Year will receive the Grand Prize of \$1,000 in cash.

The Idea of the Year will be selected from amongst those judged to be Most Valuable of Issue.

Most Valuable of Issue and Idea of the Year will be selected by the readers of ELECTRONIC DESIGN. Votes will be cast by circling keyed numbers on Reader-Service Cards. Payment will be made eight weeks after Ideas are published.

Exclusive publishing rights for all Ideas will remain with the Hayden Publishing Co.

For Additional Entry Blanks, circle 750 on Reader-Service Card.

Idea (State the problem and then give your solution. Include sketches or photos that will help get the idea across.)

(Use separate sheet if necessary)

Here is my Idea for Design for possible publication in ELECTRONIC DESIGN. I understand that it will be eligible for the Seventh Anniversary Awards—\$20 if published, \$50 if chosen Most Valuable of Issue, \$1,000 if chosen Idea of the Year.

I have not submitted my Idea for Design for publication elsewhere. It is entirely original with me and does not violate or infringe any copyrights, patents or trademarks or the property rights of any other person, firm or corporation. Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. shall have the exclusive publication rights to these Ideas for Design selected for publication in ELECTRONIC DESIGN. This right extends to the subsequent use of the Idea for Design by Hayden in any of its other publications. Honorariums, if any, for subsequent publication shall be solely in the discretion of Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.

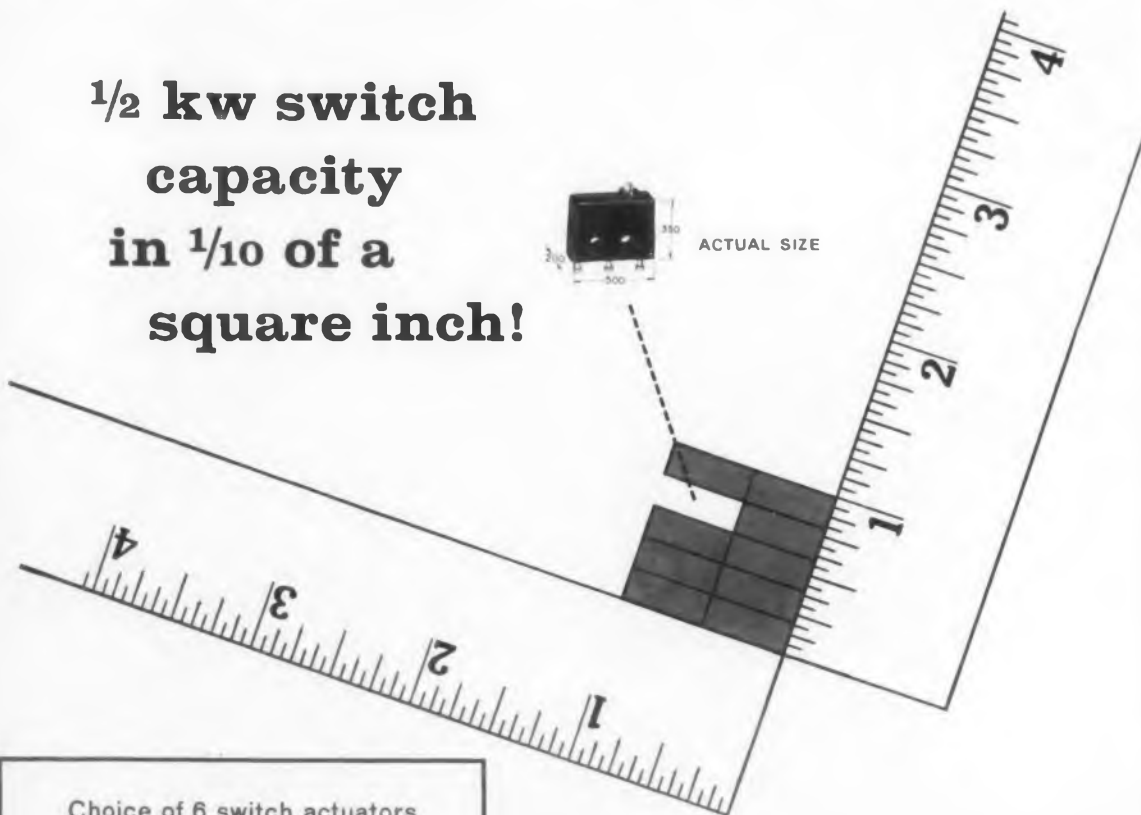
Name _____ Title _____

Company Name _____

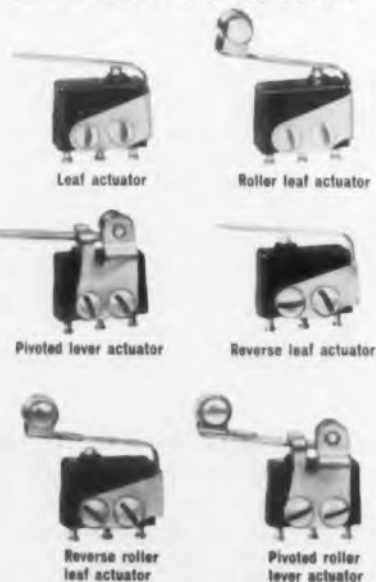
Address _____



**1/2 kw switch
capacity
in 1/10 of a
square inch!**



Choice of 6 switch actuators



THE MICRO SWITCH "ISX1" is the smallest single-pole double-throw snap-action switch made. It weighs only 1 gram. Yet, despite its tiny size, it performs millions of operations, in temperatures ranging from -65° F. to $+250^{\circ}$ F. And it handles precision switching jobs at capacities up to $1/2$ kw.

The case, cover and plunger are made of high-strength plastic. Contacts are fine silver. The unique, snap-action spring is beryllium copper. The case has two mounting holes that accept No. 2 screws. One hole is slightly elongated to facilitate mounting. "ISX1" is designed to conform to MS24547-1.

MICRO SWITCH manufactures a complete line of small basic switches. See the Yellow Pages for your nearby MICRO SWITCH Branch Office. Or write for Catalog 63.

MICRO SWITCH... FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

A division of Honeywell

In Canada: Honeywell Controls, Limited, Toronto 17, Ontario



Honeywell
MICRO SWITCH Precision Switches

HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL
Sales and service offices in all principal cities of the world. Manufacturing in United States, United Kingdom, Canada, Netherlands, Germany, France, Japan.

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Scope Measures Propagation Delay in Asynchronous Logic

737

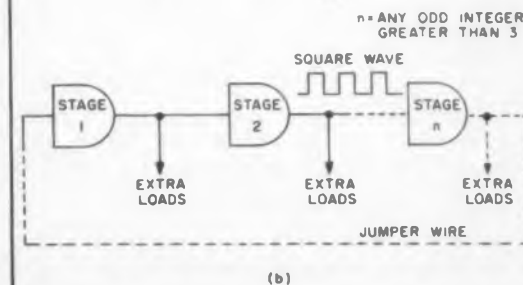
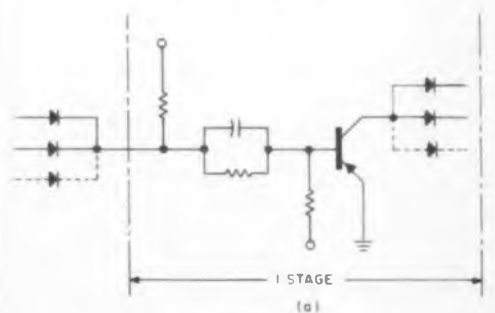
Propagation delay time in asynchronous, high-speed logic stages can be rapidly measured with only an ordinary oscilloscope. The use of a pulse generator or sampling scope is not at all necessary.

Most asynchronous logic circuits, whether they be DTL, RTL, DCTL, etc., are essentially inverters, with the general configuration shown.

To measure the propagation delay time in a cascaded series of such stages, a jumper wire is connected from the output of the n^{th} stage to the input of the 1st stage. With n constrained to be an odd number, a wavefront is initiated as soon as the jumper is added. This wavefront is self-sustaining. This is because when it propagates through the chain a second time, its polarity is opposite to that of the first pass. The wavefront circulates endlessly through the chain at a rate exactly determined by the propagation delays through each stage.

The output of any given stage is a square wave whose period T , or frequency f , can be measured with either an oscilloscope or electronic counter. By inspection we see that:

$$f = \frac{1}{T} = \frac{10^9}{2 \cdot t_{pd} \cdot n} \quad (1)$$



Propagation delay time in asynchronous logic stages can be measured by connecting output to input and observing recurring square wave on an oscilloscope. (a) Typical DTL stage, (b) cascaded stages shows jumper wire, connecting output to input, and the generated square wave.

where f = frequency, in cps
 T = period, in sec
 n = number of cascaded stages
 t_{pd} = propagation delay/stage, in nsec

Rearranging Eq. 1 we get

$$t_{pd} = \frac{10^9}{2 \cdot f \cdot n} \quad (2)$$

By measuring the frequency of the square wave we can now substitute in Eq. 2 and solve for the propagation delay per stage.

There are a number of additional advantages to be gained from using this measuring technique. By making n small, very narrow pulses can be propagated through the circuits and the effects studied. By making n very large, high speed phenomena can be studied with conventional test equipment. Also, when placing logic circuits in ovens to make heat runs, the number of leads entering and leaving the chamber can be held to a minimum.

Warren E. Milroy, Supervisory Electronic Engineer, U. S. Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego, Calif.

Vote this Idea the Most Valuable of Issue by circling its Reader-Service number.

Grind Your Own "Precision" Capacitor!

741

Everyone knows you can "adjust" the resistance of a common carbon-composition resistor by filing through the body into the carbon until the precise resistance value is obtained. This is a helpful trick for experimental breadboarding.



Value of ceramic disk capacitors can be trimmed down by grinding the capacitor away with a file or grinding wheel.

However, rather few realize that ceramic-disk capacitors can be ground down in the same way. The capacitors can be easily trimmed with a file or grinding wheel.

Thus, their capacitance can be trimmed down just as the resistance of a resistor can be trimmed up.

Al de la Lastia, Project Engineer, Universal Transistor Products Corp., Westbury, Long Island, N. Y.

Vote this Idea the Most Valuable of Issue by circling its Reader-Service number.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961



BREAKTHROUGH FROM BRYANT

A FULL FAMILY OF AIRBORNE MAGNETIC DRUMS

To fill the exacting requirements of airborne operations, Bryant announces a complete family of magnetic storage drums for general and special purpose applications in aircraft, missile, and satellite systems. Incorporating rugged, lightweight, shock-resistant construction, Bryant airborne drums qualify to military specifications by independent laboratory tests. Features include:

- Capacities to one million bits.
- Minimum weight and package size.
- Bit rates to one megacycle.
- Speeds to 18,000 RPM.
- Qualified to MIL-E-5400.

For details, contact your nearest Bryant representative, or call direct.

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Disc File and Magnetic Drum Memories for Every Storage Application
 852 Ladd Road • Walled Lake, Michigan • MArket 4-4571

A DIVISION OF EX-CELL-O CORPORATION

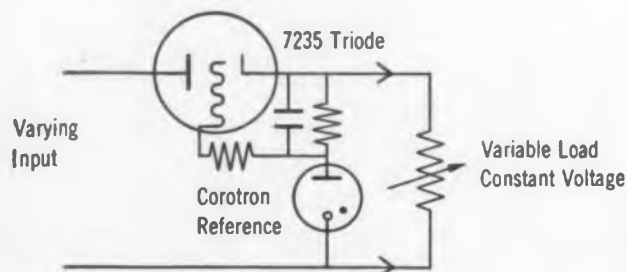
61-37CP

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

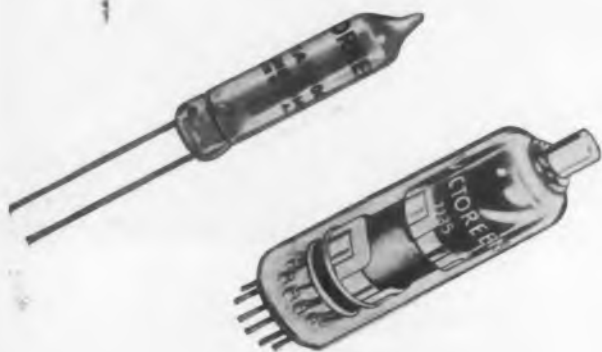
137

Hi-Voltage...

$E_0 = \text{Constant}$



*sophisticated results
from simple circuit*



- *regulation and stabilization*
- *400 to 25,000 volts*
- *reduces ripple*
- *higher reliability*
- *economy of cost, weight and space*

Victoreer

5806 HOUGH AVENUE • CLEVELAND 3, OHIO
EXPORT: 240 WEST 17TH ST. • NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Short-Cut Squares Numbers Rapidly on Sight

738

Here's how any three digit number ending in 25, 50 or 75 may be easily and accurately squared on sight. The correct answer can be written directly to the sixth significant figure.

To square any two-digit number ending in 5, multiply the next lower whole number digit by the next higher whole number digit. Write down the product and, following it, write down 25. Determine the placement of the decimal point by the usual method.

Examples: To square 7.5, multiply 7 times 8 and write down 5625. The answer is 56.25.
To square 950, multiply 9 times 10 and write down 9025. The answer is 902,500.

To square any three digit number ending in 25 or 75, multiply the next lower half-number digits by the next higher half-number digits. Write down the product and, following it, write down 625.

Examples: To square 2.75, multiply 25 times 3 and write down 75625. The answer is 7.5625.

To square 0.825, multiply 8 times 85 and write down 680625. The answer is 0.680625.

This process can be extended to straight multiplication of similar numbers having different magnitudes.

Examples: To find the product of 125 and 0.125, multiply 1 times 15 and write down 15625. The answer is 15.625.
To find the product of 85 and 850, multiply 8 times 9 and write down 7225. The answer is 72,250.

Leo A. Skoubo, Avionics E. E., AtResearch Manufacturing Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

Vote this Idea the Most Valuable of Issue by circling its Reader-Service number.

Bistable Switch Gates Clock Pulses to Counting Circuitry

747

In many digital counting and control applications it is necessary to measure the elapsed time between controlling pulses. This can be done by counting the number of recurring clock pulses in the time interval. A simple circuit which can start and stop the counting interval is shown in

THE *Lavoie* LA-80
ELECTRONIC COUNTER HAS
GREATEST OVER-ALL
STABILITY

LA-80 is shown
with LA-901B
time interval
plug-in unit



TRUE DECADE SYSTEM ELIMINATES BINARY CONVERSION

The versatile LA-80 features the only direct-coupled in-line readout available in 10 megacycle counters. Beam switching tubes completely eliminate germanium diodes, keeping maintenance and down time to an absolute minimum.

Time base stability of \pm one part in 10^8 per day, count down time base dividers, and self-contained provisions for additional plug-in heads give the LA-80 broad capabilities for sophisticated applications.

Frequency Range:
10 cycles to 10 megacycles
(plug-in units for extended ranges)

Time Interval Range:
1 microsecond to 10 million seconds
(\pm 300 volt trigger range marker output on each channel)

NINE STANDARD FREQUENCY OUTPUTS IN DECADE RANGES FOR OSCILLOSCOPE CALIBRATION AND PRECISION TIMING

- Automatic Reset
- Silicon Rectifiers
- Automatic Decimal Point
- Digital Voltmeter Converter
- Militarized Construction

UNPARALLELED RELIABILITY,
MINIMUM MAINTENANCE,
FOR SUPERB PERFORMANCE
IN LABORATORY, PRODUCTION,
MILITARY DEPOT, AND
FIELD OPERATIONS.

Lavoie Laboratories, Inc.
MORGANVILLE, NEW JERSEY

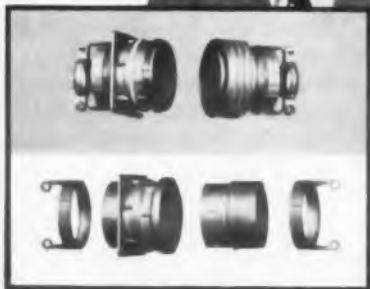
CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Casting Engineers

Gave us the right component weight with greater strength... and helped us into a new market... says William C. Croft

President,
The Pyle-National Company

"Before we offered our miniature connectors to the aircraft/missile industry, we searched for a lightweight alloy, easily castable, which would withstand high ambient temperatures. Casting Engineers furnished a stainless steel casting for our products which allowed us to compete very favorably with aluminum in weight, with tremendous increase in strength and corrosion resistance—a real metallurgical breakthrough.



MINICAST Proved Feasibility of Thin Walls, Close Tolerances

Section thickness is critical in airborne connectors where weight is a liability and strength is essential. Plastic patterns, pioneered at Casting Engineers, assured uniformity in detailed configurations, met all MIL interchangeability specifications for tolerances on diameters and concentricity.

Casting Engineers can make a significant contribution to your component design and production. MINICAST parts slash machining costs, eliminate secondary operations.

MINICAST means precision, dependability... and economy.

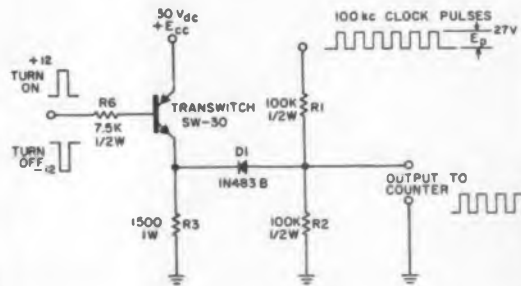
Send for this new brochure today. See us at Booth 460—Design Engineering Show... Detroit... May 22-25.



Casting Engineers

Plants in Chicago and New York City
Address Inquiries to:
2328N. Bosworth Ave. • Chicago 14, Ill.
BUckingham 1-5940

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961



Pulses applied to base of Transwitch control counting interval by gating clock pulses to counter.

the figure. It uses a bistable, semiconductor switch, such as Transistron's Transwitch.

In effect, the circuit AND-gates the clock pulses to the counting circuitry. Its operation is based on the fact that once turned on, the Transwitch will remain on until pulsed off. The unit can be switched in less than 1 μ sec.

A positive pulse, applied to the base of the bistable switch, turns it on. The collector-to-emitter voltage V_{CE} drops to about 1 v, with the voltage difference V_{R3} , between E_{cc} and V_{CEon} , appearing across the emitter resistor $R3$. Since V_{R3} is greater than E_p , the diode $D1$ is reverse biased, effectively opening the circuit between $R3$ and the junction of $R1$ and $R2$. The output voltage across $R2$, in this state, is the clock pulse voltage. Its maximum amplitude is $E_p R2 / (R1 + R2)$, and for $R1 = R2$, $E_{out} = E_p / 2$.

Thus, the clock pulses will appear at the output as long as the bistable switch is on.

If a negative pulse is applied to the base of the bistable switch, the device turns off. V_{CE} rises to E_{cc} and V_{R3} goes to zero. In this state the diode $D1$ provides a high conduction path to $R3$ and since $R2 \gg R3$, the output voltage is closely approximated by $E_{out} = E_p R3 / (R3 + R1)$.

R. Goldstein, Project Engineer, Kearfott Div., General Precision, Inc., Little Falls, N.J.

Vote this Idea the Most Valuable of Issue by circling its Reader-Service number.

Block Diagram in Error

An error inadvertently crept into the block diagram of J. A. Webb's Idea for Design, "Servo Loop Frequency Modulates Oscillator Outside Deviation Range," (No. 746), which appeared in our April 26 issue, p 161.

The output from the block labeled "AC Loop Compensation" actually goes to the "Phase Modulator," instead of to the "Frequency Modulator" block as shown.

dynamic new concept
of vibration
testing
produces



NEW PRIME ACCELEROMETER CALIBRATOR

Here's further proof of the advantages of ITT's dramatic new approach in air-suspended, lateral motion accelerometer calibrators: the ST-200 vibration exciter. Developed at the request of a major Government facility for their prime standard, the ST-200 will provide double the accuracy of other known standards.

The unique concepts of air-suspension and lateral motion that provide the performance features of the new ST-200 are also an integral part of other ITT vibration exciters for secondary and routine accelerometer calibration. These same techniques are easily adapted to other special vibration and shock testing requirements.

For complete information, applications data and performance curves, contact your ITT representative or write for Data File ED-1469-2.

Other ITT vibration exciters for accelerometer calibration may be integrated into your present system design or can be ordered as part of complete, self-contained ITT testing systems.



ST-110 for secondary standards



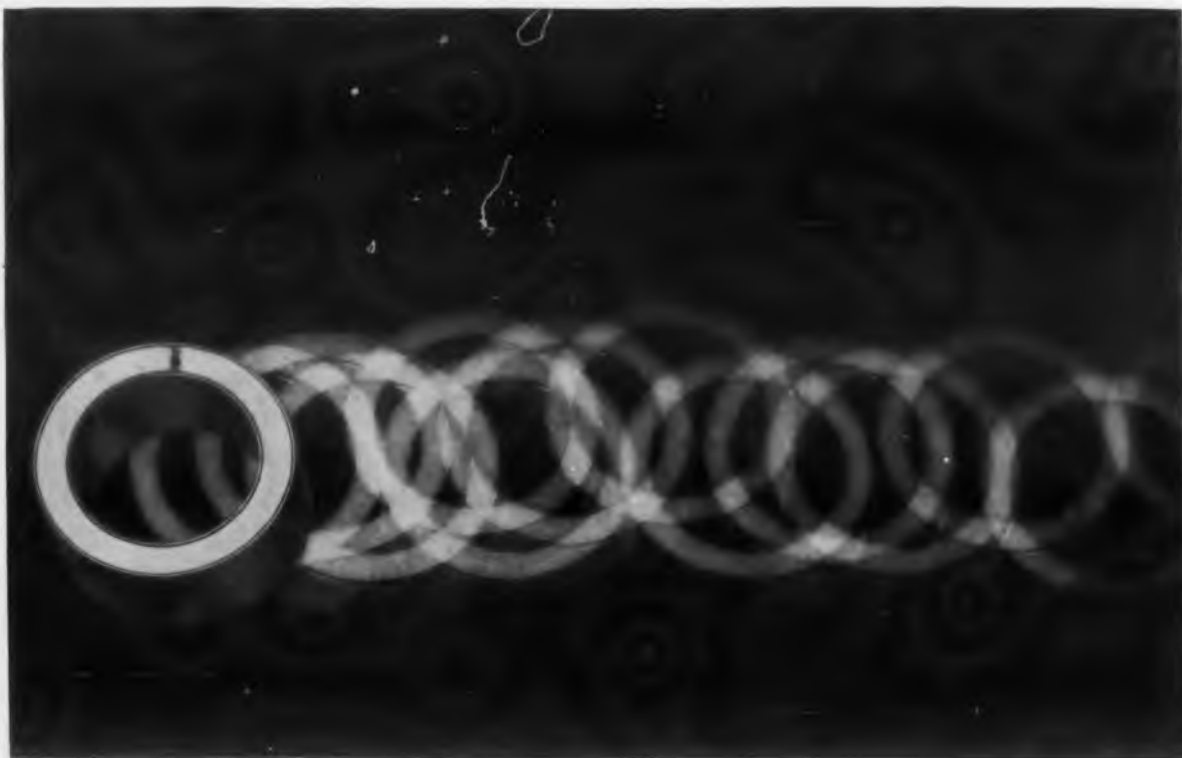
ST-115 for routine calibration

Industrial Products Division

International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation
15191 Bledsoe Street • San Fernando, Calif. • EMpire 7-6161

power conversion • instruments • closed circuit TV • avionics • mobile radio/telephone

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



the strong case for Centricores[®]

When you're considering magnetic cores it pays to get down to cases. The sturdy aluminum case for Centricores assumes special importance where impact, vibration, heat or mechanical pressure could cause trouble in a control loop you're designing, or where you want to miniaturize an inductive component.

The case is ruggedly rigid, so that you can apply your circuit windings without danger of distorting the core's magnetic properties. And the case is absolutely leakproof. You can vacuum-impregnate Centricores without danger of their damping oil leaking out or foreign matter leaking in. The tightly sealed case also guards against leakage in applications where high ambient temperatures are present, or where Centricores are used in rotating equipment.

Here's a tip on miniaturization. The rugged design of the Centricore case permits use of a thinner gage aluminum that shaves fractions of an inch off their size—fractions that can add up to precious inches where you want to scale down component dimensions. *Centricores are the slimmest magnetic cores on the market.*

Centricores are the most uniform. They give the exact performance you want, from core to core and lot to lot. Their remarkable consistency in insulation, dimensions, squareness, thermal stability and gain is the product of unique quality controls that begin with the very selection of raw materials and extend through final testing.

Write for complete data. Centricores are available from stock from our East and West Coast plants in all standard sizes and magnetic qualities, and in both aluminum and phenolic cases. We will match them within 5 per cent over the entire voltage-current loop, in sets, units or in multiples up to twelve. Write for detailed specifications today.

**MAGNETIC
METALS**

MAGNETIC METALS COMPANY

Hayes Avenue at 21st Street, Camden 1, N.J.
853 Production Place, Newport Beach, California

transformer laminations • motor laminations • tape-wound cores
powdered molybdenum permalloy cores • electromagnetic shields

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

E. Brenner

Locus Plotter Network Displays Transfer Function

THE COMPLEX impedance or transfer function of networks can be expressed as the (complex) quotient of two voltages, V_2/V_1 . A basic scheme for performing this operation with phase sensitive detectors is shown in Fig. 1. However, the use of an intermediate frequency makes it possible to design a large part of the apparatus for a comparatively narrow band. In Fig. 2 the coupled generators $G1$ and $G2$ produce frequencies f and f_A respectively. The difference, $f - f_A$, remains constant. The voltage V_1 and V_2 originating in the circuit under test are frequency-translated in the modulators $M1$ and $M2$ to the constant if . The voltage V_2 is fed directly to the phase sensitive detectors $D1$ and $D2$, while V_1 is applied directly to $D1$ but is shifted in phase by 90 deg before being fed to $D2$. The detected voltage V_{d1} and V_{d2} are fed to the deflection plates of an oscilloscope.

To determine the maximum speed with which frequency can be varied, allowance must be made for transient build-up. Changes must be sufficiently slow so that the steady state is approximated. Reasonable estimates can be made by considering tuned circuit measurements.

Assuming a frequency swing F in a time T the applied frequency is within the band B (cycles) for TB/F sec. The build-up time of the circuit is estimated at $2/\pi B$ sec. If the ratio of the build-up time to the time the source is within the band is to be (not more than) 0.1, the band is related to F and T by:

$$B = 2.5 (F/T)^{1/2}$$

Assuming a voltage current relationship of the form:

$$V \cos(\omega t) = I \cos(\omega t + \phi)$$

where:

$$\omega_v = \omega_t + d\phi/dt$$

it can be shown that in tracing out the locus a maximum frequency change, b , occurs where:

$$2b = 0.25 (F/T)^{1/2}$$

Tolerating a phase error ϕ_1 the 3-db band ($2b_1$) of the if is required to be:

$$2b_1 = 2b/\tan\phi_1$$

Correspondingly, if an error ϕ_2 is allowed, the low frequency portion has the required band $b/\tan\phi_2$.

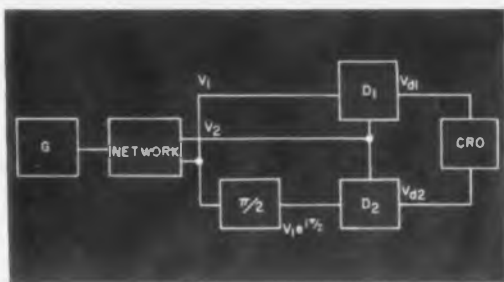


Fig. 1. Block diagram of locus plotter using phase-sensitive detectors.

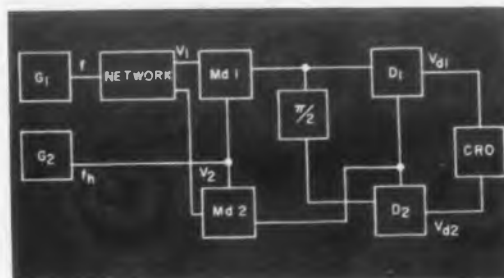


Fig. 2. Block diagram of locus plotter using frequency heterodyning.

By way of example, using $F/T = 300$ mc/sec, $B = 43$ kc, and $2b = 4.3$ kc, the required if bandwidth, allowing 5-deg error, is 50 kc; allowing a 20-deg error in the low frequency portion, its band is 6 kc.

The original paper includes a complete description of all circuitry as well as numerous photographs of loci. The over-all accuracy is estimated at 20 per cent in the band 0.5 to 200 mc and 10 per cent in the band 1 to 100 mc.

Abstracted from an article by P. Thilo, Frequenz, Vol. 14, No. 12, Dec. 1960, pp 403-412.

Tables Compare German and Japanese Exports

COMPARISON of West German and Japanese international trade in electrical equipment reveals several interesting facets. Both countries started at virtually the same (zero) level at the end of World War II. Statistics on their industrial recovery have been compiled by K. Schröder, a West German Industrial consultant.

At present, the German Federal Republic is the second largest exporter of electrical equipment (in first place: the U.S.). Two thirds of

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

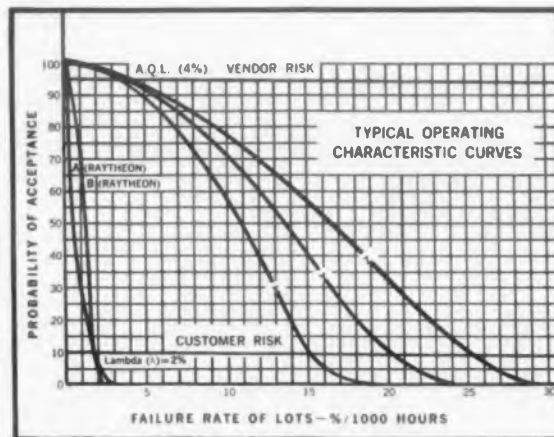
How Raytheon can offer you 10 times better Semiconductor Reliability Assurance



By: R. E. PRATT
Reliability Engineering Manager
Semiconductor Division
Raytheon Company

Most of the commonly used quality control procedures for semiconductors follow MIL Std. 105 and normally result in a wide spread of customer risk, directly dependent on the quantities purchased. (See curves X, Y, and Z below for risk points.) Now, Raytheon offers reliability protection (under MIL-S-19500B, Method B — defining the Lambda [λ] concept), which specifically limits customer risk. This means that for the first time, you, the customer, can specify reliability assurance at a fixed confidence level, to a fixed low value, in terms of a lambda number.

To explain further, reliability assurance is generated by the manufacturer's life test procedures. These life test procedures, or plans, are best described by operating characteristic curves (see below), which describe the ability of each particular plan to discriminate between good and unacceptable product.



Who Takes The Risk?

Under most current procedures, the A.Q.L. (Acceptable Quality Level) and Lot Size determine the operating characteristic curves. Typical of such curves are X, Y, and Z. Note how the customer risk point shifts.

In contrast, curves A and B are typical of the new plan now in operation at Raytheon. Note that not only is the customer risk point fixed, but fixed at industry's lowest specified failure rate.

The first transistor types offered by Raytheon incorporating this new method are the Raytheon 2N404 and Raytheon 2N428 germanium PNP switching transistors. These products, now available in quantity, carry a reliability assurance of lambda (λ) = 2%/1000 hours: equivalent to 0.02 failures/1000 hours.

Here's The Difference

The essential difference is that a reliability specification, under the older system, carried implied customer risk failure rates varying from 15 to 25%/1000 hours, depending on lot size. The lambda (λ) = 2%/1000 hours quality assurance (customer risk failure rate), now offered by Raytheon, averages a 10 fold reduction in failure rate. Stated positively, you can be 10 times more sure of getting good product. A truly important advance in product quality.

Ask your local Raytheon sales engineer about this program.

A new nomograph, relating lambda (λ) to sample size and accept number, as well as process average requirement, is now available. For this, along with the paper "A.Q.L. — What Is It?", by J. M. Gilbey, write or call your local Raytheon Semiconductor Sales Office.

RAYTHEON COMPANY

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

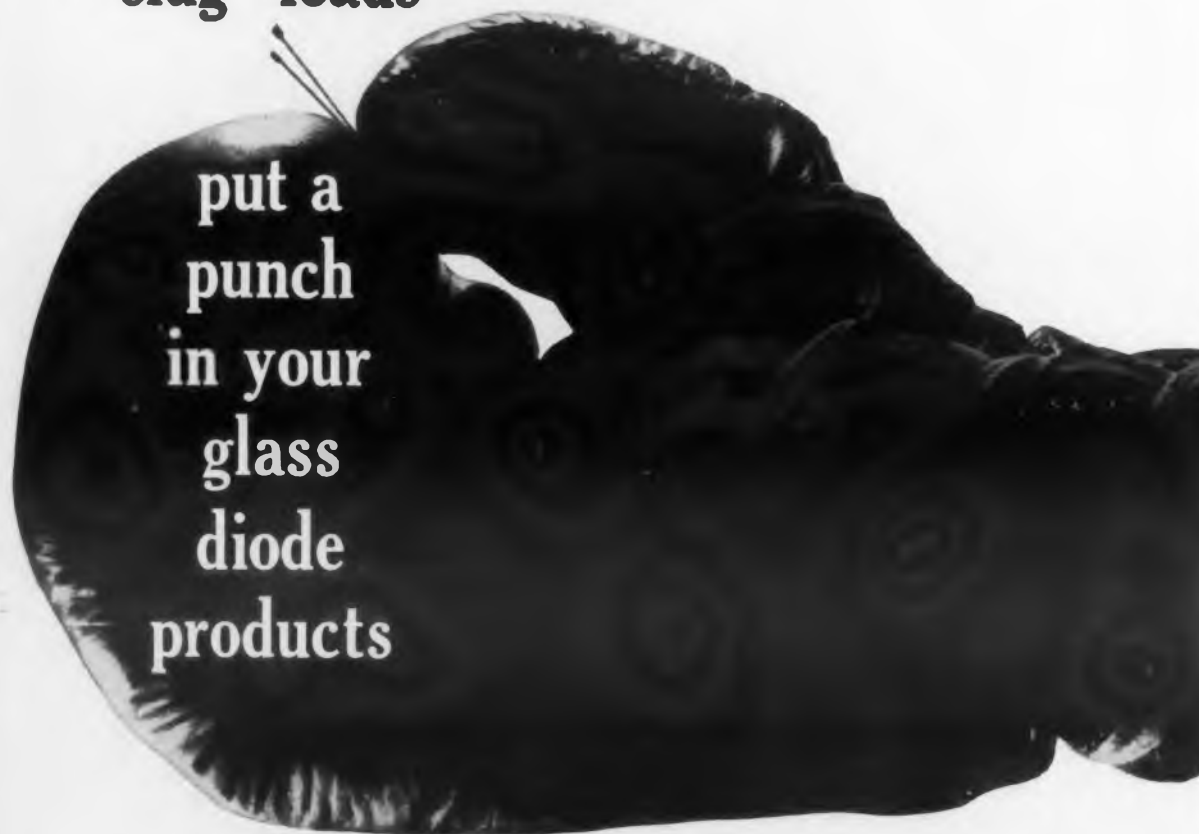
RAYTHEON

SILICON AND GERMANIUM DIODES AND TRANSISTORS • SILICON RECTIFIERS • CIRCUIT-PAKS

BALTIMORE, MD., Southfield 1-0450 • BOSTON, MASS., Hillcrest 4-6700 • CHICAGO, ILL., National 5-4000 • DALLAS, TEXAS, Lakeside 6-7921 • DAYTON, OHIO, Baldwin 3-8128
DETROIT, MICH., Trinity 3-5330 • ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N. J., Lowell 7-4911 (Manhattan, Wisconsin 7-6400) • LOS ANGELES, CAL., Plymouth 7-3151 • ORLANDO, FLA., GArden 3-0518
PHILADELPHIA, PA., (Haddonfield, N.J.) MAZel 8-1272 • SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., (Redwood City), EMerson 9-5566 • SYRACUSE, N.Y., HOWard 3-9141 • CANADA: WaterloO, Ont., SHerwood 5-6831
GOVERNMENT RELATIONS: Washington, D. C., METropolitan 8-5205

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

General Electric "slug" leads



put a
punch
in your
glass
diode
products

General Electric designs these lead wires for your semi-conductor soft or hard glass diodes. For soft glass applications the slug is made from time-proven G-E Dumet, so you can count on quality glass-to-metal sealability.

You can order slugs in any length and diameter. The lead wire is attached to the slug by a small, strong weld knot (it passes the industry's current, exacting tests) and can be made from borated or unborated Dumet, nickel, copper or copper-clad iron, to name a few materials. General Electric also provides these materials with such platings as tin, gold, silver, platinum.

If your applications involve hard glass, try the

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

G-E welded lead package with a Kovar or molybdenum slug. You can get the same lead wire variations that are available in G-E Dumet slug leads.

General Electric offers a complete line of lamp, electronic and semi-conductor welded lead wires. To get full details on slug leads and other welded assemblies—or quotes on your requirements—write General Electric Company, Lamp Metals and Components Dept. ED-51, 21800 Tungsten Rd., Cleveland 17, Ohio.'

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

German exports go to other European countries (See Table I).

Almost one third of Japan's electrical equipment exports are sent to the U.S., Table II. In 1958, of 3.78 million radio receivers exported by Japan, 2.5 million went to the U.S. at an average per unit price of \$7.01. Of 4.74 million transistors exported in 1959, 2.39 million were imported by the United States at an average per unit price of \$0.70. It is Mr. Schröder's opinion that "price-dumping" is no longer Japanese trade policy.

Import-export trade of electrical equipment between West Germany and Japan has reached significant proportions only in the last few years. In 1959 German electrical equipment exports to

Table 1.

Most important customers of the German Federal Republic listed by percentage of electrical equipment exports.

Country	1956 %	1957 %	1958 %
Netherlands	12.3	10.3	9.1
Sweden	7.8	8.2	9.6
Belgium-Lux.	6.6	6.7	5.9
Italy	6.6	6.4	5.8
Switzerland	5.8	5.9	5.9
Austria	4.7	5.1	5.4
U.S.	3.9	5.1	4.1
India	2.5	3.1	4.4
Great Britain	2.4	2.8	3.4
Venezuela	2.0	1.7	1.8
European Countries	66.1	64.5	65.3

Table 2.

Most important customers of Japan by percentage of electrical equipment exports.

Country	1956 %	1957 %	1958 %
U.S.	26.9	32.4	29.6
Formosa	9.5	10.0	7.4
India	6.6	4.0	5.8
Thailand	3.7	3.5	4.4
Ryukyus Islands	3.4	3.1	2.6
Hong Kong	3.5	2.4	2.7
Burma	1.4	5.0	5.7
Korea	1.9	3.0	2.7
China	3.5	1.6	0.4
Philippines	2.3	2.8	2.3
European Countries	5.3	4.7	7.3

Table 3.

Values of electrical equipment exports and imports compared on a yearly basis.

Year	Japan		Germany	
	Exports millions DM	Imports	Exports millions DM	Imports
1951	83.2	17.3	732.0	61.2
1953	79.3	58.5	1272.6	103.2
1955	154.3	76.4	2136.4	211.4
1956	263.7	100.3	2606.4	248.9
1957	378.9	95.4	3115.2	303.8
1958	478.6	135.5	3317.4	525.5

Table 4.

Most important electrical equipment products exported are listed as percentages of total electrical production.

Product	Japan			Germany		
	1956 %	1957 %	1958 %	1956 %	1957 %	1958 %
Cable and Wire	15.3	19.4	6.1	10.9	8.0	5.6
Light Bulbs	10.2	11.3	9.4	1.3	1.2	1.2
Electrical Machinery	9.2	9.1	7.6	15.2	17.3	17.0
Radio and TV	7.7	12.5	30.9	10.3	12.1	12.6
Telephone Equipment	6.3	7.0	6.7	6.1	5.6	5.2
Household and Trade	6.4	5.6	5.7	10.8	11.0	10.6
Measuring Instruments and Test Equipment	2.3	1.6	1.5	3.9	4.0	4.9

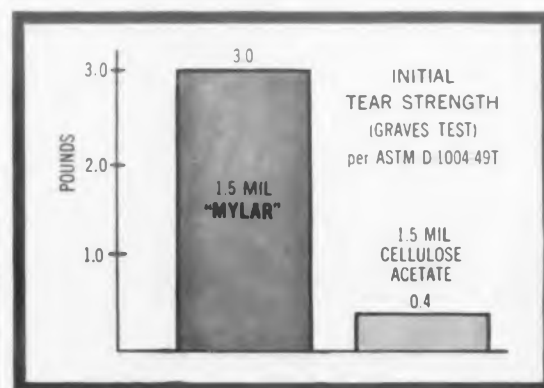
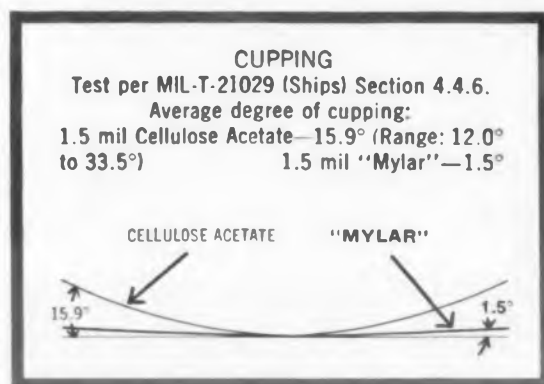
Japan amounted to 12.6 million Deutsche Marks while Japanese exports to Germany were valued at 6.3 million D.M.

Value of export-import trade of Germany and Japan are shown for the last several years in Table III.

Table IV presents the percentage of production exported, by product type. It is worthwhile noting that the fraction of total production exported by the Federal Republic in each category remained substantially constant over the years. However, the corresponding figures for Japan show greater variation, especially in the case of radio and TV equipment.

Abstracted from an article by Kurt Schröder (Zentralverband der Elektrotechnischen Industrie e.V., Frankfurt a.M.) Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift (ETZ), Edition B, Vol. 12, No. 24, Jan. 28, 1960, pp 591-593.

GUARD AGAINST SIGNAL DROPOUTS WITH RELIABLE TAPES OF MYLAR®



Signal dropouts can make the data from critical tests completely useless. That's why the reliability of your magnetic tape base is so important. Tapes of Mylar*, because they're dimensionally stable, resist cupping which may cause signal dropouts from loss of contact with the recording or playback heads. They also resist swelling and shrinking which can cause track displacement.

Tapes of "Mylar" also resist stretching and breaking from sudden stops and starts, edge nicks, and are unaffected by humid storage and aging. They have 7 times the initial tear strength of ordinary plastic tapes!

The tremendous cost of gathering data demands reliability. Get it with tapes of "Mylar". Send coupon for free booklet of comparative test data and judge for yourself. Du Pont Company, Film Department, Wilmington 98, Del.

*Du Pont's registered trademark for its polyester film.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

DU PONT
MYLAR
POLYESTER FILM

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Film Department, Room #13, Wilmington 98, Delaware
Please send free, 12-page booklet of comparative test data to help me evaluate magnetic-tape reliability.

Name _____ Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

looking for a special potentiometer?

...reach for



Your copy of EDC lists 157 different types of potentiometers in its PRODUCT LOCATOR. 27 categories from "AC" to "Wire-wound" are included. Each sub-listing such as "Clutch," "Linear Motion," "Microminiature," "Precision," or "Self-trimming" gives manufacturers' name and thumbnail specs to aid in rapid selection. 52 items are further described by special literature bound in sections 2 or 3 of EDC.

This is only one example of the more than 7,000 products from 2,212 companies which are displayed.

Handy Inquiry Cards or Application Data Forms are bound in to make it easier for you to obtain additional data — and manufacturers' reps are also listed if you wish to phone for quick price and delivery information.

Electronic Designers' Catalog is one more service provided by the publishers of *Electronic Design*.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN DIGEST

of recent papers and literature

Why Do Relay Contacts Fail?

POOR relay performance is often traced to the lack of understanding concerning the specific application involved and the operating conditions. Furthermore, two basic errors in relay specifications are usually encountered: 1) one level of quality is specified for all relays in a system even though some are subjected to more severe conditions than others and 2) high performance in all requirements for a relay is demanded where greater gain in reliability could be achieved by relaxing one requirement and tightening another.

Among the variables which affect relay operation are spring tension, gap width between contacts, magnetic strength, contact shape and characteristics of the contact metal. Field test data and lab examinations indicate that 75 per cent of relay failures can be traced directly to contact failure. To minimize faulty operation, careful attention must be given to the following factors:

- **Contamination**—often introduced into a relay during assembly. Other forms of contamination include frictional polymer, during contact closure, due to platinum rubbing against another metal in the presence of some organic vapor, static polymer as a reaction product of organic vapors, transfer of base metal from the relay structure to the contacts and, finally, adhesion film resulting from physically absorbed oxygen molecules when a clean contact is exposed to air. Sufficient contact pressure must be present to penetrate the deposit for reliable operation.

- **Constriction**—when a round surface mates with a flat surface, the load-bearing area is small

and the current density at the point of contact may be very large. The high resistive (I^2R) loss can generate sufficient heat to melt the metal. As with contamination, increased contact pressure is needed to combat constriction; however, mechanical wear and permissible size of the magnet structure and available electrical power limit contact pressure.

■ **Melting**—the I^2R heat generated during relay operation may be sufficiently high to melt the metal at the point of contact. When the metal cools quickly, the contacts may be welded together or stick, sometimes permanently and other times momentarily. A deep pit may be left on the hot contact (anode) while a bridge is built up on the cooler contact (cathode).

■ **Arcing**—as contact pressure is reduced and the relay contacts separate, the area of current conduction is rapidly lowered; current density increases, raising the temperature of the metal and the voltage drop across the contacts. When the conduction area is small enough, the current first melts and then vaporizes the contact material. Physical contact is lost between contact surfaces but conduction continues by virtue of an ionized metal vapor or arc. The arc may cause loss of anode material, loss of cathode material or transfer of material from cathode to anode.

■ **Mechanical wear**—after a given number of cycles, a set of contacts experiences sufficient wear to require relay replacement. Excessive contact pressure to reduce constriction and contamination effects are often causes of short contact life. For optimum electrical and thermal conductivity, soft contact materials are desirable; however, long life could not be expected. The wear problem is of particular concern in subminiature and microminiature relays where changes in contact dimensions, due to wear, are large compared to the gap.

Specifying Parameter To Reduce Contact Failure

The relay user should specify a quantitative requirements list (not loaded with safety factors) of the following parameters:

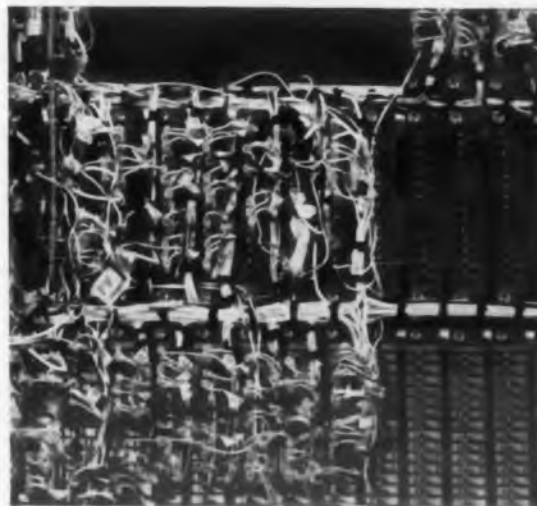
1. Load current and circuit impedances.
2. Open circuit voltage.
3. Coil current.
4. Number of operations per unit time.
5. Number of total operations.
6. Response time.
7. Ambient temperature.
8. Military specifications, if involved.
9. Atmospheric pressure and composition.
10. Shock, vibration and acceleration factors.
11. Permissible size, shape, weight and cost.

Digested from "Why Do Relay Contacts Fail," by Leon D. Carr, Sperry Engineering Review, Vol. 13, No. 4, Dec. 1960, pp 36-40.



THE RAW MATERIALS OF PROGRESS

KEL-F[®] Plastic coats wires to defeat heat, shock, in airborne electronic gear



The Surprenant Mfg. Co., Clinton, Mass., has relied on KEL-F Brand Plastic for over 10 years to provide outstanding wire insulation that conquers difficult environments. Melpar, Inc.—a Falls Church, Va., manufacturer of the airborne electronic equipment shown—specifies Surprenant wires coated with KEL-F Plastic because this plastic resists extreme shock and vibration, withstands heat as high as 275°F.

KEL-F Plastic has excellent compressive strength and resistance to cold flow, diminishing the effects of "cut-through." In addition, coatings are easily achieved because KEL-F Plastic is melt-processible and extrudes with excellent concentricity. And Surprenant provides these wire coatings clear, white, and in 8 colors to simplify identification coding.

Look to the right for additional problem-busting properties of KEL-F Plastic that are helping electronics manufacturers overcome extreme environments, difficult requirements.

*KEL-F is a reg. TM of 3M Co

PROPERTIES PROFILE

KEL-F PLASTIC BRAND

Excellent dielectric strength! Wire insulation of KEL-F Plastic affords dielectric strength of 37KV, arc resistance greater than 360 seconds, plus these characteristics at 23°C.

Frequency (cycles)	Dielectric constant	Dissipation factor
100	2.63	.0206
1,000	2.59	—
10,000	2.56	—
100,000	2.38	.0164

Zero moisture absorption! Impermeability to moisture minimizes surface flashover—permits use under high-humidity conditions.

350-degree stability! Temperature range of -75° to 275°F. for this nonflammable material.

Resists shock and wear! This dense, tough plastic retains flexibility and tensile strength—resists extreme vibration, acceleration, cut-through and cold flow, even at -69.5°F. Smooth surface is not easily abraded mechanically, or by abrasives in slurries or in the atmosphere.

Resists chemicals! Unaffected by corrosive chemicals—resists organic solvents, strong caustics, oxidants, concentrated acids, even fuming nitric.

Other electronic applications! Other typical applications for this easily molded and machined plastic include slip ring assemblies, coil forms, connector covers, printed circuits, radome covers, molded antennas.

How can KEL-F Plastic help you? Just ask the nearby 3M Chemical Representative. He will provide complete information and technical assistance on KEL-F Plastic products, other 3M specialty chemicals. Or write 3M Chemical Division, Dept. KAP-51, St. Paul 6, Minn.

CHEMICAL DIVISION

MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

... WHERE RESEARCH IS THE KEY TO TOMORROW



CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEWS! API NOW HAS A CONTINUOUS READING METER-RELAY. No signal-sampling interrupters necessary. The CRMR indicates continuously, controls continuously, resets automatically. Built around an unrestrained D'Arsonval movement, it will monitor and control any variable translatable to analogous voltage or current values. Sensitive enough to operate on inputs as small as 5 millivolts or 10 microamps full scale, it will accept low-level signals without amplification. Compact as a panel meter, it needs only a power supply and load relay (both of which API can furnish) to make a complete little control system. Or, you can build it into an equipment control network. Bulletin S-2-1 will give you details on operation, along with specifications and price information. A copy is yours for the asking.



ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS, INC.
CHESTERLAND 17, OHIO



CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SA 2378

LETTERS

Misled by Soviet Statistics?

Dear Sir:

"The Soviet Engineer," in your Feb. 1 issue, is most interesting. Author Amatneek is to be commended for the interesting report about his three-week observations in Riga, Latvia. As a Lithuanian and somewhat of a student of Soviet life, I cannot refrain from offering this commentary.

The reference to Riga's high schools implies that Soviet Latvia progressed in education from four high schools in 1928 to over 40 in 1960. It is a standard Bolshevik dodge to employ statistics to create misleading impressions.

In this case, comparison is made of two different things: The 1928 Latvian High School (gymnasium) was an eight-year school, carrying the pupil from his seventh through fourteenth year of education, while the Soviet high school, by Mr. Amatneek's admission, comprises a three-to four-year program. Inasmuch as Latvia was an independent republic from 1918 through 1940, the credit for the growth of schools over the comparison period is not due to the Soviet regime.

A fair comparison would require growth statistics on the number of high schools and pupils between 1928 and 1940, on the number of pupils completing the fourth year of the Latvian gymnasium in 1940 and the number of graduates from Soviet high schools in Riga in 1960.

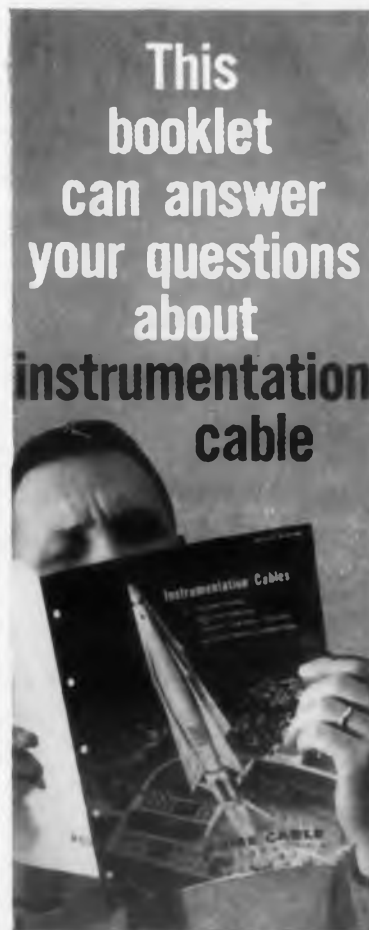
It must also be borne in mind that admission to Soviet universities requires 10 to 11 years of schooling, while admission to pre-war Latvian University called for 14 years. Therefore let us have a comparison of the total of 1939 or 1940 diploma engineering graduates with the 1960 total of Soviet Latvian engineers who received degrees after apprenticeship and qualifying examinations.

The two-year work assignments prior to admission to the university and apprenticeship assignments upon the completion of the Soviet university are handled on a union-wide basis. That is, the Latvian youth and engineers have little choice in location and often serve outside Latvia.

Such "voluntary" training assignments represent nothing but another form of forced labor and are part of the Russianizing program to which non-Russian captive nations are subjected.

It should be mentioned that a form of universal military training is also mandatory for all male youths for three or more years, depending on the branch of service.

Job changes are not free and require a release, acceptance and official approval, though this bureaucratic red tape can be overcome when personal contacts or good Communist Party affiliation are exploited.



For example, on page 3 you'll find part of the story about types of insulation Rome Cable Division can supply . . . e.g., Rome Synthinol, a thermoplastic material, compounded mainly of polyvinyl chloride that is available in forms to cope with temperatures from -40°C to $+105^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Or you might find that your needs are best met by Rome Rolene, a light-stabilized polyethylene that can stand up to weathering, oxidation, oils, and most chemicals.

Of course, insulation is only part of the story. In the other pages of "RCD-400 Instrumentation Cable", you'll find other relevant descriptive material, photos, and tables about cable for telemetering, data recording, circuit control testing, and electronic computers.

For your copy, or answers to specific questions about cable, write to Rome Cable Division of Alcoa, Dept. 11-51, Rome, New York.



CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

*Why Die Stamped
Circuits by
Dytronics?*

EXACT CIRCUIT DUPLICATION

... 25,000 or
5,000,000 units

One of the major problems in printed circuitry is exact duplication of the circuit pattern from unit to unit. The Dytronics die stamped process eliminates this headache by utilizing a metal-cutting die to delineate the conductor pattern exactly whether 25,000 or 5,000,000 circuits are produced.

A new booklet, "Designing with Dytronics Die Stamped Circuits," gives other important reasons for specifying these quality circuits and provides information that will help you design them. Write for a free copy.



Dytronics
INCORPORATED

ROCHESTER 48, MICH.

A subsidiary of Taylor Fibre Co.,
Norristown, Pa.

It is interesting to note the author's observation regarding job security, advancement and the role of labor unions. I must agree that job security does exist; perhaps this is attributable to the shortage of professional personnel.

On the other hand, the engineer in the Soviet Union is placed in an unenviable position between management and labor. Often he incurs the wrath of both, either for inability to fulfill the production quota; or not being able to improvise designs in spite of facility inadequacy; or for placing production demands upon labor (quality control, tolerances, etc.). Considerations for promotion take into account the above, but Communist Party membership and a favorable evaluation of the individual's concepts and "proletarian" attitudes form a strong, if not a determining, influence on the engineer's position.

Inasmuch as most factories operate under a production plan, pay and privileges to individuals are commensurate with fulfillment of quotas. Fringe benefits in the way of housing provisions, plant recreational facilities and resort accommodations are primary incentives for workers.

Leo L. Grinius
Motorola, Inc.
Military Electronics Div.
Riverside, Calif.

Dear Sir:

With great interest I read Mr. Amatneek's article "The Soviet Engineer" in *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.

Having experienced the conditions in Latvia throughout its existence as a free country up to 1940, as well as the conditions under German and Soviet occupations until 1944, and also being relatively well informed about the present standards under Soviet occupation in Latvia, I feel compelled to add the following to the article.

Not quite understanding the intentions of the article, I cannot quite understand the meaning of the footnote: "An indication of the growth of education in the USSR—in 1928 there were four city high schools in Riga, now there are more than 40." Could it be construed from this that the number of schools has increased from 4 to 40 under the Soviet rule?

In my opinion this statement is untrue, not to use the word distorted. Interpreted in this manner it unduly and mistakingly points to the virtues of Soviet government in increasing the number of schools in Latvia and apparently increasing the educational level.

Why this comparison with the conditions of 1928 and not with the last years of independent Latvia? Already in 1935-36 there were 48 high schools (29 general and 19 special) in the city of Riga attended by 11,150 students.

If in 1920-21 there were 90 high schools with 12,842 students in Latvia, then in 1936-37 there

From Blueprint
To Plastics Product
CONSOLIDATED
gets it
done!

At Consolidated,
we take the designer's
concept and turn it into
exciting, satisfying
reality.

Consolidated has
always handled the
tough jobs—the special
jobs that "couldn't be
made from plastics." And
today at Consolidated
we're still pioneering—
still finding new, better
ways to work with newer,
better materials.

Most of America's
blue chip companies are
on the honor roll of Con-
solidated customers. How
About You?



FOR THREE QUARTERS
OF A CENTURY
YOUR BLUEPRINT
IN PLASTICS

CONSOLIDATED

MOLDED PRODUCTS CORPORATION
336 CHERRY STREET, SCRANTON 2, PA.

Send for your free copy of our new 20 page Facilities Report

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

147

and look at the variety
WRIGHT MOTORS offer...



quality Servos and Rotating Components

Wright of Sperry Rand offers design engineers faced with new challenges an exceptional source for meeting the most exacting demands. A wide variety of standard models plus superior engineering and production capabilities bring you assured quality.

Write today for technical data and the name and address of your nearest Wright Motors representative.



WRIGHT

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND
Durham, North Carolina
Tel. 682-8161

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

were already 112 high schools with 22,620 students, the number of students almost doubled. As the statistics prove, in 1914 there were 67 students per 1,000 population, in 1939 there were 137 for every thousand—the number had doubled. With 30 university students per 1,000 population, Latvia occupied the first place among European nations.

It is more than wrong to assume that an increase in number of students and schools and the resulting rise in the nation's educational level is the result of Soviet domination.

Whoever has experienced the Soviet slave-state regimented school system, cannot have any misgivings about its attractiveness. These schools are preparing the badly needed personnel for the state and the party. The students of today will be only small wheels in the Soviet machinery tomorrow—exactly where the government and party want them to be.

It is known to me that the free choice of employment you mention in your article, is only so on paper. I can name cases and names in which as late as 1960 the engineers were appointed to the jobs as far as behind the Lake of Baikal, against their will. But, as you may know, in the Soviet-ruled countries this generally is called "volunteering for jobs"—quite similar to that recently heard from Red China—starving China—where the Youth Organizations are begging to reduce the food rations!

I fully agree with you about job security, the guarantee to work in the Soviet Union. True enough, no one can be relieved of employment. If someone is not needed or wanted, he is transplanted into one of the numerous slave camps in Siberia, where everyone is accepted.

Robert Lidums
E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
Wilmington, Del.

I appreciate the comments on my article by Mr. Grinius and Mr. Lidums. In turn, may I reminisce a bit?

In 1928 I received my "certificate of maturity" from the First Municipal Riga High School. This was a "realskola" leading toward engineering and sciences, not a Latin-oriented "gymnasium." I was then 16, and I had just completed the four-year high school course following the six-year course at Riga P. S. 23. So I know that the requirement for entering the Latvian State University then was 10 years of schooling. Now, I am told, it is 11 years.

I fancy myself as sensitive to propaganda as any man. I was exposed to it by some of the brass in Latvia last summer. But, to repeat, my report was not a "bird's eye view"; it was rather



8686 POTENTIOMETER features central readout of -10.1 to 100.1 mv

With central readout (digits and scale) of measurements over the range -10.1 to +100.1 mv *without input reversal*, this portable millivolt potentiometer—one of a family of brand-new L&N instruments—brings marked operating convenience to industrial and lab measurements: thermocouple temperatures, calibration of millivoltmeters and potentiometer indicators and recorders, standard cell checking.

Ranges—(1) -10.1 to +100.1 mv; (2) 1010 to 1020 mv for standard cell calibration.

Limits of Error—Without ref. jct. compensation, $\pm(0.05\%$ of reading + 3 μ v). With ref. jct. compensation, $\pm(0.05\%$ of reading + 6 μ v).

Measuring Dials—"A" Switch: 9 x 10 mv plus additional step of 1010 mv and a "—" position. "B" Switch: 9 x 1 mv. "C" Slidewire: 0 to 1.1 mv on circular scale 12" long. Smallest division, 5 μ v, adjustable to $\pm 1 \mu$ v.

Galvanometer—Sensitivity, 0.06 μ a per mm. Coil resistance, 25 ohms; CDRX, 100 ohms.

Function Switch—9-position switch selects (1) "Galv. OFF", (2) "STANDARDIZE", (3) "EMF MEASURE", (4) "EMF OUTPUT", (5) "STANDARDIZE", (6) "TC OUTPUT", (7) "TC MEASURE", (8) "STANDARDIZE", (9) "REF JCT".

Case—Metal with vinyl finish, 14 $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Weight, 21 lb.

Price—\$485 (subject to change without notice), f.o.b. Phila. or North Wales, Pa.

Specify List No. 8686 when ordering from nearest L&N Office or 4908 Stenton Ave., Phila. 44, Pa.

LEEDS  **NORTHROP**
Instruments Automatic Controls • Furnaces

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961



new, low-cost electrometer

The line-operated Model 621 Keithley Electrometer measures broad spans of dc voltage, current and resistance. Examples of its versatility are voltage measurements of piezo-electric crystals and charged capacitors; currents in ion chambers, semiconductors, photocells, and vacuum gages; resistance measurements of insulation. The 621 is useful as a dc pre-amplifier and has outputs for driving oscilloscopes and recorders. Input resistance may be varied from 10^6 ohms to over 10^{11} ohms, permitting voltage measurements with an optimum balance of low circuit loading versus minimum pickup. This electrometer can also be supplied for rack mounting.

Voltage Ranges: 0.1 to 100 volts f.s., 2% accuracy on all ranges.

Current Ranges: 10^{-11} to 10^{-3} amp f.s., 3% accuracy to 10^{-9} amp, 4% to 10^{-11} .

Resistance Ranges: 10^6 to 10^{12} ohms f.s., 4% accuracy to 10^9 ohms, 5% to 10^{12} .

Amplifier: gains to 100; bandwidth dc to 200 cps; output 10 volts or 1 ma.

Price: 621 cabinet model or 621R rack model \$390.00



for details write

**KEITHLEY
INSTRUMENTS**

12415 EUCLID AVENUE
CLEVELAND 6, OHIO

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

a "worm's eye view," gathered in the grass roots; it was "inside dope," if you will.

I did not pick up any information about military training. However, in 1928 there was compulsory military training—three years at age 21, if memory serves me right.

On Russianization: Russianization is officially denied. But I was there, and this is what I observed. Riga has become a bilingual city in place of the trilingual one that it was in 1928 (Latvian, German and Russian). Most, if not all, of the signs and marquees on the streets are first in Latvian, then Russian. By and large, about half of the conversations in public were in Russian.

On the other hand, I got the impression that the government can't be working very hard at Russianization. I was told by a relative I visited that Russian language study is no longer a prescribed subject in his son's public school. The pretty stewardesses aboard the Moscow-Riga turboprop made their announcements in Latvian, then Russian. After 20 years of Soviet government, Riga and its culture obviously retain a wholly Latvian character. The opera, movies, theatre were in Latvian. (Needless to say, no translations except in program notes.) And so was the magnificent, spectacular, quintennial Song and Dance Festival, at which a chorus of 8,000 voices by my count (propaganda had it at 10,000), dressed in newly woven, colorful, national costumes, sang two long programs of Latvian songs, of which only one or two were in Russian.

On the question of involuntary job assignments, I have no doubt that Mr. Grinius is right so far as the past is concerned. I gathered as much when I was there. I was also told that in this as in many other respects there has been substantial improvement—in general "since the old man died," and in particular in the last year or two.

Regarding my implication that the number of city high schools in Riga rose from four to over 40 during the Soviet regime—that was my own personal observation, not a government handout. The numbers quoted by Mr. Lidums evidently include private schools. Surely we don't consider the preponderance of private schools a credit to the public education system of a country. There are no private schools in Riga today, of course.

Regarding the merits of their education—Soviet engineering achievements in recent years have aroused the interest of the world in the Soviet educational system. The younger Latvian engineers that I met are products of that system—products of the University and the Polytechnic Institute at Riga. It is their background that I attempted to describe as an eyewitness.

Karl V. Amatneek
8603 Hull Drive
Philadelphia, Pa.

METOX

insulated
power
resistors



- **HANDLE MORE WATTS PER SIZE.** This is particularly so in the higher resistance values.
- **OFFER HIGHER RESISTANCE RANGES PER SIZE.** For example, up to 47K in the 4W F32 size.
- **ARE VIRTUALLY NON-INDUCTIVE.**
- **INSURE RELIABILITY.** Comprehensive tests have proved that operating these resistors under the most arduous conditions will not cause failure.
- **HAVE SUPERIOR SURGE AND OVERLOAD PERFORMANCE.** The application of ten times the rated load for 5 seconds results in a typical resistance change of less than 0.5%.
- **A PRICE AS COMPELLING AS THE PERFORMANCE . . .** Resulting from control and efficiency in manufacture.

UNIQUELY DIFFERENT AND RADICALLY NEW!

The Welwyn F Series power resistors are composed of a metal oxide element, bonded to a porcelain rod at red heat. This process results in a resistor which is extremely rugged, both electrically and mechanically. The durable coating is intended to provide an insulating cover rather than to protect the element which in itself is highly resistant to mechanical damage and effects of moisture.

WELWYN TYPE DESIGNATION	MAXIMUM LENGTH	POWER RATING	RANGE OF VALUES*
F32	29/32 inches	4 Watts	20 \sim to 47K
F33	1-5/16 inches	6 Watts	30 \sim to 56K
F34	1-23/32 inches	8 Watts	40 \sim to 68K
F35	2-3/32 inches	10 Watts	50 \sim to 75K

*Rated Wattage may be dissipated up to that resistance value set by a potential limitation of 500 V/inch.

Where less than full Wattage is involved, potentials up to 1000 V/inch may be applied.



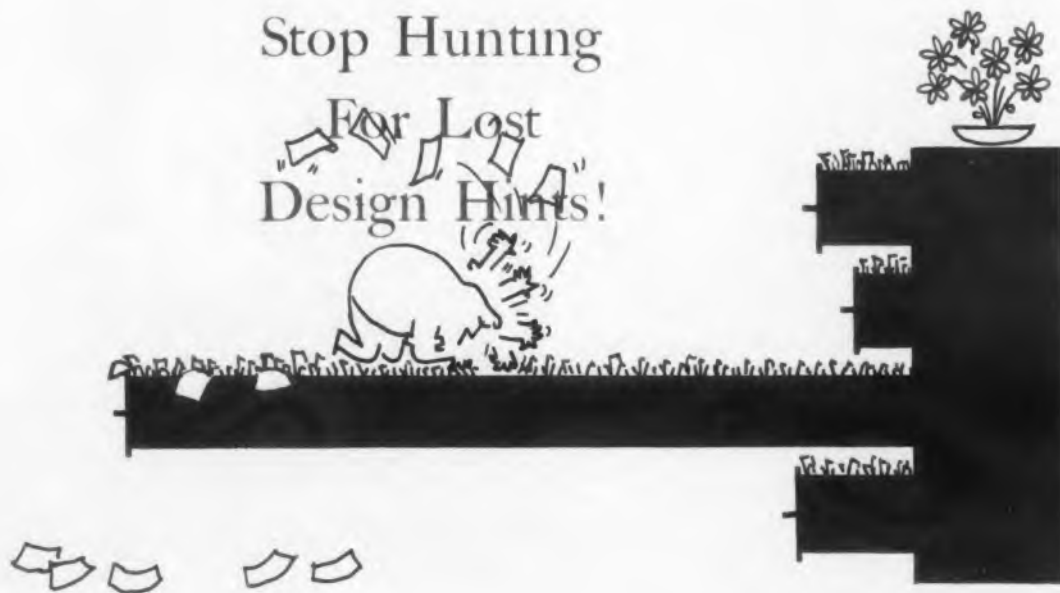
Welwyn INTERNATIONAL INC.

For further information write for data sheet W-1014.
3355 EDGECLIFFE TERRACE, CLEVELAND 11, OHIO
Factories in Canada and England

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Stop Hunting

For Lost
Design Hints!



Thousands of electronic hints, thousands of circuit diagrams are published each year. How does the engineer keep track of those that interest him? Author R. Wayne Crawford explains a filing system that is simple, yet flexible.

R. Wayne Crawford

Ohio Semiconductors
Div. of Tecumseh Products Co.
Columbus, Ohio

DESIGN engineers must keep abreast of developments in their fields, and one of the best ways to do it is by clipping the design articles that appear in trade magazines.

Using current design information eliminates duplicate effort, and it permits the user to bene-

fit from an effort someone else has paid for.

But to be of use, the design information has to be available when needed. A vague recollection of having seen a particular article, followed by a "brute force" search through a stack of magazines, is all too often the method of retrieval. It is an expensive one.

The problem is: What to file? How to file it?

It is doubtful if one reader is very keenly interested in every design article in a magazine. A

simple rule to follow is to file only those articles that are of interest to you.

Don't Wait! Choose Articles For Filing As You Read

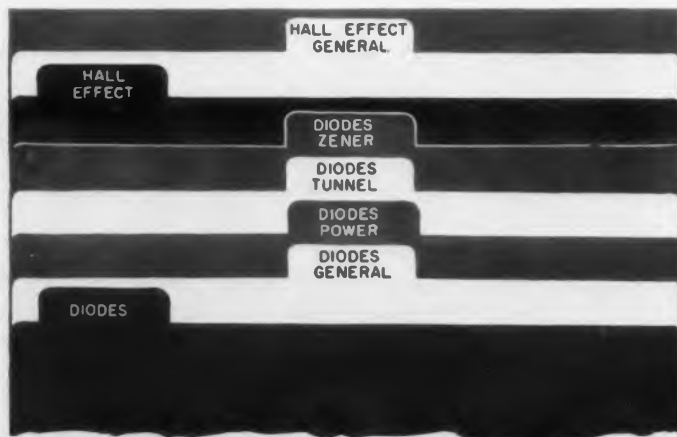
Choose your articles as you read. This is very important, or else the whole system breaks down. The articles to be filed should be removed as soon as the magazine has been read. Once a backlog of magazines has built up, it is a tremendous task to go back through them sorting out articles.

How should the articles be filed? There are a great many filing systems and cataloging techniques. Filing by subject is particularly suited to a technical file, because related material is brought together and searching time is reduced. Another advantage of the "Subject" technique of filing is the ease with which the file can be expanded while still keeping the related material together. Subheadings for main subjects permit larger quantities of material to be handled in this way.

The following points should be kept in mind when selecting the subjects for a file:

1. Select the most important subjects of interest, keeping the number to a minimum at the start. Add subheadings as the material expands.
2. Keep the subject titles as short as possible—one or two words wherever possible.
3. Put related subjects together under one major subject heading whenever this is logical.

The range of subjects will vary widely with the interests of the individual. What may be a



How a typical file should look, viewed from the bottom up. The main subject headings are arranged on the left guide tabs, with the subheadings in the middle. The subjects themselves should spring from the engineer's own interests and be expanded as those interests expand.



Author R. Wayne Crawford, who has been filing circuit diagrams according to his filing system for more than three years. He makes about 100 entries a year.

Keep File Simple and Compact

The following sample subject outline shows how related material can be drawn together simply and compactly under main subjects:

Amplifiers:	<i>General af rf</i>
Choppers:	<i>General Applications Mechanical Transistorized</i>
Diodes:	<i>General Power Tunnel Zener</i>
Hall Effect:	<i>General Applications Devices</i>
Indicators:	<i>General Audio Visual</i>
Networks:	<i>General Filter Impedance Matching</i>
Oscillators:	<i>General af Multicibrators rf</i>
Powers Supplies:	<i>General Bias High Current High Voltage Regulated</i>
Temperature:	<i>General Stabilization</i>

major subject in one individual's file might be a subheading in another's.

The table accompanying this article shows how related material is drawn together under main subjects. Each of the subheadings represents a heading on the tab of a file holder (See accompanying representation.) Main subjects and subheadings are arranged alphabetically.

Note that the first folder in each main subject grouping is marked "general." This is the folder out of which all of the subheadings grow. Articles concerning a particular main subject are accumulated in this general folder until there are three or more articles concerning a particular subtopic. Then a separate subheading folder is set up to store these articles. An extremely large, bulky article that would crowd the general folder may also be filed in a separate subheading folder.

Accumulating the material in the general folder until there is enough to warrant a separate subheading folder avoids having folders set up and then not used. When the material in a subheading folder becomes so great that that folder is bulky and hard to handle, one of two courses

NEW FROM ELCO



EM SERIES 52 three and six-contact "T" type models for military field use!

Meets Signal Corps SCS-30 . . . and other applicable MIL Specs. Small, rugged, lightweight connectors with unparalleled reliability. Weather resistant or hermetically-sealed types for military-end use only in ground support signal equipment, portable radios, radar detectors, radiation sensing devices; aircraft communication equipment; etc. Provides easier, positive mating; clean, uncluttered exterior; closed entry, 1-piece female contacts; fully enclosed equal pressure cable and wire grip for straight and right angle connectors. Send for Bulletin EM at once!

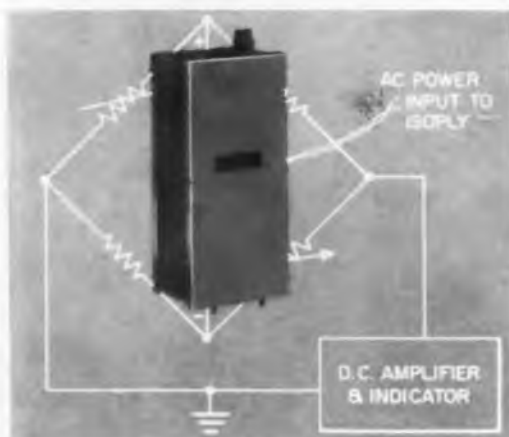
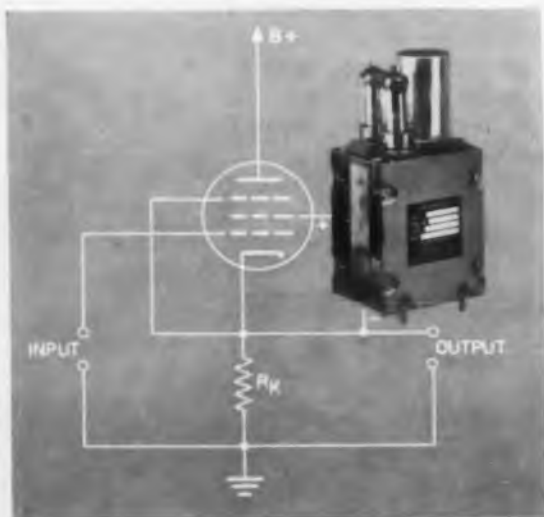
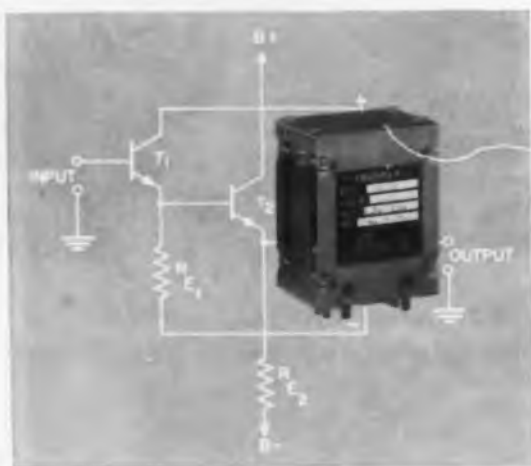
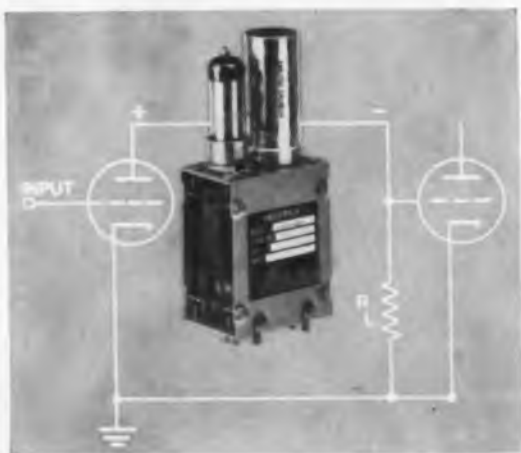
IF IT'S NEW...
IF IT'S NEWS...
IT'S FROM...



ELCO CORPORATION: M Street below Erie, Philadelphia 24, Pa., CU 9-5500

ELCO Pacific: 2200 Centinela, West Los Angeles 64, Cal., GRanite 8-0671
International ELCO A. S., Lindealle 42, Copenhagen, Vanlose, Denmark
ELCO Australasia, Bradberry House, 55 York Street, Sydney, Australia

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Circuit designs made simpler and more economical with new Elcor ISOPLYS®

Isoplys (isolated power supplies) can be used ungrounded. Unlike conventional power supplies, Isoplys have low shunt capacitance to ground and low noise in ungrounded applications. They are relatively insensitive to power line fluctuations and give excellent frequency response.

Many components once thought essential in conventional circuits can be eliminated. Design and assembly time can be speeded. Troublesome interaction between circuits is substantially reduced. This also helps simplify maintenance as well as solve difficult circuit problems.

Let Isoplys help simplify a circuit design you are working on now. Be prepared for design problems in the future.

write for full information: **ELCOR Incorporated**

Subsidiary of Welx Electronics Corporation
Sales / R & D Laboratory / Manufacturing
1225 W. Broad Street / Falls Church, Virginia
JEfferson 2-8850

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DESIGNING YOUR FUTURE



may be taken: the material may be broken down further into sub-subheadings, or additional folders carrying the same subheading and numbered 1, 2, 3, etc., may be set up.

Mark Articles Clearly So They Can Be Spotted

To facilitate quick and correct filing and re-filing of articles, underline the appropriate filing word or words in the title or in the first paragraph, or write this information in the upper right hand corner of the article. A heavy colored underline is most easily seen. The underlined words are the main heading or subheading under which the articles are filed.

When an article refers to more than one major subject, make a simple cross reference on an 8-1/2-by-11-in. sheet of paper showing:

Title.
Author(s).
Publication.
Date.
Where article is filed.

Where this cross reference is to be filed.

Make the appropriate underlining on the cross reference sheet, showing where it is to be filed.

The folders for filing are merely the standard 8-1/2-by-11-in. manila ones, probably available from your company's office supply.

Many design magazines use a page size that will not fit in a standard file folder. Simply fold the pages of such articles to 8-1/2-by-11-in. size.

Articles of more than one page should be stapled together to prevent loss of pages. Small one-column articles may be pasted on standard 8-1/2-by-11-in. sheets of paper to prevent their loss in the file. Occasionally articles of interest appear back-to-back in a magazine. The best way to handle these, if a duplicate magazine is not available, is to make a photocopy of one side of the page. If copying facilities are not available (and one doesn't have the time to drop a card to the magazine to ask for a tearsheet), the cross reference technique may be used here, too.

A stiff cardboard guide tab at the upper left

Don't Be a Loser

The engineer with a haphazard information-retrieval system is a loser.

He loses time hunting for an article that could be at his fingertips. When time is worth money, his company loses, too.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Reader-Service Dept. is all too aware of this. Some of the 200 to 500 requests is received each week go like this:

"Gentlemen—I am interested in obtaining a copy of an article on transistor multivibrators, which I believe was in one of your early 1960 issues (though it may have been in one of your late 1959 issues). I am sorry to say I can't recall the exact title of this article or the name of the author, though I do believe he was with a West Coast aircraft firm. I hope you can help me with this request, for the information will be very helpful in my present design project. Thank you . . ."

ED's Reader-Service Dept. works as fast as it can to answer elusive requests like this. But when it has a backlog of similar ones, the process, understandably, takes time.

Meanwhile the engineer who could have helped himself—and his project—waits.

of the file is best for indicating the main subject headings (see accompanying representation). Subhead folders should have both the main heading at the left and the subheading at the upper center.

A Small Abstract File Can Also Be Useful

An extremely useful supplement to the main file, especially after it has grown, is an abstract card file. It is a great deal easier to look through a stack of abstract cards than to look through the articles themselves. If an abstract card is desired and the article does not contain one, it is best to abstract the article at the time of reading. The abstract cards may be 3 by 5 in. or 4 by 6 in. and can be stored in boxes or small file drawers of corresponding size. They should be filed in exactly the same manner as the articles, with the same headings, subheadings, etc.

A cross-reference card file of authors may also be valuable. An author card need carry only the name of the author, the title of the article, the publication and the date.

A touchy problem that always arises when one has a good technical file is the borrowing of articles by others. It is a sad but true fact that when it comes to articles, one's fellow engineers do not seem to know the difference between a loan and a gift. If an article is lent, it should be signed out with a definite time limit on its use. Others should respect your file. ■ ■

Official U. S. Air Force Photograph



THE SUPREME TEST

Yesterday, Polaris was an idea on a drawing board—today, it is an accomplished fact. In the interim all of its components had to meet—and pass—the supreme test; **reliability of the highest degree.**

Metal film and carbon film resistors made by Electra meet the critical specifications of Polaris and other missiles because, continually improving resistor reliability is a standard procedure with us.

When unusual and extreme environments are encountered, select the new Electra Metal Film and/or Carbon Film **"High Reliability"** series.

Load life studies and other data available upon request.



Electra

RESISTOR
RELIABILITY

Take a twenty-minute trip through our plant without leaving your office. "RESISTOR RELIABILITY," a 16 mm. color film with sound, is available for showing, upon request.

ELECTRA MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 4051 Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri
CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

LOOK TO GRUMMAN

for Stimulating Space
Technology Programs

Our Space Sciences Staff offers individual and team efforts in the areas of

- MANNED SPACE STATIONS
- SPACE RENDEZVOUS
- LUNAR LANDING & EXPLORATION
- MANNED LUNAR SPACECRAFT
- REENTRY FLIGHT SIMULATION

to the man who can bring "way out" ideas into the realm of reality. Our Space Sciences Staff will be most interested in discussing present and future programs with you.

Experience in one or more of the following specialties is essential.

- PLANETARY MID-COURSE & TERMINAL GUIDANCE & CONTROL
- SPACECRAFT PRIMARY POWER GENERATION
- SATELLITE & LUNAR COMMUNICATIONS
- MANNED SPACECRAFT DISPLAY & DATA PROCESSING

To arrange an immediate interview send your résumé to Mr. Henry C. Kline, Electronics Space Staff Engineer, Department GR 75.



GRUMMAN

AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Bethpage • Long Island • New York

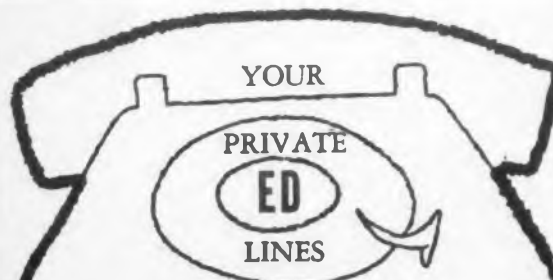
DIRECTOR, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

International firm with corporate offices in California seeks outstanding individual to head up product research and development in its electronic division.

The man we want should have a Ph.D or Masters Degree in Electronic Engineering or Physics. Opportunity for man with vision and imagination to expand our present capabilities.

Position offers outstanding growth potential in salary, personal, technical, and management areas with a company currently realizing a dynamic expansion. Reply in confidence to vice president.

Box 524, Electronic Design,
830 Third Ave., New York 22, New York



When employment information is obtained through **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**, it's sent direct to your home, so that only you and one prospective employer at a time know about it. You can conduct your employment campaign privately—as it should be conducted.

This is why every Reader Service Card reserves a line for your home address, and why circled numbers are detached from Career Inquiry Service Forms sent to companies.

You can apply for many jobs simultaneously . . . only you will know how many.

Use the Career Inquiry Service Form, and the Reader Service Card when job hunting. They're your *private lines* to employment opportunities . . . another service for you from **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**.

ENGINEERS
PHYSICISTS
MATHEMATICIANS

SYSTEMS EVALUATION POLARIS SYSTEM

The Applied Physics Laboratory of The Johns Hopkins University has responsibilities in the evaluation of the Polaris Missile System. We invite you to consider the following career appointments:

Senior Mathematicians

Duties will involve statistical analysis of complex test data for performance, reliability and operation evaluations. A background in physics or electrical engineering is desirable.

Project Engineers

For field test operations involving a team effort of Contractor, Navy and APL Personnel. Work will include launch and flight data acquisition analysis and monitoring of shipboard activities related to the Polaris Missile System. Prefer engineers with considerable background of project level responsibilities.

Systems Engineers

APL has several positions available on the associate and senior levels for men with experience in electrical engineering, physics, mechanical engineering, dynamics, or computer engineering. Will perform systems work related to fire control, navigation, missiles, and submarine controls. Assignment involves field work and contact with the Navy and Contractor Personnel.

Systems Analysts

Respondents must have heavy theoretical background and ability to read and understand telemetry records. Will perform basic analysis of systems related to fire control, navigation, missiles, and submarine controls. May also be required to simulate and solve orbit and doppler equations. Associate and senior level appointments.

Data Requirements, Instrument Engineers

Positions require a physicist or electrical engineer with experience in evaluation, data acquisition and testing of instrumentation installations. Will analyze sub-systems such as guidance, propulsion, controls, boosters, and inertial systems individually and as integral parts of over-all systems to derive data requirements and instrumentation. Duties involve some field work.

APL will provide you with a professional atmosphere conducive to creative effort as well as the tools and technical support required to tackle these and related problems. Our facilities are located in Silver Spring, a residential suburb of Washington, D. C., offering you a choice of country, suburban or city living.

For additional details,
direct your inquiry to:
Professional Staff Appointments

The Applied Physics Laboratory
The Johns Hopkins University

8635 Georgia Avenue, Silver Spring, Md.

CIRCLE 901 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

CIRCLE 902 ON CAREER INQUIRY FORM

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • May 24, 1961

Advancement Your Goal? Use CONFIDENTIAL Action Form

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Confidential Career Inquiry Service helps engineers "sell" themselves to employers—as confidentially and discreetly as they would do in person. The service is fast. It is the first of its kind in the electronics field and is receiving high praise from personnel managers.

To present your job qualifications immediately to companies, simply fill in the attached resume.

Study the employment opportunity ads in this section. Then circle the numbers at the bottom of the form that correspond to the numbers of the ads that interest you.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN will act as your secretary, type neat duplicates of your application and send them to all companies you select—the same day the resume is received.

The standardized form permits personnel managers to inspect your qualifications rapidly. If they are interested, they will get in touch with you.

Painstaking procedures have been set up to ensure that your application receives complete, confidential protection. We take the following precautions:

- All forms are delivered unopened to one reliable specialist at *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*.
- Your form is kept confidential and is processed only by this specialist.
- The "circle number" portion of the form is detached before the application is sent to an employer, so that no company will know how many numbers you have circled.
- All original applications are placed in confidential files at *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, and after a reasonable lapse of time, they are destroyed.

If you are seeking a new job, act now!

ELECTRONIC DESIGN CAREER INQUIRY SERVICE USE BEFORE JULY 5, 1961

After completing, mail career form to *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, 830 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. Our Reader Service Department will forward copies to the companies you select below.

11

(Please print with a soft pencil or type.)

Name _____ Telephone _____

Home Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Date of Birth _____ Place of Birth _____ Citizenship _____

Position Desired _____

Educational History				
College	Dates	Degree	Major	Honors

Recent Special Training _____

Employment History				
Company	City and State	Dates	Title	Engineering Speciality

Outstanding Engineering and Administrative Experience _____

Professional Societies _____

Published Articles _____

Minimum Salary Requirements (Optional) _____

Use section below instead of Reader Service Card. Do not write personal data below this line. This section will be detached before processing.

Circle Career Inquiry numbers of companies that interest you

900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924
925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949



Display storage tubes custom made for you. Westinghouse laboratory facilities and engineering staff assure you of the most advanced design facilities at the lowest possible cost. Each tube is specially designed to meet your requirements and must prove its ruggedness by passing the most severe environmental test conditions before approval. Westinghouse Display Storage Tubes combine high writing speed with excellent resolution, brightness, and storage capability. They incorporate a unique Westinghouse flood gun design which simplifies collimation and system set-up procedure. If you have a display storage problem, why not find out how we can help solve it? Write on company letterhead to: Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Elmira, N. Y. You can be sure . . . if it's Westinghouse.

Examples of Westinghouse display storage tube design capabilities

	WL 7268	WX 4363	WX-4187/ WL 7952	WX-4611/ WL 7692	WX-4511	WX-4418/ WL 7174	WX-4581/ WL 7749	WX 4584	WX 4614/ WL 7033
Maximum diameter in.	5 1/2"	5 1/4"	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	4 1/2"	5 9/16"	5 1/4"	5 1/4"
Maximum length in.	16"	16"	15"	15"	15"	10"	13 1/2"	15"	11 1/2"
Min. useful screen in.	4"	4"	4"	4"	4"	3"	3 8"	4"	4"
No. of write guns	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Type of focus	ES	ES	ES	ES	ES	Mag.	ES	ES	ES
Type of deflection	ES	ES	ES	ES	ES	Mag.	ES	ES	Mag.
Storage time min.-sec.	5	30	60	30	60	30	20	6	60
Writing speed min.-in./sec.	4 x 10 ⁴	4 x 10 ⁴	4 x 10 ⁵	4 x 10 ⁵	4 x 10 ⁵	2 x 10 ⁵	3 x 10 ⁵	1.2 x 10 ⁶	1 x 10 ⁵
Erase uniformity volts	1	2	2	2	2		1	2	
Erase time max.-milisec.	50	50	50	50	50	5	10	50	
Viewing screen-KV	10	10	5	5	10	15		5	9
Brightness min.-ft.-L	2,500	2,000	200	200	2,500	10,000	1000	200	2,000
Resolution min. Lines/in.	80	65	50	50	50	35	50	50	65



Westinghouse

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

May 24, 1961

Advertiser	Page
ACF Industries	80
AMP, Incorporated	25
Ace Electronics Associates, Inc.	84
Aderhold Ceramics	120
Airborne Instruments Laboratory	84
Allied Chemical, Plastics Div.	29
American Optical Company	102
Amphenol-Borg Electronics Corporation	68
Applied Research, Inc.	114
Arinc Research Corp.	124
*Assembly Products, Inc.	146
*Avco/Electronics and Ordnance Div.	96
Avnet System, The	19
*Baird-Atomic, Inc.	83
Becco Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.	28
Bendix Corporation, The, Eclipse Pioneer Div.	76
Bendix Corporation, The, Pioneer-Central Div.	112
Bendix Corporation, The, Red Bank Div.	66
Berkeley Division of Beckman Instruments Inc.	6
Beryllium Corporation, The	60
Bircher Corporation, The	127
*Bomac Laboratories, Inc.	91
*Boonton Electronics Corp.	105
Borg Warner Controls, A Div. of Borg-Warner Corp.	Cover III
*Bourns, Inc.	81
Bryant Computer Products Div.	137
Buckbee Mears Co.	107
*Burudy Corporation	17
Burnell & Co., Inc.	7
CBS Electronics	75
Cadillac Associates, Inc.	116
*Cannon Electric Company	95
Carborundum Co. The	22
Casting Engineers	139
Cetron Electronic Corp.	114
Cinch Manufacturing Company	74
*Clevite Transistor, A Div. of Clevite Corp.	26 A-B
Cominico Products, Inc.	111
*Computer Instruments Corporation	89
Consolidated Molded Products Corporation	147
Controls Company of America	97
*Curtiss-Wright Corporation	125
*Daven Co., The	61
Daystrom, Inc., Weston Instrument Div.	35
Delco Radio, Div. of General Motors Corp.	18
Diamond Antenna & Microwave Corp.	116
DIT-MCO, Inc.	27
DuPont de Nemours & Co., E. I., Film Dept.	143
Dytronics, Inc.	147
ESI/Electro Scientific Industries	31
*Eastern Industries, Inc.	119
Eastman Kodak Company	129
Edison Industries, Thomas A.	109
Eitel-McCullough, Inc.	113
Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America	50
Elco Corporation	151
*Elcor Incorporated	152
Eldorado Electronics	49
Electra Manufacturing Company	153
Electrical Industries	101
Electrocraft Products	126
Electronic Design	112, 114, 116, 118
Electronic Designers' Catalog	144
Electronic Tube Corp.	132
Epsco, Inc.	133
Erie Resistor Corp.	62 A-B
*Fairchild Controls Corporation	52

*Manufacturers' catalog appears in 1960-1961 ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

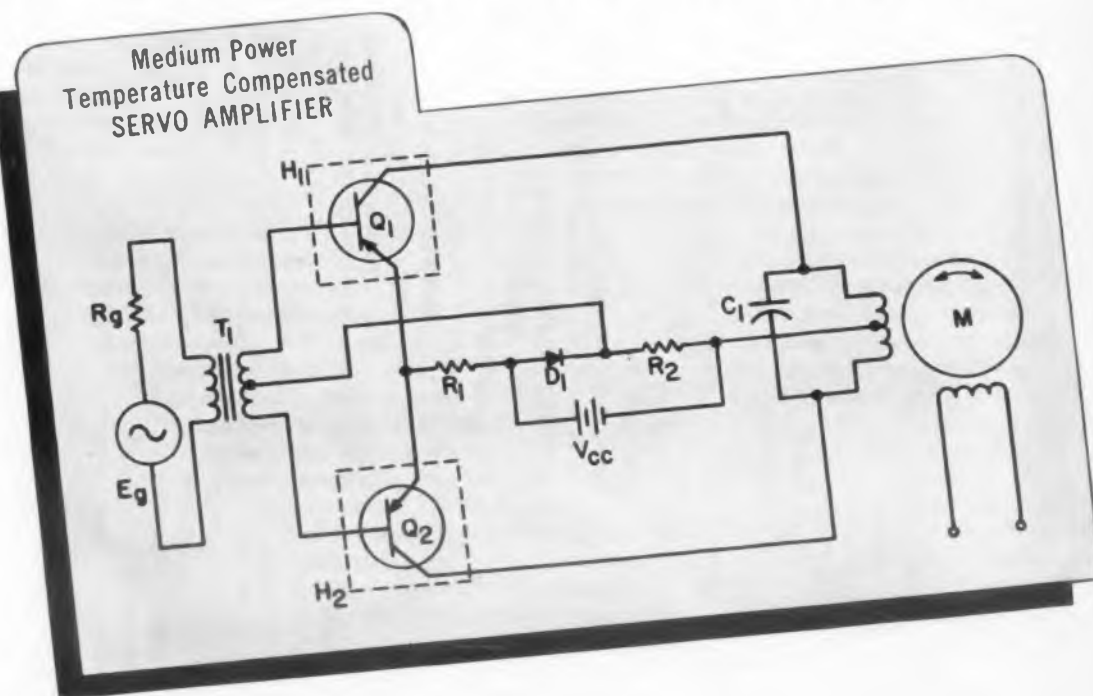
*Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation	13
Fork Standards, Inc.	118
*General Electric Company, Lamp Metals & Components Dept.	142
General Electric Company, Rectifier Components Dept.	21
General Electric Company, Semiconductor Products Dept.	58, 59
General Electric Company, Tantalum Capacitors	86
General Electric Company, Specialty Controls Dept.	69
General Instrument, Semiconductor Div.	85
General Radio Company	92, 93
Globe Industries, Inc.	117
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.	154
*Havag Industries, Inc.	128
Heath Company	114
Heinemann Electric Company	51
Helipot Div. of Beckman Instruments, Inc.	67
Hewlett-Packard Company	1, 1A, 1B, 64, 65
Hill Electronics, Inc.	100
Hitemp Wires Co.	158
Hoskins Manufacturing Co.	103
Hughes Aircraft Company	78, 79
ITT Industrial Products Div.	139
ITT Semiconductor Dept., Components Div.	70
Illinois Condenser Co.	131
Indium Corp. of America	118
Industrial Test Equipment Co.	123
International Electronics Industries, Inc.	127
International Resistance Co.	39
Itek Electro-Products Co.	20
James Electronics, Inc.	90
Johns Hopkins University	154
Joy Manufacturing Company	98
Keithley Instruments	149
*Kepco, Inc.	55
Kintel, Div. of Cohu Electronics, Inc.	14
*Knights Co., The James	
Krohn-Hite Corporation	12
Laboratory for Electronics, Inc.	126
Lafayette Radio	119
*La Voie Laboratories, Inc.	138
Leeds & Northrup	148
Linde Company	124
Magnetic Metals Co.	140
*Magnetics, Inc.	15
Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.	30
Marconi Instruments	130
Melpar, Inc.	132
Method Manufacturing Corp.	62
Microdot, Inc.	87
Micro Switch, A Division of Honeywell	136
Microwave Associates, Inc.	57
*Midland Manufacturing Company	94
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Semiconductor Div.	157
*Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Chemical Div.	145
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Magnetic Products Div.	10
Modine Mfg. Co.	131
*Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.	99
NJE Corporation	72
*Navigation Computer Corp.	131
New England Instrument Company	119
*Non-Linear Systems, Inc.	104, 105
*North Atlantic Industries, Inc.	129
Ohmite Manufacturing Company	23
Owen Laboratories, Inc.	128
Panoramic Radio Products, Inc.	102
*Philco, Lansdale Division	9
Price Electric Corporation	128
Pyramid Electric Co.	115
Pyrofilm Resistor Co., Inc.	114
Radio Corporation of America, Electron Tube Div.	Cover IV
Radio Corporation of America, Semiconductor & Materials Div.	88
Ramsey Corporation	118

*Manufacturers' Catalog appears in 1960-1961 ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

CIRCUIT IDEA FILE

New Transistor Applications

Looking for simplicity in a servo amplifier?



This Class B push-pull servo amplifier using Honeywell's medium power transistors features:

- Temperature compensation—the germanium diode compensates for the transistor emitter diode temperature characteristic.
- Negligible crossover distortion—the same diode applies a slight forward bias so that the transistors are operating Class AB.

- Medium power—rated at 6 watts output into a size 15 servo motor.
- Simplicity—permits a package size limited only by the heat dissipators.

Honeywell's medium power transistors are packaged in a compact case for ease of mounting and versatility of wiring.

For specifications and additional information, send the coupon below to: Honeywell, Dept. ED-5-134, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

COMPONENTS

Q₁, Q₂—Honeywell 2N 1658
 R₁—5 ohms—R₂—1000 ohms
 C₁—5μf—D₁—1N 91 or equivalent
 V_{cc}—28 VDC—M—Size 15 servo motor
 T₁—UTC SSO-14 or equivalent
 E_g—400 cycle generator with R_g≈1500 ohms
 H₁, H₂—5" x 5" x 1/16" aluminum plates

Honeywell

H First in Control
 SINCE 1885

Sales and Service offices in all principal cities of the world.

KINDLY CHECK ONE OR BOTH OF THE FOLLOWING:

Please send me your 2N 1658 and 2N 1659 specification sheets which include notes on the above servo amplifier.

Please have a Honeywell field engineer call on me at my convenience.

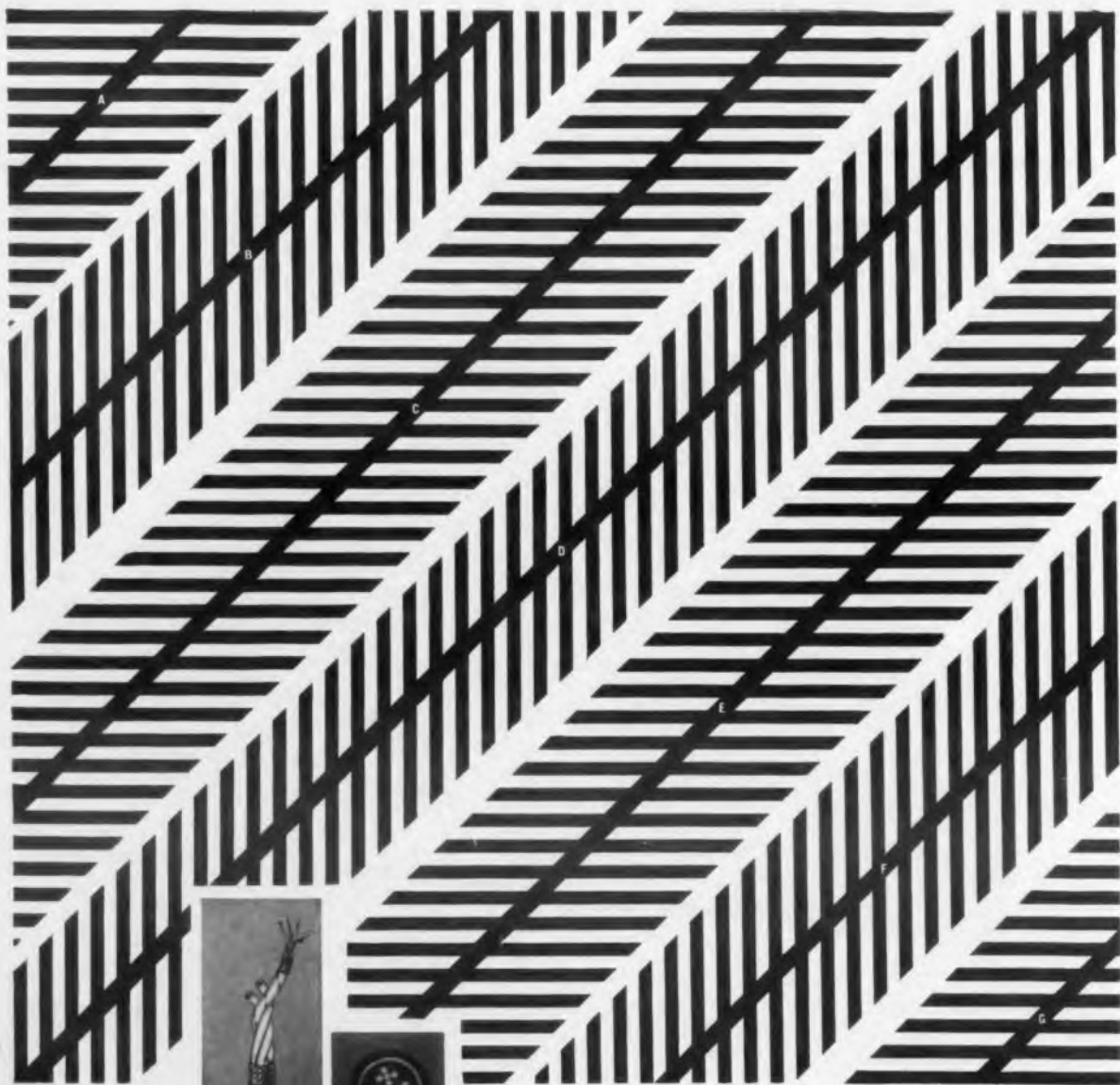
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

COMPANY _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Are lines A thru G parallel?

At Hitemp—Quality is not an **illusion**

Pick up and examine several different brands of wire and cable.

Almost identical, aren't they? Their similarity with regard to quality, however, is just as much an illusion as the art form above.

Although similar materials and equipment may be used in making all brands of wire and cable, one brand—Hitemp—will outlast, outperform the others.

Idle chest thumping? No! Hitemp has the greatest store of experience in the industry—two modern production facilities that are second to none—and more than one-fourth

of its entire work force devoted solely to inspection and quality control.

Hitemp products are for you, the wire and cable user who requires quality and reliability that is fact, not illusion.

Hitemp is a Division of Simplex Wire & Cable Co.

HITEMP WIRES CO.

1200 SHAMES DRIVE, WESTBURY, NEW YORK
1532 S. CALIFORNIA AVE., MONROVIA, CALIF.



CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advertiser	Page
Raytheon Co., Commercial Apparatus & Septems Div.	48
*Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Div.	5
Raytheon Co., Semiconductor Div.	141
Reeves Hoffman Div. Dynamics Corp. of Amer.	130
Rome Cable, Div. of Alcoa	146
Royal Electric Corp.	103
Rustrak Instrument Co., Inc.	77
Rutherford Electronics, Inc.	3
*Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.	90
Schweber Electronics	69, 81, 95
*Shockley Transistor, Div. of Clevite Corp.	108
Sippican Corporation, The	110
*Sperry Semiconductor Div. of Sperry Rand Corp.	63
Sprague Electric Company	11
Standard Controls, Inc.	106
Standard Press Steel	127
Stevens Mfg. Co., Inc.	82
*Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Semiconductor Div.	53
Telrex Laboratories	127
Temperature Engineering	121
*Tenney Engineering, Inc.	26
Tenor Electric Dev. Co. Inc.	120
*Transistor Electronics Corp.	112
Transitron Electronic Corporation	71
Trio Laboratories, Inc.	121
Ultek Corporation	122
Union Carbide Consumer Products Co.	43
United Shoe Machinery Corporation	73
United Transformer Corp.	Cover II
Varflex Corporation	125
Varian Associates	91, 133
Victoreen Instrument Co.	138
Waldom Electronics, Inc.	110
Ward Leonard Electric Co.	123
Weldmatic Division/Unitek	2
Welwyn International, Inc.	149
Western Transistor Corp.	122
*Westinghouse Electric Corporation	100, 156
*Weston Instruments, Div. of Daystrom, Inc.	55
Wright Div. of Sperry Rand	148
Wyle Laboratories	93

*Manufacturers' Catalog appears in 1960-1961 ELECTRONIC DESIGNERS' CATALOG

Advertising Representatives

Adv. Sales Manager: Bryce Gray, Jr.

Sales Service Supvr.: Alvin D. Ross

New York: Robert W. Gascoigne, Richard Parker, Blair McClenachan, Berry Conner, Jr., James P. Quinn, Donald J. Liska, Charles J. Stillman, Jr., Kenneth M. George, John N. Weber, 830 Third Avenue, Plaza 1-5530

Chicago: Thomas P. Kavooras, Fred T. Bruce, 664 N. Michigan Avenue, Superior 7-8054

Los Angeles: John V. Quillman, Wayne Stoops, 3275 Wilshire Blvd., Dunkirk 2-7337

San Francisco: Stanley I. Ehrenclou, 292 Walter Hayes Drive, Palo Alto, Davenport 1-7646

Southeastern: Pirnie & Brown, Morgan Pirnie, Harold V. Brown, G. H. Krimsier, 1722 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., Jackson 2-8113

London EC4: Brad Nichols, 151 Fleet Street

Tokyo: Karl H. Bachmeyer Associates, 27 Morimoto-cho, 1-chome, Azabu, Minato-ku

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

830 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

VIA
AIR
MAIL

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 725
New York, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in U. S.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ONE DAY READERS INQUIRY SERVICE

830 Third Avenue

New York 22, New York

Publisher: Robert E. Ahrens Dorf
Editor: Edward E. Grazda
Managing Editor: James A. Lippke
Technical Editors: G. H. Rostky,
 H. Bierman, R. H. Cushman,
 M. W. Meisels, A. Rosenblatt
News Editors: R. Haavind, Chief;
 A. Corneretto, R. N. Ross
New Products Editors: A. W. Solda,
 Chief; C. H. Farley, E. G. Farrell
Washington Editor: J. J. Christie
West Coast Editor: T. E. Mount
Consulting Editor: R. N. DeFloria
Contributing Editors: J. G. Adashko,
 E. Brenner, B. Bernstein
Editorial Production: D. S. Viebig,
 A. Abramoff
Art Director: R. A. Schulze
Art Assistants: O. Mitch, J. Aruego
Technical Illustrator: P. Rios
Production Manager: T. V. Sedita
Asst. Prod. Mgr.: H. De Polo
Production Assistants: P. Bergang,
 M. Spector
Circulation Manager: N. M. Elston
Asst. Circ. Mgr.: H. A. Hunter
Reader-Service: L. Blair

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.

Chairman of the Board:

T. Richard Gascoigne

President: James S. Mulholland, Jr.

Accuracy Policy

Recognizing the power of the printed word to influence, it is ELECTRONIC DESIGN's policy:

To make all reasonable efforts to insure accuracy of editorial matter.

To publish promptly corrections brought to our attention.

To not knowingly publish misleading advertisements.

To reserve the right to refuse any advertisement.

Readers noting errors or misstatements of facts are encouraged to write the editor.

Subscription Policy

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally.

ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECESSITATE A RE-STATEMENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS. Subscription rate for nonqualified subscribers—\$25.00 per year U. S. A., \$35.00 per year all other countries. Single copy \$1.50

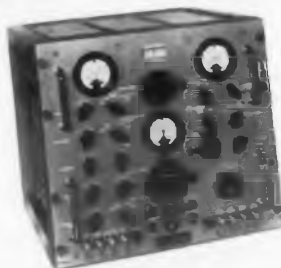
CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ►

“Frankly, we've been first in High-Power Signal Generators but last in advertising”

**FACT
FILE**

BORG-WARNER CONTROLS R-F TEST INSTRUMENTS

...engineered to exacting laboratory requirements
FIRST IN HIGH-POWER SIGNAL GENERATORS SINCE 1946



In 1946, we introduced the high-power signal generator, providing 10,000 times more power than any previous generator. Today, we manufacture a complete line of R-F test instruments (from 85 KC up to microwave) that are in wide use by government agencies (including the National Bureau of Standards), by the Armed Forces and by major industries.

BORG-WARNER CONTROLS'
Mobile Testing Units guard the day-to-day accuracy of SAGE... America's electronic defense against air attack.

These traveling radar orientation units... used for periodic checking of overall SAGE subsystems... include Borg-Warner Controls high-power transmitters/receivers, communication equipment and associated test equipment and antennae.

For Engineering Aid... or Data Sheets—Contact:

BORG-WARNER CONTROLS
 DIVISION OF BORG WARNER CORPORATION



P. O. Box 1679
 Santa Ana, California
 Phone Kimberley 5-5581
 Teletype S Ana 5291



BORG-WARNER CONTROLS

RCA's GROWING **nuvistor** FAMILY



*in the
palm of
your hand...*

NEW DESIGN CAPABILITY

New design capabilities unfold as RCA's amazing nuvistor tube family grows in number. You now have at your fingertips five commercial nuvistor types which permit you to nuvistorize your critical equipment designs for greater efficiency and extreme compactness.

RCA-7587 general-purpose sharp-cutoff industrial tetrode

RCA-7588 general-purpose medium-mu industrial triode

RCA-7895 high-mu industrial triode ($\mu = 64$)

RCA-6CW4 TV and FM tuner triode

RCA-2CW4 TV and FM tuner triode

Design features responsible for the fast-growing popularity of nuvistor tubes include:

- Low heater drain • Very high transconductance at low plate current and voltage • Exceptional mechanical ruggedness from ceramic-and-metal construction • Exceptional uniformity of characteristics from tube to tube • Operation at full ratings at any altitude • Extremely low interelectrode leakage • High sensitivity and stability • Very small size and light weight

Nuvistorized circuits are currently in use or under development for:

- Jet engine wave and vibration analyzers
 - Radar air traffic controllers
 - Sonar systems, sonobuoys
 - Electrometers and vacuum-tube voltmeters
 - Research satellite
 - Scintillation counters
 - FM tuners, VHF TV tuners
 - Pulse-width discriminators, frequency multipliers
 - IF amplifiers in airborne weather radars
 - Cascode amplifiers in radar beacon IF strips
- ...and literally scores of other applications.

Discover for yourself what nuvistor tubes can do in your own critical circuits. For information, contact your RCA Field Representative, or write: Commercial Engineering, Section E-18-DE-4, RCA Electron Tube Division, Harrison, New Jersey.



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

RCA FIELD OFFICES ... EAST: Newark 2, N. J., 744 Broad Street, HUmboldt 5-3900 • MIDWEST: Chicago 54, Ill., Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Whitehall 4-2900 • WEST: Los Angeles 22, Calif., 6801 E. Washington Blvd., RAymond 3-8361 • Burlingame, Calif., 1838 El Camino Real, OXford 7-1620

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

DESIGN